

# The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

## Volume 81: start



# THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

---

VOLUME LXXXI

---

BEING THE VOLUME FOR THE YEAR

1926-1927



## COUNCIL, 1928-9

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., Bryn Llwyn, Corwen, North Wales, *President*.

Col. JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe, *Vice-President*.

F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A., 4 Arnside Road, Oxtun, Birkenhead.

J. H. E. BENNETT, F.S.A., Shavington, Nr. Crewe.

HENRY BRIERLEY, LL.D., 6 Kilner Deyne, Rochdale.

E. W. CROSSLEY, F.S.A., Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.

W. E. GREGSON, 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

G. T. SHAW, M.A., Chief Librarian, Liverpool Public Library.

J. P. SMITH, Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., Bryn-y-Grôg, Nr. Wrexham.

---

## HONORARY TREASURER

WM. ASHETON TONGE, P.O. Box No. 450, 16 Cumberland Street, Manchester.

---

## HONORARY SECRETARY

ROBERT GLADSTONE, B.C.L., M.A., 9 Bluecoat Chambers, School Lane, Liverpool.

# Marriage Bonds

FOR THE

Deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness,  
Copeland and Amounderness

PART OF

The Archdeaconry of Richmond  
now preserved at Lancaster

PART IV

1729—1734

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A.



PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY

OF

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

1932

THE abstracts in this volume have been presented to the Society by Mr. J. P. Smith of Barrow-in-Furness, to whom the grateful thanks of the members are due.

## Lancaster Marriage Bonds

[1729]

- Apr. 2 Banks Robinson, husbandman, of Fairbank in Nether Staveley, and Thomasin Hawkrigg, both of p. Kendal. Bondsman: James Swainson, of Kendal, inn-keeper. Witnesses: Elizabeth Shaw, W. Lancaster.
- „ 4 Thomas Townson (aged 57), husbandman, and Janet Towers (aged 36), both of Warton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Towers, of Sandside in p. Beetham. Witnesses: M. Lambert, W. Lancaster.
- „ 5 John Adams, joiner, and Elizabeth Grundy, spr., both of Preston. Bondsman: Robert Grundy, of Preston. Witnesses: Saml. Peploe and Elinor Birch.
- „ 5 Mr. Robt. Atkinson, of Ludder Burn, p. Cartmel, gentleman, and Mrs. Anne Philipson, of Underbarrow, p. Kendal, widow. Bondsman: John Doe. Witnesses: Thos. Fell, W. Lancaster.
- „ 8 Christopher Santer, joyner, and Alice Wilkinson, of Poolton, spr. Bondsman: Richard Hall, saddler, of Poolton.
- „ 8 William Kirkby, yeoman, of Woods, and Eleanor Fisher, of Dunningwell, spinster, both in p. Millom. Bondsman: Thomas Kirkby, of Woods, yeoman. Witnesses: Ann Darrick, D. Steele.
- „ 8 Bernard Swainson, gent., and Frances Jackson, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Edward Satterthwaite, of Hawkshead, yeoman. At Harrington church. Witnesses: William Braithwaite, W. Bordley.
- „ 10 John Jamson [? Jainson], husbandman, and Margaret Thompson, spr., both of Rawcliffe in p. of St. Michael's. Bondsman: George Clarkson, husband<sup>n</sup>, of Stalmin, co. Lanc.
- „ 10 Richard Ort, wreet [for wright], and Elizabeth Walker, both of Barbon, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, and above 21 years of age. Bondsman: John Atkinson, of

- Old Town in Mansergh, yeoman. At p. church, Kirkby Lonsdale, by Miles Gathorne, curate there. Witnesses : John Ort, Rob. Crosfield.
- Apr. 11 William Nelson, of Borwick, yeoman, and Sarah Archer, spinster, both p. Warton. Bondsman : Peter Swift of Tewitfield, p. Warton, husbandman. At Warton, co. Lanc. Witnesses : William Aylmer, Thomas Jackson.
- „ 11 George Leeming, of Waddington, co. York, husb., and Ellen Corles, of Wyersdale, spr., p. Lancaster. Bondsman : Jas Bond, of Waddington, husb. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses : J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 11 Thomas Kitchin, of Barton, husbandman, and Alice Thisleton, of Hollowforth. Bondsman : George Thisleton, of Hollowforth. At church of Preston or chapel of Goosnargh. Witnesses : Tho. Parkinson, Elizabeth Parkinson.
- „ 12 Christopher Newby, of Shackle Bank in Firbank, p. of Kirkby Lonsdale, joiner, and Margt. Crowder, of Beckstones in Killington, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spinster. Bondsman : Samuel Newby, of Docker, p. Kendal, joiner. Witnesses : James Rowlandson, W. Lancaster.
- „ 12 Robert Wilson, husbandman, and Isabel Smith, spinster, both of Fawcett Forrest, p. Kendal. Bondsman : Wm. Jackson, of the Vicarage, servant. Witnesses : Esther Sharp, W. Lancaster.
- „ 14 Thomas Crewdson, husbandman, and Elizabeth Webster, spr., both of Ashton in p. of Lancaster. Bondsman : Thos. Lawrence, of Ellel, junr., yeoman. At church of Lancaster. Witnesses : J. Fenton and John Brown.
- „ 14 John Skurr, servant, and Jane Walker, spinster (aged 19), both of the Fitts, p. Brigham, co. Cumb. Bondsman : James Walker, of Fitts, yeoman. Witnesses : Rog. Fleming, Matthew Ashley.
- „ 16 James Lindaw (aged 53), widower, of Broughton Beck, blacksmith, and Anne Jackson, of Boltom in Mansriggs, widow (aged 52), both of p. Ulverstone. Bondsman : Thomas Carter, of Whinnray Ground of Broughton in Furness, yeoman. At Broughton in Furness. Witnesses : Anne Carter, J. Wright.
- „ 17 Nicholas Clarkson, of Wood Plumpton, of p. St.



Michaels, yeoman, and Jane Butler, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman : Will. Penswick, of Kirkham, yeoman. Witnesses : Cicely Grimbalsen, Willm. Dickson.

- Apr. 18 John Mattson, of Scalebank, husbandman, and Elizabeth Troughton, spinster, both of p. Dalton. Bondsman : Wilm. Cragg, of Dalton, mason. Witnesses : John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 19 James Coulton, husbandman, of Kirkby Lonsdale, and Elizabeth Armistead, of Giggleswick, co. York, spr. (both above 21 years). Bondsman : Thomas Warriner, frabriser [? furbisher], of Kirkby Lonsdale. At Thornton in co. York. Witnesses : John Briggs, Rob. Crosfield.
- „ 19 John Styth, barber, and Margt. Brockbank, spr., both of Lancaster. Bondsman : James Gibbens, of Lancaster, yeoman. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses : J. Fenton, Ja. Thompson.
- „ 19 Thomas Sill, of Cross Lands, waller, and Eleanor Hodgshon, of Bracken Hall, both of p. of Burton in Westm. Bondsman : Miles Sill, of Goosegreen, weaver, p. Burton. Witnesses : Agnes Fenton, W. Lancaster.
- „ 19 William Nelson, of Borwick, and Sarah Archer, spinster, both of p. Warton. Bondsman : Peter Swift, of Tewitfield, p. Warton, husbandman. At Warton church, co. Lanc. Witnesses : William Aylmer, Thomas Jackson.
- „ 19 Isaac Pritt (aged 26), of Bank End, joiner, and Mary Whinneray, of Whinneray Ground (aged 14), spinster, both of Broughton in Furness. Bondsman : Wm. Atkinson, of Boghouse in Millom, yeoman. At Broughton in Furness or chapel of Ulpha. Witnesses : Robert Atkinson, J. Wright.
- „ 22 Isaac Barwicke and Elizabeth Crewdson, of Bowth in p. Colton. Bondsman : John Harrison, of Seale in p. Cartmel, yeoman. At the church of Cartmel or Colton. Witnesses : Stephen Teasdale, J. Cowperthwaite.
- „ 22 John Cheetham, of Magna Singleton, labourer, and Ellen Gradwell, of p. St. Michael's. Bondsman : Richard Gwindlehurst, of Upper Rawcliff with Tarnaker, husbandman. At St. Michael's. Witnesses : Thos. Whitehead, Thos. Parkinson.

- Apr. 25 John Woodburn (aged 44), yeoman, and Bridget Fell, spinster (aged 29), both of Dalton. Bondsman: John Parrot of Becksides in p. Kirkby, yeoman. At Dalton in Furness. Witnesses: Thomas Fell and J. Wright.
- „ 26 John Bristow, servant, and Ann Tindal, spr. (aged 22), both of Brigham. Bondsman: Joseph Dufton, Brigham, shoemaker. Witness: Roger Fleming.
- „ 27 John Singleton, husbandman, and Grace Johnson, both of Treals in p. Kirkham. Bondsman: Richard Whittle of Treals, shoemaker. Witnesses: John Stereicker, Wm. Dickson.
- „ 27 James Braithwaite, currier, and Cicely Rigg, spinster, both of Kendal. Bondsman: Christopher Shaw, innkeeper. At church of Kendal or chapel of Helsington in p. of Kendal. Witnesses: Elizabeth Shaw, W. Lancaster.
- „ 29 Samuel Watson, husbandman, and Dinah Taylor, widow, both of town of Hawkshead. Bondsman: John Waterson, currier, of Hawkshead. At p. church of Hawkshead. Witnesses: Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- „ 29 John Carter, miller, and Sarah Hesketh, widow, both of Preston. Bondsman: Thomas Dolphin, yeoman, of Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- May 1 Thomas Wakefield, of Garstang, joiner, and Ann Roper, widow, of Skerton in p. of Lancaster. Bondsman: Nicholas Greenwood, of Skerton, yeoman. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 2 Hugh Askew, of Rosthwaite (aged 24 [or 29]), and Mary Rook, of Thomas Steads in Woodland (aged 30), both of p. of Kirkby Ireleth. Bondsman: Bartholomew Bentham, of Sponham, p. Kirkby Ireleth. At Broughton church or chapel of Ulpha. Witnesses: John Lowther and J. Wright.
- „ 3 John Foxcroft, p. Melling, yeoman, and Agnes Croft, of Claughton, spr. (aged 22 years). Bondsman: Thos. Kellett, of Claughton, yeoman. Witness: Rob. Heblethwaite.
- „ 3 John Coll, husbandman, and Agnes Edmundson, spinster, both of Bare in p. Lancaster. Bondsman: John Brown, junior, yeoman, of Lancaster. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.

- May 3 Joseph Skelton, of High Cross, and Anne Iredale, of Redehow, both in p. of Loweswater. Bondsman : Henry Forest, curate of Loweswater. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 3 John West, of Bolton, currier, and Elizabeth Mason, of Heysham, spr. (aged 24 years or about). Bondsman : Samuel West, of same place, husbandman. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 6 Miles Lancaster and Agnes Canny, both of Cesarfell Side in p. Heversham (both above 21 years). Bondsman : Rob. Johnson, of Heversham, barber. At Heversham church. Witnesses : John Briggs, Vigesima Bouch.
- „ 6 Francis Walker, of Claughton, shoemaker, and Mary France, widow, of Barnacre, both in p. Garstang. Bondsman : Parsival Marshall, of Lancaster, hostler. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 8 Thomas Place, grocer, and Ann Kilshaw, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman : George Rishton, junr., of Preston. At church of Preston. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 8 William Thompson, of Church Stile, widower, and Margt. Parke, of Grundy Croft, spinster, both in the p. of Drigg. Bondsman : Richard Walker, of Drigg, yeom. In church of Gosforth. Witnesses : Wm. Herbert and Chr. Denton.
- „ 9 Timothy Burrow, of Lower Kellet, p. Bolton, husbandman, and Agnes Barnes, widow, of Hornby, p. Melling. Bondsman : Edwd. Cort, gent., of Archolme, p. Melling. At Melling church. Witnesses : J. Forbes, Rigd. Remington.
- „ 12 William Clemens, of Drigg, and Elizabeth Tubman, of Irton (aged 25 years or about), spinster. Bondsman : Joseph Jackson, of Muncaster, yeoman. At church of Waberthwayt. Witnesses : Arthur Burrough and Jo. Steel.
- „ 16 Henry Moor, a soldier, and Dorothy Hall, widow, both of Preston. Bondsman : Thomas Bullen, blacksmith, of Preston. At Preston or Broughton. Witnesses : Saml. Peploe, Henry Bullen.
- „ 17 John Bainbridge, of Mansergh, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman, and Agnes Bainbridge, of Carnforth, spr. (both above 21 years). Bondsman : John Allanby, of Zealand, yeoman. At Kirkby Lonsdale p.



- church. Witnesses : John Smith and Robt. Crosfield.
- May 17 Robert Hull, of Mackerallen, of County Down in Kingdom of Ireland, soldier, and Ann Hull, spr., of Lancaster. Bondsman : Richard Allred, of Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses : J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 17 John Batty, of Cantsfield, p. Tunstall, yeoman, and Alice Melling, of Burton in p. Thornton, co. York, spinster. Bondsman : Peter Hall of Tunstall, yeom. At Tunstall, co. Lanc. Witnesses : Edward Burrow, Willm. Dawson.
- „ 21 John Tolming, of Lancaster, saddler, and Margt. Taylor, of Bulk, spr. (aged 21 years). Bondsman : Thomas Hewitson, of Torrisholme, shoemaker. At p. church of Lancaster or Bolton-le-Sands. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 22 Richard Sowerby, of Carlisle, butcher, and Martha Frier, of Cockermouth, spinster. Bondsman : Daniel Frier, of Cockermouth, horse keeper. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Matthew Ashley.
- „ 23 Jacob Park, waller, and Elizabeth Coward, spinster, both of Finsthwaite. Bondsman : John Tyson, of Hawkshead. At p. church or chapel of Finsthwaite. Witnesses : Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- „ 24 Robert Coupland, of Park Amoor, p. of Colton, husbandman, and Anne Richardson, of Firbank in p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spinster. Bondsman : Wm. Barker, of Grizedale in Hawkshead. At Colton church or of Kendal or of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses : W. Jackson, W. Lancaster.
- „ 24 Robert Alexander, husbandman, and Elizabeth Troughton, spr., both of Hawkshead. Bondsman : Robert Braithwaite, of Hawkshead. Witnesses : Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- „ 24 Richard Elwood, of Loure Moor, husb., and Sarah Hall, spr., both of Middleton in p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman : Revd. Christop. Jackson, curate of Grayrigg, p. Kendal. At church of Kendal or Kirkby Lonsdale, or in the chapel of Grayrigg or Middleton. Witnesses : Christopher Beck and Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 24 John Dawson, of Witherslack, p. Bethom, husbandman, and Jane Dawson, of Bewthwaite Green, p.

- Heversham, spr. Bondsman: Christo. Cowperthwaite, p. Heversham, husbandman. At Heversham church. Witnesses: W. Lancaster, Xtopher Shaw.
- May 25 Thos. Heddrington, husbandman (aged 21), and Ann Millsom (aged 30), both of Underbarrow, p. Kendal. Bondsman: William Heddrinton, of Beetham, husbandman. At chapel of Underbarrow or Helston. Witnesses: Margt. Bryer, Frances Bryer.
- „ 26 Henry Cormalt, of Whitehaven, gent., and Ann Peile, of Mill Hill in p. St. Bees, spinster (aged 24 years). Bondsman: Anthony Peele, of Mill Hill in St. Bees, yeoman. Witnesses: Tho. Jefferson, Rog. Fleming.
- „ 26 John Bragg, yeoman (aged 25), and Mary Richmond, spr. (aged 21), both of p. Egremond, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Thomas Barns, sailor, of Whitehaven. At church of Egremond. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Fr. Yates.
- „ 27 Francis Windle, husbandman, of Melling, and Bridget Dickonson, of Wennington, widow, both in p. of Melling. Bondsman: Thomas Gibson, of Lancaster, inn keeper. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 27 Thomas Dickonson, yeo. (aged 29), and Margaret Taylor, both of Hawkshead Town (aged 21), spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Hodgson, of Epplehead, of Broughton in Furness, yeoman. At chapel of Ambleside or chapel of Coningstone. Witnesses: R. Hodgson, J. Wright.
- „ 27 George Taylor, of Witherslack, p. Beetham, joiner [junctorem], and Grace Mitchel, of Lancaster, spinster. Bondsman: Edward Dana, of Milnthorp, p. Heversham, yeoman. Witness: Cha. Lambert.
- „ 28 Robert Sergeantson, of Kirkby Malhamdale, co. York, joiner, and Catharine Clark, spr., of Lancaster. Bondsman: John Danson, of Lancaster, inn keeper. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 28 Jn. Walsh, of Setle, co. York, chandler, and Alice Dodgin, of Burton, spinster. Bondsman: Robert Howson, of Burton. At p. church of Bentham. Witnesses: Richd. Goodall, Thos. Pearson.
- „ 28 Robert Hodgson, sailor, and Jane Younger, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Will. Waters,

- sailor, of Whitehaven. Witnesses : Mary Watters, Frn. Yates.
- May 29 John Crosby, widower, and Agnes Brittain, both of Kirkby Kendale. Bondsman : James Brittain, of Beckside in Cartmel, yeoman. At church of Cartmel. Witnesses : J. Couperthwaite, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 29 James Hartley, of Kirkland, p. Kendal, and Esther Huntington, spr. (aged 27 years). Bondsman : Matthew Rochford, yeoman, of Whitehaven. Witnesses : Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 30 John Nicholson, mercer, and Jane Midleton, spinster, both of Kirkby Lonsdale, and both above 21 years. Bondsman : Rob. Crosfield, gent., of Kirkby Lonsdale. At church of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses : John Briggs, Vigesima Bouch.
- June 2 Jerimia Bowman, of Stockhow, and Elizabeth Willson, of Stowbank, spinster, in p. Lamplugh. Bondsman : Joshua Rawling, of Hollins in p. Lamplugh, co. Cumb. At p. church, Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 3 James Lea, husbandman, and Ellen Anyon, spinster, both of Stalmin, p. Lancaster. Bondsman : John Anyon, of Carleton, husbandman. Witnesses : William Dickson, Roger Hardman.
- „ 3 John Johnson, yeoman (aged 32), and Anne Jackson, spinster (aged 27), both of Wharfe in the p. of Clapham. Bondsman : John Lupton, of Lawkland, yeom., p. Clapham. At p. church or chapel in p. Bentham, by Thos. Mounsey, curate at chapel in the Dale. Witnesses : Oliver Thornton and Nathaniel Armitstead.
- „ 4 Edward Jackson, of Cockerham, yeoman, and Mary Burn, of Lower Wyersdale, spr. (aged 19 years). Bondsmen : Thomas Jackson, of Cockerham, yeom., and John Burn, of Lower Wyersdale. At Lancaster. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 5 Laurence Brown, saddler, of Kirkham, and Margt. Dobson, spinster, of Garstang. Bondsman : Willm. Brown, husbandman, of Ribby with Wray. At Poolton. Witnesses : Robt. Wattson, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 7 Henry Ponsonby, of Parton, p. Moresby, yeoman (aged 28 years), and Ann Pluip (aged 23), spr.



Bondsman : Philip Dixon, of Whitehaven, shoemaker. Witnesses : Ann Yates, Fr. Yates.

- June 7 James Wayles, of Winstar, p. Kendall, clerk, and Esther Elleray. Bondsman : George Hayton, of Selside, p. Kendal, husbandman. At Kendale church, or chapel of Burnaside. Witnesses : Agnes Smith, John Towers.
- „ 7 Joseph Penny, of Moss in Lowick, in p. Ulverstone, husbandman, and Jane Coupland, of Lowick Green, p. aforesaid, spinster. Bondsman : Sarah Brown, of Little Urswick in p. Urswick. Witnesses : John Brown and Henry Holme.
- „ 12 Thomas Littledale, yeoman, of Clifton, p. Workington (aged 30 years), and Jane Allanson, of same place (aged 27 years). Bondsman : Jeremiah Allamson, of Clifton, sailor. Witnesses : Fr. Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 12 Richard Blackburne, mariner, and Dorothy Foxcroft, spr. (aged 22 years), both of Lancaster. Bondsman : John Skelding, of Lancaster, blacksmith. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 12 John Pearson, p. Skelton, co. Cumb., gent., and Anne Kenion, p. Gisburn, spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Cockbain, p. Thornton, co. York, gent. At Ingleton chapel. Witnesses : Ja. Jackson, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 14 Braithwaite Atkinson, of Langdale, p. Grasmire, husb., and Jane Green, of Brimmer Head in p. Grasmire, spr. Bondsman : John Fairbank, of Kendal, gentleman. At Grasmire church, or Hawkshead church, or at chapel of Langdale. Witnesses : Wm. Jackson, William Lancaster.
- „ 17 Matthew Walmesley, of Samlesbury in p. Blackburn, chapman, and Ellen Fielding, of Brockholes, p. Preston. Bondsman : Henry Cowburne, merchant, and John Wilkinson, inn keeper. At Preston church, or chapel of Broughton or Grimsargh. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 19 James Abram, of Warton, husbandman, and Jenet Towers, of Warton, widow. Bondsman : William Whiteside, of Warton, gentleman. Witnesses : Cicely Grimbalsen, Wm. Dickson.
- „ 20 William Graham, of Moresby, yeoman (aged 70), and Ann Borranscall, of Derham in dioc. of Carlisle

- (aged 35 [or 25]). Bondsman: Thomas Dickenson, yeoman, of Parton, in p. Moresby. Witnesses: Alice Boranscale, Fr. Yates.
- June 23 Walter Barlow, and Anne Fawcett, both of Greysouthen in p. Brigham. Bondsman: Joseph Nelson, of Eaglesfield. At Ennerdale. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 23 Thomas Saunders, of Ray, joiner, and Dorothy Scambler, spinster, both of p. Melling. Bondsman: Christopher Wilson, of p. Melling, inn keeper. At Bentham church. Witnesses: R. Goodall, Estr. Goodall.
- „ 24 Henry Cortley<sup>1</sup> [Cautley] of Mansergh, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husbandman, and Emma Powley, of p. Sedbergh. Bondsman: Thos. Birkbeck, of Borret in p. Sedbergh. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: Fran. Fryer, Chas. Lambert.
- „ 24 John Fairbank, silkman, and Anne Bell, spinster (aged 38, or about), both of Kendal. Bondsman: John Doe. At church of Kendal, in chapel of Selside, or in chapel of Crosthwaite. Witness: Rob. Heblethwaite.
- „ 24 Henry Brownrigg, sailor (aged 27), and Ann Steel (aged 22), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Hews, of Parton, p. Moresby, gentleman. Witnesses: Alice Steel, Frn. Yates.
- „ 24 Richard Tomlinson (aged 31), blacksmith, and Jenit Sands, spr. (aged 30). Bondsman: John Tomlinson, of Pilling, husbandman. In p. church of Cockerham. Witnesses: Ja. Holmes, Cha. Lambert.
- „ 26 “John Herd of Yeadon, p. Guiseley, co. York, gentl., and Mary Brethwaite, of Colton, may marry.” Bondsman: John Furnas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, gent. Witnesses: John Briggs, Isabel Thompson.
- „ 28 Jonathan Walker, of ye Sandbank in Irton, co. Cumb., and Mary Grindal, of Bootle in same co., spinster. Bondsman: Henry Nicholson, yeoman. At Wabertwayt church. Witnesses: George Irton and Jo. Steel.
- „ 28 Rowland Taylor, of Thwaite Moss, p. Colton, and Anne Eely of Green in Cartmel, spr. Bondsman:

<sup>1</sup> Signs Cautley.

- Clement Taylor, of Finsthwaite, same p., yeoman.  
Church of Cartmel. Witnesses: Eliz. Brockbank,  
Thos. Brookbank.
- June 28 Ephraim Heartley, clothier, and Elizabeth Bradshaw,  
spinster (aged 26 years), both of Ellet. Bondsman:  
John Heartley, currier, of Ellet.
- „ 30 Thomas Cort, chandler (aged 26), and Ellen Stout  
(aged 20 years), spinster, both of Lancaster. Bonds-  
man: James Holmes, of Lanc., gent. At Lan-  
caster church or at Bolton-le-Sands. Witnesses:  
Jas. Holmes, Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ Jeremiah Bowman, of Stockhow, and Elizabeth  
Wilson, spr., of Stow Bank in p. Lamplugh.  
Bondsman: Joshua Rawlings, of Hollings, in  
Lamplugh. At p. church of Dean. Witness:  
W. Ponsonby.
- „ Richard Tomlinson (aged 31 years), and Jenet Sands,  
spr. (aged 30 years), both of Cockerham. Bonds-  
man: John Tomlinson, of Pilling, husbandman.  
At p. church of Cockerham. Witnesses: Ja. Holmes,  
Cha. Lambert.
- July 3 Willm. Briggs, of Great Urswick, sailor, and Sarah  
Brittan, of Grange in p. Cartmel, spr. Bondsman:  
Wm. Fell, sailor, of Urswick. At Cartmel church  
or Cartmel Fell chapel. Witnesses: Thomas  
Harrington, Henry Holme.
- „ 6 Miles Walker, of Dalepark, husb., and Elizabeth  
Braithwaite, of Foulyeat, spinster. Bondsman:  
George Braithwaite, of Foulyeat, in Hawkeshead,  
husbandman. Witnesses: Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- „ 7 Thomas Morton, butcher (aged 29), with Ellen Parr,  
spinster (aged 28), both of Preston. Bondsman:  
James Bradley, of Beaumont Hall, husbandman.  
In church of Preston or chapel of Broughton or  
Grimsergh. Witnesses: Ja. Holmes, Cha. Lambert.
- „ 7 Richard Parkinson, of Goosnargh, husbandman, and  
Ellen Parker, of Bowland, spinster. Bondsman:  
Thos. Greenwood, of Ribchester, and John Parker,  
of Bowland. In chapel of Whitewell in Castle, p.  
of Clitheroe in rectory of Whalley. Witnesses:  
Thos. Johnson and Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 8 William Fletcher, of Warton, yeoman, and Margaret  
Smith, of Kellamere c. Bryning, widow. Bonds-  
man: Christopher Leyland, of Kellamere and



Bryning, yeoman. Witnesses : Roger Hardman, Willm. Dickson.

- July 8 John Woodward, tapster, and Margaret Braithwaite, widow, both of p. of Kendal. Bondsman : John Inman, of Sedbergh, co. York, innholder. At p. church of Sedbergh, co. York. Witnesses : Thos. Lambert, Mary Inman.
- „ 12 Thomas Huddleston (aged 24), of Cansfield, p. Tunstall, yeoman, and Hannah Benson, of p. Clapham (aged 24), spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Kew, of Ingleton, p. Bentham. At Clapham church or chapel of Ingleton or Ingleton Fell. Witnesses : Jane Bowes, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 20 Henry Nicholson, of Burnbouth, p. Irton, and Jane Fearon, of Ullock, p. Dean, spinster. Bondsman : Joseph Jackson, of Cockermouth. At Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 20 James Hodgson, husbandman, and Ellen Hodgson, spr., both of Carleton in ye p. of Poolton. Bondsman : Richard Rossall, yeom., of Carleton. At church of Poolton. Witnesses : Jno. Harrison, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 20 George Robinson, carpenter, and Anne Bewley, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Joseph Bewley, of Whitehaven, yeoman. Witnesses : Willm. Briscoe, Matth. Rochfort.
- „ 23 Edward Wildman, of Roburnidale, p. Melling (aged 33 years), and Elizabeth Baggott, of Overton (aged 23 years), spinster. Bondsman : John Doe. In church of Lancaster or Cockerham or in the chapel of Overton or Shireshead. Witnesses : J. Fenton and Ja. Holme.
- „ 26 William Wright, apothecary, and Elizabeth Hathornthwaite, both of p. Garstang. Bondsman : Willm. Boulton of Garstang. Witnesses : Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 26 Thomas Townson, of Kendal, and Agnes Perry or Penny. Bondsman : John Harrison, of Kendal. At church of Kendal or chapel of Burnside. Witnesses : Agnes Harrison, John Towers.
- „ 27 Robert Whiteside, yeoman, and Rebecca Sanderson, spr., both of Marton in p. Poolton. Bondsman : John Sanderson, of Marton in p. Poolton, husbandman. At church of Poolton. Witnesses : Nath. Millett, Robt. Loxham.

- July 27 Robert Moor, of Newby, schoolmaster, and Ellen Hodgin, of Ireby, p. Thornton, spinster. Bondsman: Richd. Easterby, of Bentham, husbandman. At Thornton p. church. Witnesses: Richd. Goodall, Richd. Suson.
- „ 28 Matthew Rawlinson, of Cartmel, husbandman, and Ann Heysham, of Lancaster, spinster. Bondsman: John Dawson (Danson), of Lancaster, inn keeper. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 28 Richard Crosthwaite, of Lorton, mason, and Mary Fletcher, of Brigham p. (aged 22). Bondsman: John Midleton, of Brigham, yeom. Witnesses: John Crosthwaite, Rog. Fleming.
- „ 28 Thomas Foxcroft, shoemaker, and Isabel Bland, spinster, both of Astick, p. Clapham. Bondsman: John Jackson, of same p. In chapel of Ingleton Fells. Witnesses: R. Goodhall, Estr. Goodall.
- „ 28 John Stewart, of Garstang, butcher, and Ellen Carr [or Parr], of p. St. Michael's, spr. (aged 33 years). Bondsman: Robert Hewitson, of Lancaster, shoemaker. In p. church, Garstang. Witness: Cha. Lambert.
- „ 29 John Foster, yeoman, and Ellen Bonny, both of Freckleton, in p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: Robert Hall, of Freckleton, husbandman. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 29 Willm. Walker, of Preston, yeoman, and Margaret Pale [or Peile], of Nadeby [Nateby], p. Garstang, spinster. Bondsman: John Greenwood, of Preston, yeo. Witnesses: Jno. Sharpe, Robert Ball.
- „ 29 Edward Whinnerah, husbandman, and Margaret Hopkins, spr., both of Lady Hall in Thwaits, p. Millom. Bondsman: Edward Taylor, of Hall Thwaits, same p., yeoman. Witnesses: George Skelding and D. Steele.
- „ 30 Philip Markham, of Claxby, co. Lincs., armiger, and Katherine Butler, of Cockermouth, co. Cumb., spinster. Bondsman: Henry Wilson, of Claxby, servt. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Joseph Dufton.
- „ 30 John Easterby, yeoman (aged 57), and Mary Bond, spr. (aged 40 years), both of Bentham. Bondsman: Thomas Mounsey, of chapel of Ingleton Fells, clerk. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, Ann Le Tousey.



- July 30 John Gibson, of Cartmel Fell, oriss weaver, and Eliza Burrow, of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham, spinster. Bondsman: John Foster, of Kendal, serge weaver. Church of Heversham or in chapel of Crosthwaite. Witnesses: Catharine Alexander, Willm. Lancaster.
- Aug. 1 Jacob [? James] Dixon, of Cockermouth, dyer (aged 22), and Mary Fletcher (aged 23 yrs.), spinster. Bondsman: Wm. Dixon, of same, weaver. Witnesses: Anthony Davies, Fran. Yates.
- „ 2 John Barns, of Cockermouth, yeoman (aged 20 years), and Ann Clark, of Aspatria (aged 22 years). Bondsman: Willm. Wilkinson, yeoman, of Bransby in p. St. Bees, co. Cumb. At church or chapel of Whitehaven. Witnesses: R. Mitchells, Fr. Yates.
- „ 3 John Sedden, of Preston, and Isabella Thurnbeck, of Middleton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spinster (both above 21 years of age). Bondsman: Giles Moore, of Middleton, gent. Witnesses: Myles Gathorne, Rob. Crosfield.
- „ 7 John Bleasdale, of Heaton, gent., in p. Lancaster, and Ellen Coward, of Poolton in Fylde (aged 22 or thereabouts), spinster. Bondsman: Willm. Coward, of Heaton, yeoman. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 8 James Cornah, blacksmith, and Martha Wilkinson, spinster, both of Great Eccleston in p. St. Michael's. Bondsman: Robt. Parkinson, of Eccleston, husbandman. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, Wm. Dickson.
- „ 8 John Waterhouse, husbandman, and Margaret Hornby, spinster, both of Claughton in p. Garstang. Bondsman: John Webster, of Mask in p. Lancaster, yeom. Witnesses: Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Aldred.
- „ 9 John Burrow, of Nateby in Garstang, yeoman, and Dorothy Kirkham, of Larbreck in p. Kirkham (aged 40 or about), widow. Bondsman: Thos. Wilson, of Lancaster, inn keeper. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 10 John Geldart (aged 24 years), and Anne Chapman (aged 24 years), both of Bolton-le-Sands. Bondsman: Thomas Waller, of Bolton-le-Sands. At Bolton-le-Sands. Witnesses: John Statter, Fran. Bryer.
- „ 11 William Ellershaw, yeoman, and Catharine Redman, spr., both of Ingleton, p. Bentham. Bondsman:

- Wm. Carter, of Ingleton, yeoman. Witnesses : Isaac Le Tousey, Ann Le Tousey.
- Aug. 12 Thomas Cardwell, of Goosnargh, yeoman, and Alice Hornby, of Elswick in p. St. Michael's, spr. Bondsman : Thomas Townson, of Greenall with Thistleton, yeoman. Witnesses : Cicely Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 13 James Charnley, of Grimsargh, husbandman, and Mary Slater, spinster, of Houghton, both in p. Preston. Bondsman : Richard Mayor, of Preston, yeo. Witnesses : Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 13 William Hewitson, of Torrisholme, husbandman, and Jane Marshall, of Bare in p. of Lancaster, widow. Bondsman : John Doe. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 13 James Bleasdale, of p. Chippin, taylor, and Mary Normand, widow, of p. Ribchester. Bondsman : William Stoute, p. Chippin. At Chippin or Ribchester. Witnesses : Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 15 Richard Beeby, of Howbank, and Mary Nicholson, spinster, both of p. of Muncaster, co. Cumb. Bondsman : Thomas Booth, of Ravenglass, schoolmaster, co. Cumb. At Muncaster. Witnesses : John Parker, Jo. Steel.
- „ 17 Richard Taylor, and Mary Hudson, spr., both of Great Eccleston, in p. St. Michaels. Bondsman : Jonathan Parkinson, yeoman, of Eccleston Magna, p. St. Michaels. At church of Poolton. Witnesses : John Wilkinson, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 19 Richard Lathom, of Ribby c. Wray in p. Kirkham, husbandman, and Elizabeth Calvert, of Barton in p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman : Henry Silcock, of Kirkham. Witnesses : Wilm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- „ 21 John Rossal, yeoman, of Carleton in p. of Poolton, and Sarah Hull, spr., of Bispham. Bondsman : John Rossall, of Marton in Poolton, yeoman. Witnesses : Robt. Loxham, Wilm. Dickson.
- „ 21 John Letherbarrow, blacksmith, and Anne Sturzaker, spinster (aged 23 years), both of Garstang. Bondsman : George Raby, of Garstang. In p. church of Garstang, or in the chapel in Garstang Market Town. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 23 Leonard Pearson, yeoman, and Mary Garnett, spinster,



both of Kirkby Lonsdale, and both above 21 yrs.  
Bondsman: John Gibson, of Kirkby Lonsdale,  
yeoman. Witnesses: Myles Gathorne and Robt.  
Crosfield.

- Aug. 23 John Wales, sailor, and Mary Smith, spr. (aged 21 years), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Wm. Smith, of Whitehaven, sailor. Witnesses: Fr. Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 23 Thomas Hebson, of Thornton, husbandman, and Mary Gardner, of Ashton, p. Lancaster, widow. Bondsman: Willm. Silcock, of Ashton, yeom. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: Mary Taylor, J. Fenton.
- „ 24 Richard Cardwell, husbandman, and Elizabeth Singleton, both of Marton in p. of Poolton. Bondsman: Edwd. Banks, of Greenall in p. Kirkham.
- „ 29 James Fishwick, inn keeper, and Anne Parker, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsmen: James Hambleton and Thomas Kilshaw, yeoman, all of Preston. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- Sep. 1 John Sime, of Charnock Superior, in p. Standish, husbandman, and Anne Sweetlove, of Rivington, p. Bolton, spr. Bondsman: Charles Atherton, of Preston, gentleman. Witnesses: Samuel Peploe and John Baynes.
- „ 1 John Watson, of Plumpton, carpenter, and Alice Walton, of Broughton, widow. Bondsmen: Charles Briscoe, of p. St. Michaels, and Cuthbert Nixon, of Preston. Witness: John Baynes.
- „ 1 Thomas Salthouse, yeoman, and Alice Padgett, spr., both of Hardhorn with Newton in p. of Poolton. Bondsman: William Strickland, gent., of Coulton in p. of Dalton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 1 Edward Kay, husbandman, of Higher Charnock, p. Standish, and Anne Sweetlove, of Rivington, p. Bolton, spinster. Bondsman: Charles Atherton, of Preston, gentleman. Witnesses: Saml. Peploe, John Baynes.
- „ 3 John Poole, of Whitehaven, yeoman (aged 31), and Ann Walker, of Birkby, diocese of Carlisle, spinster (aged 25). Bondsman: Wm. Wilkinson, yeoman, of Whitehaven. At chapel called Old Chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Antho. Davies, Frn. Yates.

- Sep. 6 Thomas Jackson, of Cockerham, yeom., and Elizabeth Briggs, of Thurnham, spinster (aged 18 or thereabouts). Bondsman: Timothy Briggs, of Thurnham, yeoman, and Wm. Johnson, of Cockerham. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 7 Laurence Jackson, miller, and Jane Salthouse, both of Westby w. Plumpton, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: Wm. Gregson, of Kirkham, shoemaker. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, Wm. Dickson.
- „ 8 George Snape, husbandman, of Lytham, and Jane Hodgson, sp., of Layton, in ye p. Bispham. Bondsman: Thomas Hodgkinson, weaver, of Poolton. Witnesses: Willm. Briggs, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 11 Joseph Gibson, of Ladyhall, p. Millom, house carpenter, and Elizabeth Park, of Penington, spinster. Bondsman: William Casson of Great Urswick. Church at Penington. Witnesses: Sarah Brown and Harry Holme.
- „ 13 James Bleasdale, of p. Chippin, taylor, and Mary Normand, of p. Ribchester, widow. Bondsman: Willm. Stoute, husbandman, of Chippin. At Chippin or Ribchester church. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 16 William Patteson, of Polton, gent., and Mary Bamber, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: John Bane,<sup>1</sup> pictorem, of Preston. At Preston or chapel of New Church. Witnesses: Ann Peploe, Saml. Peploe.
- „ 16 Henry Walker, shoemaker, and Rachel Pickering, widow, both of Whittingham in p. of Kirkham. Bondsman: Seth Haydock, of Whittingham, husbandman. Witnesses: Tho. Johnson, Eliza Johnson.
- „ 18 Richard Walls, sailor, and Alice Birch, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Kirby, clerk, of Whitehaven. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 19 William Gregson, yeoman, and Mary Clarkson, spinster, both of Broughton in p. Preston. Bondsman: John Wignal, of Freckleton, yeoman. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 19 Thomas Marshall, of Stainton, husbandman, and Mary Harrington, sp., of Holmebank, both in p. Urswick. Bondsman: Antony Turner, of Stainton in p.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Baynes.



- Urswick. At church of Urswick. Witnesses : Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- Sep. 20 Matthew Hadwen, of Heysham, yeoman, and Elizabeth Dickinson, of Pilling, (aged 23 or thereabouts), spinster. Bondsman : Wm. Lawson, of Lancaster, hostler. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 24 William Helm, of Medlar and Wesham, husbandman, and Jane Hankinson, of Clifton c. Salwick in p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman : James Crookall, of Clifton with Salwick, gentleman. Witnesses : Edmund Hankinson, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 27 Richard Cooper, of Ingor, blacksmith, and Jane Brown, of Asheton, spr., both in p. of Preston. Bondsman : John Foster, of Lea in Preston, yeoman. Witnesses : Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 27 John Carr, of Hale, p. Beetham, and Jane Wilson, of Old Town in Mansergh, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spinster (both above 21 yrs. of age). Bondsman : Edwd. Millan, of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman. Witnesses : Myles Gathorne, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 28 William Nicholson, husbandman, and Isabel Spence, of Bigland, spr., both in p. Cartmel. Bondsman : John Hall, of Kendal, innholder. Witnesses : Geo. Fell, John Moon.
- „ 28 Richard Compsty and Mary Marshall, spr., both of Sline, p. Bolton-le-Sands. Bondsman : Brian Toulson [or Nealsen], of Sline, yeoman. At p. church of Halton. Witnesses : George Rishton, Mary Rishton.
- „ 28 John Wilson, of Whitehaven, yeoman, and Hannah Minikin, of Egremont, spinster (aged 22 or more). Bondsman : Thomas Minikin, of Egremont, shoemaker. At church of Bootle, Cumb. Witnesses : Thos. Grainger, H. Holmes.
- „ 29 Richd. Blackburne (aged 22 years), of Docker in p. Whittington, yeoman, and Anne Pott, of Gressingham (about same age). Bondsman : Thomas Hall, of Docker, husbandman. In p. church of Lancaster. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 29 John Winder, of Whitehaven, and Ann Freer, of Branthwaite, p. Dean, spinster. Bondsman : Matthew Freer, of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. At p. church of Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 29 William Binsley, of Harriethwaite, p. St. Bees, sailor (aged 24), with Mary Park, spinster (aged 23 years).

- Bondsman : James Squire, of Whitehaven. Witnesses : Antho. Davies, Frn. Yates.
- Sep. 29 Absolam Clark, husbandman, and Mary Thompson (aged 23), both of Clifton in p. of Workington. Bondsman : George Thompson, of Blindrasset, p. Torpenhay, blacksmith. Witness : Rog. Fleming. Elizabeth Dodgson.
- „ 29 Edmund Helme, of Goosnargh, joiner, and Margaret Hathornthwaite, of Wyersdale, in p. Lancaster, spr. Bondsman : Richard Helme, of Chipping, husbandman. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses : J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 29 James Parke, husbandman, and Mary Carter, spr., both of St. Michael's. Bondsman : Christopher Santer, of Poolton. Witnesses : Margaret Wilkin- son, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 29 John Bateman, of Kirkland, p. Kendal, husbandman, and Dorothy Foster. Bondsman : Isaac Bateman, shoemaker, of Burton in Kendal. At Bolton-le-Sands p. church. Witnesses : Eleanor Blyth and John Statter.
- „ 30 Matthew Hadwen, of Heysham, yeoman, and Elizabeth Dickinson, of Pilling, spinster (aged 23). Bondsman : Willm. Lauson, of Lancaster, ostler. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 30 James Carter, husbandman, and Ann Dobson, spr., both of Quarmore in p. Lancaster. Bondsman : John Walmsley, of Quarmore, yeoman. At Lan- caster church, or chapel of Caton. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 30 Michael Ball, blacksmith, and Margt. Kelly, spr., both of Cunsey, p. Hawkshead. Bondsman : Randle Fellows, of Hawkshead. Witnesses : Ann Bordley, Wm. Bordley.
- Oct. 2 John Lickbarrow, of Cartmel, sailor, and Elizabeth Greenwood, of Burton in Kendal, spinster. Bonds- man : Thomas Robison, of Cartmel, cordwainer. At Burton in Kendal. Witnesses : John Benison, John Heysham.
- „ 2 Thomas Briggs, yeoman, and Grace Rainge, both of Newbiggin in Hutton Roofe, p. Kirkby Lonsdale (both above 21 years). Bondsman : Robt. Crosfield, of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman. Witnesses : John Briggs, Edmond Dodgson.



- Oct. 2 George Blackburne, yeoman, and Ann Stirzacre, spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Thomas Caton, of Lancaster, barber. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: J. Fenton, Richd. Stirzacre.
- „ 4 William Ashburner, yeoman, and Barbary Hawkrig, of Muncaster. Bondsman: William Blaick, of Muncaster, yeoman. Witnesses: John Parker, Jo. Steel.
- „ 4 Richard Crewdson, husbandman, and Agnes Leece, spinster, both of Bouth in p. Coulton. Bondsman: Agnes Leece, spinster, of Bouth. At church of Coulton. Witnesses: Margaret Parkinson, Henry Holme.
- „ 5 Jonathan Johnson, weaver, and Margaret Graystock, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: John Roskel, of Preston, currier. Witnesses: Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 7 John Robson (of age of 26 years) and Jane Hudson (aged 17 years), both of Arlecdon, co. Cumb. Bondsman: John Farrel, of Arlecdon, mason. Witnesses: Archd. Alcorn, Frn. Yates.
- „ 7 John Bracken, blacksmith, and Mary Redhead, spinster, both of Skerton, p. Lancaster. Bondsman: George Bradshaw, of Skerton, yeoman. In the p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 9 William Hartley, of Waddabank in St. John's, and Mary Mire, p. Dean. Bondsman: Henry Caddy, of St. Bridget's, yeoman. At church of Dean or chapel of Dean. Witnesses: Wm. Herbert, Christ. Denton.
- „ 9 John Addison, of Pennybridge, husbandman, p. Ulverstone, and Isabel Dodgshon, of Nibthwaite, p. Coulton, spinster. Bondsman: Willm. Askew, of Keldray, husbandman, p. Ulverstone. At p. church, Coulton. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 11 William Critchley, of Lea, husbandman, and Elizabeth Smith, of Cottam, spinster, both in p. Preston. Bondsman: Thomas Vickars, of Preston, yeoman. Witnesses: Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 11 Peter Wade, sailor, and Agnes Webster, widow, both of Preesall in p. Lancaster. Bondsman: Thomas Croft, of Preesall, sailor. In p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 13 Robert Mackereth, of Ambleside, shoemaker, and

- Agnes Scales, of Satterthwaite, p. Hawkshead, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Elleray, of Hawkshead, barber. Witnesses: Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- Oct. 13 John Newton, mason, and May Simpson, of Warton, spr. (aged 22 years or thereabouts). Bondsman: John Doe. In p. church of Melling or Bolton or Warton. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 17 William Brockbank, weaver, and Margaret Kirbanck, spinster, both of Whitcham in Millam of co. Cumb. Bondsman: Robt. Brockbank, p. Ulverstone, sailor. At p. church, Whicham, or chappel of Kirkby Ireleth. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 17 Richard Wilson, husbandman, and Elizabeth Wainman, spinster, both of Newton, in p. Dalton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: Arthur Pickthall, of Billingcoat in p. Dalton. At Dalton. Witnesses: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 18 Richard Backhouse, house carpenter, and Margaret Harrison, spr., both of Ulverston. Bondsman: John Brown, of Little Urswick in p. Urswick. At church of Ulverstone. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 19 Thomas Perry (aged 29), yeom., of Lindal in p. Dalton, and Ellinor Denny, of Brodriggs, spinster (aged 34). Bondsman: John Denny, of Brodriggs in Broughton in Furness, yeo. Witnesses: John Postlethwaite, J. Wright.
- „ 20 John Sharples, of Freckleton, yeoman, and Catharine Miller, of Clifton c. Salwick, spinster. Bondsman: James Miller, of Clifton with Salwick, yeoman. Witnesses: Roger Hardman, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 20 Isaac Knipe, gentleman, and Alice Smalley, spinster, both of Kirkham. Bondsman: Robert Smalley, of Kirkham, innholder. Witnesses: Thomas Salisbury, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 20 Thomas Watson, husbandman, of Preston Richard, and Agnes Wildman, of same place, in p. of Heversham, spinster (aged 29 years ?) [25 or 29]. Bondsman: Isaac Jackson, of Yealand. In p. church of Warton. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 21 Daniel Middleton, of Ravenglass, taylor, and Hannah Walker, of ye Sandbank in Irton, spinster. Bondsman: Arthur Burrow, of Muncaster, baker. Witnesses: John Parker, J. Steel.



- Oct. 22 John Lucas, p. Garstang, yeoman, and Jane Eccless, p. Goosnargh, spinster. Bondsmen : Richard Lucas and John Hodgson, both of Garstang. In White Chappel in Goosner. Witnesses : Richard Archer, Ann Simpson.
- „ 23 John Grave, of Gins, p. St. Bees, yeoman (aged 20 years), and Ruth Ponsonby, of Hensingham, sp., p. St. Bees (aged 18 years). Bondsman : Thomas Wood, of Arlecdon. At Cleator. Witnesses : Mary Smith, Frn. Yates.
- „ 24 Thomas Robinson, gentleman, of Cockermouth, and Elizabeth Smith, of p. Egremond, widow. Bondsman : John Kirkley, of Egremond, clerk. At Egremond church. Witnesses : John Clare, Chr. Denton.
- „ 24 Richard Wilding, husbandman, and Elling Parkinson, spr., both of Rawcliffe in p. St. Michael's. Bondsman : Robert Parkinson, of Rawcliff, husbandman. Witnesses : Nath. Millett, Rob. Loxham.
- „ 25 Edmund Taylor, yeoman, of Stoday, and Sarah France, widow, both of p. Lancaster. Bondsman : John Townson, of Lancaster, joiner. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 25 Edward Winder, husbandman, and Mary Almond, both of Littledale in p. Lancaster. Bondsman : Thomas Thornton, of Littledale, yeoman. In the chapel of Caton in Lanc. p. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 26 John Lyndal, p. Moresby, yeoman, and Mary Ismar, spinster, p. St. Bees. Bondsman : John Suddart, yeoman, p. St. Bees. At p. church of New Chapel, Whitehaven. Witnesses : Jo. Dalton, Eliz. Dalton.
- „ 29 Robert Hesketh, parish clk., of Crofton, and Elizabeth Stanley, of p. Preston, spinster. Bondsmen : Richard Wignall, of Preston, husbandman, and John Howarth, of Blackburn, joiner. Witnesses : Thos. Johnson, Wm. Johnson.
- „ 30 Wm. Matson, of Ormsgill, yeoman, and Mary Stephenson, of Cocken, p. Dalton, spinster. Bondsman : Wm. Stephenson, of Elliskell, p. Dalton. Witnesses : John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 30 John Beesley, yeoman, and Agnes Baines, spinster, both of Goosenargh. Bondsman : John Baines, of Goosenargh, yeoman. Witnesses : Oliver Shawe, William Dickson.

- Oct. 31 John Atkinson, scandularius,<sup>1</sup> and Jane Bournes, spinster, both of Kendal. Bondsman: George Blackwell, of Kendal. Witnesses: Agnes Fenton, Wm. Lancaster.
- Nov. 1 John Kendal, yeoman (aged 27 years), and Elizabeth Mawson (aged 29), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Sam Thomson, yeoman, of same place. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Anthy. Davies, Fr. Yates.
- „ 3 <sup>2</sup> John Holme, of Kendal, and Jane Atkinson, of Broughton in Furness, spinster. Bondsmen: Barrentine Grice, of Ireleth, p. Dalton, and John Brown, of Little Urswick, yeom. Witness: Henry Holme.
- „ 5 William Booth, sailor (aged 30), and Margaret Benn, spinster (aged 23), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Robt. Benn, of Whitehaven, sailor. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Anthy. Davies, Fr. Yates.
- „ 6 <sup>2</sup> John Holme, of Kirkby Kendall, and Jane Atkinson, of Broughton in Furness, spinster. Bondsmen: Barwentine Grice, of Ireleth, p. Dalton, and John Brown, of Little Urswick, yeom. Witness: Henry Holme.
- „ 8 John Fawcett, of Broadfield, dyer, and Agnes Heblethwaite, of Gate, both in Dent in p. Sedbergh. Bondsman: John Doe. At chapel of Dent. Witnesses: Mark Rumney and Jos. Heblethwaite.
- „ 10 Christopher Payle and Ruth James, of Branthwaite, spinster, both in p. of Dean. Bondsman: Jonathan Danson, of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. At Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 10 Edward Mackarell, whitesmith (aged 24 years), and Jane Barrow (24), spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: William Nicholson, of Lancaster, mason. Witnesses: Richd. Robinson, Ja. Holmes.
- „ 10 William Nicholson (aged 25), mason, and Elizabeth Whiteside (aged 23 years or upwards), spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Edward Mackarell, of Lancaster, whitesmith. In p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: Richd. Robinson and Ja. Holmes.
- „ 11 Robt. Grave, of Workington, mason, and Mary Kirkbride, of Cockermouth (aged 23). Bondsman: John

<sup>1</sup> A climber, or a slater.<sup>2</sup> Query duplicate entries?



- Grigg, of Cockermouth, carrier. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Elizabeth Dodshon.
- Nov. 13 Henry Herd, p. of Haile, yeoman (23 yrs. of age), and Barbara Powe, of Whitehaven, spr., and same age. Bondsman : John Hird, of Haile, yeom. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses : Anthy. Davies, Fr. Yates.
- „ 15 Wm. Dodgson, blacksmith, of Ulverston, and Ann Coward, of Little Urswick, p. Urswick, spinster. Bondsman : William Postlethwaite, of Little Urswick. Witnesses : Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 15 Thomas Townley, weaver, and Elizabeth Mashiter, both of Wyersdale, in p. Lancaster. Bondsman : Robert Townley, of same place. At Lancaster p. church. Witness : Charles Lambert.
- „ 15 John Seed, husbandman, and Margaret Burn, of Thornley, spinster, both in p. of Chippin. Bondsman : Wm. Dilworth, schoolmaster, of Chippin. Witnesses : Tho. Johnson, Josiah Poole.
- „ 15 Andrew Barton, weaver, and Grace Green, widow, both of Quarmore, p. Lancaster. Bondsman : John Cartwright, of Lancaster, weaver. Witnesses : Jane Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 17 William Smith, joiner, of Garstang, and Elizabeth Worden, of Penwortham, spinster. Bondsman : John Barns, of Preston, dyer. In Garstang church or chapel of Broughton. Witnesses : Saml. Peploe, William Worden.
- „ 18 Giles Preston, carrier, and Jane Danson, spinster (aged 29), both of Ulverston. Bondsman : John Doe. At Ulverstone. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 19 Daniel Fisher, mariner (aged 29 years), and Esther Booth, spr. (aged 21), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Anthony Davies, of same. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses : Ann Yates and Fr. Yates.
- „ 19 John Stot and Mary Garner, both of Cartmel Church Town. Bondsman : George Ashburner, husbandman, of Cartmel. Witnesses : J. Couperthwaite, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 20 Henry Fisher, of Whitehaven, yeo. (aged 50 years), and Ann Lancaster, of Dean Scales in p. Dean, widow (aged 50). Bondsman : John Suddert, of Wedikar

- Hall, yeoman. At p. church of Dean. Witnesses : Anthony Davies, Henry Fisher, Fr. Yates.
- Nov. 20 John Miller, of Inskip, husbandman, and Margaret Whitehead, of Bilsborow, p. Garstang, spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Miller, of Inskip, husbandman. Witnesses : Cicily Grimshaw, William Dickson.
- „ 20 John Taylor, yeoman, and Jennett Robinson, widow, both of Sunderland, p. Lancaster. Bondsman : Robt. Stockbridge, of Sunderland, sailor. At Lancaster. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 20 William Brockbank, shipwright, and Margaret Townson (aged 24), singlewoman, both of Lancaster. Bondsman : John Banks, of Stainton in Urswick. At Lancaster. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 21 John Dickinson, widower, of Welton, and Ellen Freckleton, of Freckleton, spr., both of p. Kirkham. Bondsman : Richard Fisher, of Poulton. Witnesses : Robt. Loxham and Margt. Fisher.
- „ 22 Joseph Buttermer, sailor, of Sandwith in p. St. Bees (aged 28 years), and Dorothy Steel, spr. (aged 22). Bondsman : Henry Robinson, of St. Bees, sailor. At church of St. Bees. Witnesses : Anthny. Davies, Fr. Yates.
- „ 23 Thomas Gibson, sailor, and Margaret Claughton, both of Burton in Westm. Bondsman : John Doe. At Bolton-le-Sands. Witnesses : John Statter, Fran. Bryer.
- „ 23 Thomas Robinson, of Preston Patrick, p. of Burton in West., blacksmith, and Jenet Washington, of Fold Stones, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spinster. Bondsman : Robt. Robinson, of Yealand, p. Warton. Witnesses : Robt. Moore, Robert Hudson.
- „ 24 Thomas Crookall, of Singleton, and Elizabeth Banks, of Greenall cum Thistleton, spinster, both in p. of Kirkham. Bondsman : John Garner, of Medlar with Wesham, husbandman. Witnesses : Cicily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 25 William Middleton, of Casterton, in Kirkby Lonsdale, yeom., and Mary Gosling, of Sedbergh, co. Yorks., spinster. Bondsman : John Atkinson, of Barbon Beckfoot in p. Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman. At church of Sedbergh. Witnesses : Thos. Lambert, Willm. Richardson.
- „ 27 Thomas Wood, p. Hail, blacksmith (aged 23), and

- Esther Moscrop, of p. St. Bridgets, spr. (aged 23 years). Bondsman : John Poule, of St. Bridgetts, blacksmith. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called ye Old Chapel. Witnesses : Ann Yates and Frk. Yates.
- Nov. 29 John Dodgeson, yeoman, and Anne Magdalene Tatham, spinster, both of Casterton, co. West. Bondsman : John Kitchin, of Casterton, yeoman. At Sedbergh church. Witnesses : Thomas Lambert, Willm. Richardson.
- „ 29 Richard Cornthwaite, of Commonmire, husb., and Alice Fletcher, of Park House, spinster, both within p. of Heversham. Bondsman : Thomas Godfrey, of Kendal, blacksmith. Witnesses : Leonard Fletcher, Robert Hudson.
- Dec. 1 John Dean, of Holker, and Jane Garner, of Holker Hall, both of p. of Cartmel. Bondsman : Robert Kemp, of Cartmel Church Town. Witnesses : James Brockbank, Thos. Brockbank.
- „ 2 Daniel Fearon, of Ullock, and Elizabeth Robinson, of Pardshaw in p. of Dean. Bondsman : Thos. Robinson, of Pardshaw. At church of Dean. Witnesses : Jno. Bowman and Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 3 William Gardner, gent., and Elizabeth Harrington, both of Preston. Bondsman : Henry Harrington, gent., of Preston. Witness : Saml. Peploe.
- „ 3 John Fishwick, gent., of Chippin, and Margaret Bickerstaff, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman : Richard Hayhurst, of Ribchester, gentleman. Witnesses : Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 4 William Macheder, husbandman, and Agnes Waithman, both of Carnford, p. Warton. Bondsman : John Jepson, of Carnford. At Warton church. Witness : W. Aylmer.
- „ 4 James Arnold, merchant, and Elizabeth Wallace, spinster, both of Kendal. Bondsman : Joshua Craven, of Kendal, innkeeper. Witnesses : Myles Shaw, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 5 Jonathan Shaw, yeoman (aged 21 years), and Ellen Redman, widow, both of Ingleton, p. of Bentham, co. York. Bondsman : Thos. Bowes, of Ingleton, clerk. Witnesses : Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.
- „ 6 William Shaw, of Lindale, p. Dalton, yeoman, and Elizabeth Bayliff, of Calholes, p. Kirkby Lonsdale



(aged 22). Bondsman: James Backhouse, of Lancaster, silversmith. At Lancaster. Witnesses: Chas. Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite.

- Dec. 8 John Jackson, merchant, and Ellen Ward, of Biggins, spinster, both of p. of Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman: Thomas Jackson, of Mansergh. At Kirkby Lonsdale church, or at the chapel of Mansergh. Witnesses: Lancelot Hall, Myles Gathorne.
- „ 11 Richard Loxham, of Liverpool, navigator, and Anne Norcross, of Alston in p. of Ribchester, spinster. Bondsman: William Strickland, of Alston, yeoman. At p. church of Ribchester. Witnesses: Tho. Johnson and Josiah Poole.
- „ 13 George Morris, of Kirkcudbright in Scotland, mariner, (aged 30 years), and Margaret Mac, of same, spr. (aged 22). Bondsman: Mark Wales, shipwright, of Whitehaven. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Wm. Ramsay and Fk. Yates.
- „ 13 Richard Williamson, of Halton Green, husbandman (aged 26), and Ann Needham, of same (aged 24). Bondsman: Willm. Needham, of Over Kellet, blacksmith. At Bolton, or in chapel of Over Kellet. Witnesses: Margrat Bryer, Fran. Bryer.
- „ 14 Robert Plaskett, of Cleator, and Mary Dickinson, of Foss Gill, p. Loweswater, spr. Bondsman: Jeremiah Bowman, of Fossgill, p. Loweswater. At church of Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 14 John Robinson, weaver, and Isabel Bell, spr. (aged 23), both of p. of Dean. Bondsman: Willm. Hotblack, of Dean, schoolmaster. Witness: Roger Fleming.
- „ 14 John Blendal, of Nether Cark, and Margaret Green, of Cark, both p. Cartmel. Bondsman: Wm. Fish, of Cark, sailor. Witnesses: J. Cowperthwaite, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 15 John Penton (aged 30), sailor, and Jane Forbes, spinster (aged 19), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Forbes, of same, mariner. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Fr. Yates.
- „ 17 John Fletcher, of Birkbank, in p. Brigham, yeoman, and Mary Pearson, of Shatton, in p. of Embleton, spr. (aged 21). Bondsman: Willm. Pearson, of Wood,

- p. Brigham. Witnesses: John Miller and Rog. Fleming.
- Dec. 18 Henry Porter, widower, of Poolton, and Margaret Carter, widow, of Stalmin cum Stanall. Bondsman: John Hornby, of Hardhorn cum Newton, in p. of Poolton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 20 John Wilson, yeoman, and Elizabeth Ridding, spinster, both of Barbon in p. Kirkby Lonsdale, and above twenty-one. Bondsman: Willm. Fawcett, yeoman, of Barbon. At Kirkby Lonsdale church, or at Middleton chapel in the p. Witness: John Briggs, Rob. Crosfield.
- „ 21 William Whitendale, yeoman (aged 27 years), and Agnes Johnson, spr. (aged 25 years), both of Mason-gill in p. Thornton, co. York. Bondsman: Stephen Wilkinson, of Church Stile in Thornton, yeoman. At Thornton in Lonsdale church. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, Grace Camm.
- „ 26 John Woodburn, of Trinkel in Ulverstone, mason, and Jane Towers, of Seathwaite, p. Ulverstone, spinster. Bondsman: Wm. Wilson, weaver, of Trinkel in Ulverstone. Witnesses: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 27 Arthur Whiteside, shipwright, and Rebecca Croft [or Foster], both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Joseph Hunter, shipwright, of Whitehaven. At p. church of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Willm. Briscoe, Matthew Rochfort.
- „ 27 Robert Bindloss, of Stainton (aged 31 years), and Mary Hewetson, of Natland, spr. (aged 26 or thereabouts). Bondsman: Richard Dennison, co. West. At church of Kendal or Heversham or chapel of Firbank. Witnesses: Marma. Lambert, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 30 James Welsh, husbandman, and Joan Sanderson, spinster, both of Lythom. Bondsman: Thomas Salisbury, of Kirkham, apothecary. Witnesses: Jane Rawlinson, William Dickson.
- „ 31 George Brownrigg, of Whitehaven (aged 30), mariner, and Isabel Burnyeat, widow (aged 29). Bondsman: Anthony Davies, "Litteratus." At p. church of St. Bees. Witnesses: Abr. Clarke, Fr. Yates.
- „ 31 James Welsh, husbandman, and Joan Sanderson, spinster, both of Lythom. Bondsman: Thomas Salisbury, of Kirkham, druggist. Witnesses: Jane Rawlinson, William Dickson.

[1729-30]

- Jan. 1 William Thompson, yeoman (aged 25 years), and Eliz. Allen, spr. (aged 27), both of Snasholme in p. Aisgarth, co. York. Bondsman: Francis Weatherhead, yeom., and Thomas Mouncey, clerk, of Ingleton Fells, p. of Bentham. At Thornton church or chapel in Ingleton Fells. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.
- „ 1 William Wylde, of Whitehaven in p. St. Bees, and Anne Stable. Bondsman: William Shepherd, of Marshside, p. Millom. At church of Millom. Witnesses: Edmund Fox, Thomas Benn.
- „ 2 John Dodson, of Thornthwaite, p. Kirkby Ireleth, gent., and Mary Stephenson, spinster (aged 22 years). Bondsman: John Doe. At Bolton-le-Sands church. Witnesses: Margrat Bryer, Fran. Bryer.
- „ 2 Joseph Fletcher, yeoman (aged 40), of Egremond, and Ann Tiffin, spr. (aged 28), of Hensingham. Bondsman: Anthony Davis, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Mary Smith and Fk. Yates.
- „ 2 Richard Holmes, shipwright, and Alice Benson, spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: John Doe. At Lancaster p. church. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 3 Thomas Sherris [or Skerris], mariner (aged 22), and Isabel Forbes, spinster (aged 21), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Ponton, sailor, of same place. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called ye Old Chapel. Witnesses: Anthony Davies, Fr. Yates.
- „ 3 Anthony Nicholson, sailor (aged 29 years), and Susanna Filbeck, spr. (aged 24), of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Joseph Dean, gent., of Whitehaven. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Anthony Davies, Fr. Yates.
- „ 3 William Jump, husbandman, of Thornton, and Margt. Clarkson, spr., both of p. Poulton. Bondsman: John Wilkinson, shoemaker, of Poulton. Witnesses: Robt. Loxham, John Clarkson.
- „ 3 Edward Bagott, husbandman, of Lytham, and Jenett Dobson, spr., of Warton, p. Kirkham. Bondsman: Thomas Bonney, husbandman, of Lytham. Witnesses: Richd. Hull, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 4 John Wilkinson, of Sidegerth, p. Halton, husbandman, and Margaret Pennington, of Lancaster.



- Bondsman : Thomas Hest,<sup>1</sup> of p. Halton, yeom. At church of Halton. Witnesses : George Rishton, Mary Rishton.
- Jan. 6 Thomas Bouth, house carpenter, and Jane Besbrown, spinster, both of Dalton. Bondsman : Barrentine Grice, of Kirkby Ireleth, p. Dalton. Witnesses : Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 7 John Curren, clerk, vicar of Kettlewell, co. York (aged 24 years), and Hannah Stead, of Mewith Head in p. of Bentham, spr. (aged 24 years). Bondsman : Manuel Burton, yeoman, of Kettlewell. In p. church of Clapham. Witnesses : Oliver Thornton and Nat. Armitstead.
- „ 9 Thomas Brumfield, druggist, and Jane Rawes, both of Kirkby Lonsdale (aged twenty-one years). Bondsman : Robert Crosfield, p. clerk, of Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale church. Witnesses : Myles Gathorne, Josias Thompson.
- „ 10 Roger Bamber, joiner, and Mary Knot, spinster (aged 30 years), both of Poulton le Fylde. Bondsman : John Brown, of Lancaster, yeom. Witnesses : J. Fenton and Thomas Hodgshon.
- „ 10 William James, of Ulpha in p. Millom, husbandman, and Mary Tyson, of Eskedale in p. of St. Bees, spinster. Bondsman : George Fisher, of Millom Castle, cellarius. At chapel of Ulpha in p. Millom. Witnesses : Wm. Steele, D. Steele.
- „ 11 Richard Prickett, of Nether Levens, husbandman, and Margt. Tallon, spinster, of Lawrence House, both in p. Heversham. Bondsman : Wm. Stephenson, of Sizergh Fell Side, husbandman. At Heversham. Witnesses : Mary Bell, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 12 John Walton, of Hell Pool Bridge, in p. Whicham, shoemaker, and Frances Leece, of Crosshouse, p. Millom, spinster. Bondsman : John Perry, of Hell Pool Bridge, shoemaker. At Millom church or Kirkby Ireleth. Witnesses : Hugh Perry and D. Steele.
- „ 13 John Robinson, of Ridgehall in Bulk, p. Lancaster (aged 19), and Mary Preston, of Elle, said co. (aged 30), spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Clark, of Elle, husbandman, and John Doe. At Cockerham church. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite, no<sup>r</sup> pub<sup>e</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Hayhurst.

- Jan. 14 Christopher Horrocks, of Castleton, p. of Rochdale, yeoman, and Margt. Taylor, of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham, spinster. Bondsman: James Jackson, of Kendal, tailor. At church of Heversham or chapel of Crosthwaite. Witness: Thomas Stamper, Willm. Lancaster.
- „ 16 Henry Leatham, saddler, and Ann Jones, spinster, both of Ulverstone in Furness. Bondsman: Sarah Holme, of Little Urswick. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 16 Thomas Jackson, of Seathwaite, widower, and Susan Noble, of Arrad Foot, widow, both in ye p. of Ulverstone. Bondsman: Thomas Fell, of Lane End, husbandman, in p. Ulverstone. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 16 Henry Serjeant, of Whitehaven, and Elizabeth Robinson, of Loweswater, spr. Bondsman: Thos. Serjeant, of Cockermouth. At p. church of Dean. Witnesses: James Allinson, Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 17 Joseph Thwaites, joiner, and Grace Mackerell, spinster (aged 22 years), both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Benjamin Brown, shoemaker, of Lancaster. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 18 Robert Bowman, wright, and Frances Wayles. Bondsman: Mark Wayles, shipwright. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Anthony Davies, Wm. Briscoe.
- „ 19 William Braithwaite and Mary Satterthwaite, spinster, both of Colthouse in p. Hawkshead. Bondsman: Thomas Satterthwaite, of Colthouse. Witnesses: Agnes Rook, Wm. Bordley.
- „ 20 Thomas Herbert (aged 29), of Corney, shoemaker, and Esther Wilson, of Muncaster, spr. (aged 29 years). Bondsman: Samuel Herbert, of Whitehaven, sailor. At Corney p. church. Witnesses: Mary Smith and F. Yates.
- „ 21 Miles Dickenson (aged 70 years), of Clapham, and Ellen Holden, widow (aged 60 years). Bondsman: Thomas Dickenson, of Clapham. In p. ch. Clapham. Witnesses: Oliver Thornton, Natl. Armitstead.
- „ 22 John Howgill, of Cautley, yeoman, and Agnes Thornborough, of Borwood, spinster, both of p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bondsman: Willm. Richardson, of

- Sedbergh Town, schoolmaster. Church of Sedbergh. Witnesses : Thos. Lambert, Jane Moor.
- Jan. 23 Anthony Clapham, of Borrins (aged 28), and Elizabeth Stackhouse, of Langthwaite near Laukland, spr. (aged 21). Bondsman : John Clapham, of Feizor, p. Clapham, husbandman. At p. church of Clapham, by Revd. N. Armitstead, vicar. Witnesses : Oliver Thornton, Nat. Armitstead.
- „ 24 Richard Gilpin, armiger, and Mary Dove. Bondsman : William Gilpin, merchant. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven. Witness : Wm. Briscoe.
- „ 24 Joshua Baynes, of Holmes in p. Bentham, and Hannah Tatham, of Over Leck. Bondsman : Robt. Kidd, of Westhouse, p. of Thornton, yeoman. Witnesses : Wm. Dawson and Eliza Whitehead.
- „ 24 Anthony Peil, of Mill Hill in p. St. Bees, and Anne Scot, of Ullock, in p. Dean, spr. Bondsman : Thomas Scott, of Ullock, p. of Dean. At church of Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 24 Joseph Lowrey, of Workington, sailor, and Ursula Patrickson, of Stockhow, spr. Bondsman : Willm. Walker, of Workington, mariner. At Innerdale. Witnesses : Rog. Fleming, Elizabeth Dodshon.
- „ 24 William Walker, of Workington, sailor, and Isabel Cookson, spinster. Bondsman : Joseph Lowrey, of Workington, sailor. Witnesses : Rog. Fleming and Elizabeth Dodshon.
- „ 24 Richard Sandham, husbandman, and Ann Relfe, of Preesall, p. Lancaster, sp. (aged 22 years). Bondsman : Edmund Lancaster, butcher, of Preesall. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 24 John Townson, joyner, bachelor, and Ellanor Kaiton, spinster, both of Whithaven. Bondsman : Thomas Littledale, of Whitehaven, mariner. At Gosforth p. church. Witnesses : William Shepherd, Chr. Denton.
- „ 24 John Rawlinson and Margaret Biggins, widow, both of Haverthwaite in p. Colton, co. Lanc. Bondsman : John Biggins, of Backbarrow in p. Colton, yeoman. Witness : J. Couperthwaite, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 24 John Christopherson, joiner, and Margaret Mackereth, spinster, both of Hawkshead. Bondsman : Thos. Deason, p. clerk, of Hawkshead. Witnesses : Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.



- Jan. 24 Henry Hoggart, husbandman, and Margt. Warriner, spr., both of Holling Hall, p. of Kendal. Bondsman: Miles Clark, of Holling Hall, husbandman. At p. church, Kendal. Witnesses: Jno. Braithwait, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 25 John Cragg, of Newbarrow, p. Dalton, mariner, and Mary Atkinson, of Ulverston, spinster. Bondsman: John Doe. Witnesses: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 27 Thomas Abram, husbandman, and Jane Billington, spinster, both of Wood Plumpton c. Westby in p. St. Michael's. Bondsman: John Hankinson, of Kirkham, innholder. Witness: Cicily Grimbalsen, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 28 John Postlethwaite, of Bank End in Kirkby Ireth, husbandman, and Elizabeth Ormandy, of Mansriggs in Ulverston, spr. Bondsman: Richd. Ormandy, of Mansriggs, p. Ulverstone. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 30 Thomas Herbet, p. Corney (aged 29), and Esther Wilson, p. Muncaster, spr. (aged 29). Bondsman: Samuel Herbet, of Whitehaven, sailor. At Corney. Witnesses: Mary Smith, Frn. Yates.
- „ 31 James Remington, of Hawksheath, in p. Clapham, yeoman (aged 19 years), and Elizabeth Skirrow, of Clapham, spinster (aged 20 years). Bondsman: George Jackson, of Clapham. At Benthams, by Revd. Richd. Goodall, rector. Witnesses: Oliver Thornton, Nath. Armitstead.
- „ 31 Thos. Postlethwaite, house carpenter, and Elizabeth Biggins, spinster, both of Hill, p. Millom, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Matthew Brockbank, of Anchor in p. Pennington, yeoman. At p. church of Pennington. Witness: John Brown.
- „ 31 James Holme, widower, and Frances Johnson, widow, both of Ulverstone in Furness. Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church of Ulverstone. Witnesses: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- Feb. 2 James Simpson, of Cloughton, p. Garstang, and Anne Clarkson, of Wood Plumpton, spr. (aged 23 years or about). Bondsman: John Doe. At church of Garstang or chapel of Woodplumpton. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 2 Thomas Kirkby, yeoman, and Ann Eterington, spr., both of Wharles in p. Kirkham. Bondsman:

- William Corles, of Poolton. At Goosnargh church or chapel of Plumpton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- Feb. 3 William Crook, of Inskip, yeoman, and Deborah Parkinson, of Eccleston in p. St. Michael's. Bondsman: James Crook, of Elswick, yeom., in p. St. Michael's. At St. Michael's. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- " 3 Henry Lake, of Cartmel, sailor, and Ellen Chambers, of Lancaster, spinster. Bondsman: Ralph Smith, of Lancaster, carpenter. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- " 4 James Elletson, of Stannerley in p. Ulverston, widower, and Ellen Thompson, of Wyreside in p. Cartmel. Bondsman: Willm. Penny, of Briggfield, p. Colton. In church of Cartmel. Witnesses: J. Couperthwaite, Thos. Brookbank.
- " 5 Richard Gillow, widower, of Little Eccleston, and Isabel Richardson, spr., of Weeton, in p. of Kirkham. Bondsman: John Wilkinson, of Poolton, shoemaker. At Poolton church. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- " 5 Stephen Brittain, of Speellead, p. Cartmel, husbandman, and Joyce Taylor, of Ulverstone, spr. Bondsman: Sarah Brown, of Little Urswick, p. Urswick. At Ulverstone church. Witness: Henry Holme.
- " 6 Robert Catterall, of Inskip with Soreby, yeoman, in p. of St. Michael's, and Jennett Turner, widow, of St. Michael's. Bondsman: David Cross, of Garstang, yeoman. At church of St. Michael the Archangel. Witnesses: William Hudleston, Richd. Bordley.
- " 7 John Curwen, of Cockerham, yeoman, and Margt. Bradshaw, of Pilling (aged 24), spinster. Bondsman: Richd. Tomlinson, of Pilling, tailor. At Pilling church. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite, no<sup>r</sup> pub<sup>e</sup>.
- " 7 John Messenger, of Meyrig in Bromfield, in p. of Bromfield, and Margaret Storey, of Ravenglass. Bondsman: Francis Story, of Ravenglass, yeoman. Witnesses: Arthur Burrough, Wm. Blaick, Jo. Steel.
- " 7 Edward Shuttleworth and Mary Johnson, both of p. of Preston. Bondsman: Thomas Dolphin, of Preston. Witness: Thomas Stanhope.
- " 7 John Cuppage, yeoman, widdower, and Isabell Gaitskell, widow, both of p. of Drigg. Bondsman:

- Wm. Shepherd, of Gosforth. At Gosforth church.  
Witnesses : Richard Brounrigg, Chr. Denton.
- Feb. 8 Wm. Postlethwaite, of Little Urswick, husbandman,  
and Ellinor Fleeming, of Great Urswick, spinster.  
Bondsman : John Fleeming, of Great Urswick,  
husbandman. At Urswick p. church. Witnesses :  
Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 8 James Wallace, brewer [Brasiarius], and Isabel Mat-  
tinson, of Hay, spinster, both in p. of Kendal.  
Bondsman : Henry Rowlandson, of Bradley Field  
in Kendal, husbandman. At p. church, Kendal.  
Witnesses : Wm. Jackson and Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 9 Thomas Gregson, of Samlesbury, and Jane Guest,  
both in co. Lanc. Bondsman : William Gregson, of  
Samlesbury. Witnesses : Thos. Ellison, Thos. Stan-  
hope.
- „ 9 Thomas Clegg, shoemaker, and Elling Rossall, spinster,  
both of Bispham. Bondsman : John Singleton, of  
Carleton in p. Poolton. At p. church of Bispham.
- „ 9 John Sturziker, of Kirkland, yeoman, and Mary  
Bradley, spinster, of Garstang Town. Bondsman :  
James Raby, yeoman. At Garstang Church Town.  
Witnesses : William Hudleston, minr., Elizabeth  
Bowman.
- „ 9 Robert Saul, yeoman, and Margt. Burrow, spinster  
(aged 25 years), both of Arnside in Beetham, co.  
West. Bondsman : John Doe. At p. church of  
Beetham. Witness : Charles Lambert.
- „ 9 Peter Dickinson, of Stalmine, husbandman, and Ann  
Dickinson, of Skerton in p. Lancaster, widow.  
Bondsman : Joseph Bond, of Skerton, husbandman.  
At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses : J. Fenton,  
John Brown.
- „ 10 Robert Fletcher, of Ponsonby, bachelor, yeom., with  
Dinah Pool, p. St. Bridgitt, spr. Bondsman :  
George Canall, clerk, of same parish. In p. church  
of Ponsonby. Witnesses : John Suddert, Chr.  
Denton.
- „ 11 George Hodgson, husbandman, and Jane Bradshaw,  
spinster, both of Layton in p. Bispham. Bondsman :  
James Butler, husbandman, of Bispham. Wit-  
nesses : Wm. Briggs, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 13 John Clapham, of Feizor, “ now in p. Giggleswick,”  
yeoman (aged 30 years), and Helen Jackson, of



- Wharfe, p. Clapham (aged 26 yrs.), spinster. Bondsman: Anthony Clapham, of Borrins in Clapham, yeoman. At p. church, Clapham, by Revd. N. Armitstead. Witnesses: Oliver Thornton, Nat. Armitstead.
- Feb. 14 Bernard Hudleston, husbandman, and Ann Poulton, spinster, both of Gleaston, p. Aldingham. Bondsman: Thomas Hudleston, weaver, of Gleaston. At p. church of Aldingham. Witnesses: John Brown and Henry Holme.
- „ 17 Daniel Dickenson, joiner, p. Dean (aged 23 years), and Grace Lucock, of Cockermouth (aged 21). Bondsman: Mark Fletcher, dyer. At church of St. Bees. Witnesses: Fr. Yates and Ann Yates.
- „ 18 Leonard Keene, yeo., and Agnes Walker, widow, both of p. Hawkshead. Bondsman: John Wilson, of Kirkby Lonsdale, joiner. Witnesses: Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- „ 20 Nicholas Bradley, yeoman, and Elizabeth Walker, spinster, both p. Garstang. Bondsman: Peter Preston, of Garstang, shoemaker. At Garstang church. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, minr., Elizabeth Chipindalle.
- „ 28 Jonathan Robinson, husbandman, and Jane Powe, widow, both of Tower Wood in Cartmel Fell, p. Cartmel. Bondsman: Thomas Powe, of Gill-Head, p. Cartmel, husbandman. At Cartmel or Kendal p. church. Witnesses: Mark Burn, Wm. Lancaster.
- Mar. 6 Peter How, merchant, and Ann Walker, widow. Bondsman: Robert Stephenson, sailor. At church of Moresby. Witness: Will. Briscoe.
- „ 6 Joseph Ditton, blacksmith, and Rebecca Dickstead, widow, both of Arlecdon. Bondsman: John Morland, yeoman. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Ann Yates and Fr. Yates.
- „ 7 Thomas Foster, of Dike House, husbandman (aged 24), and Margret Knipe, of Austwick, spinster (aged 21), both of p. Clapham. Bondsman: Roger Ayrton, of Willow Tree, p. Clapham. In Clapham church, by Revd. N. Armitstead. Witnesses: Oliver Thornton, Nat. Armitstead.
- „ 7 James Smith, of Lancaster, blacksmith, and Ann Miller, of New Town, p. Dalton, spinster (aged 23

yrs.). Bondsman : John Ashburner, of Lancr., joiner. At church of Lancaster or of Dalton. Jane Fenton, J. Fenton.

- Mar. 13 John Knipe (aged 27), yeoman, and Jane Taylor, spinster (aged 22), both of Hawkshead p. Bondsman : George Holme, of Hawkshead, yeoman. At Coulton church or chappel of Winster. Witnesses : Wm. Ormandy, J. Wright.
- „ 15 William Wilson, of Mockekin, p. of Lowsewater, sailor, and Sarah Mason, of Cocker-mouth, spr. (aged 22). Bondsman : Wm. Dixson, of Cocker-mouth, weaver. At Brigham church. Witnesses : Rog. Fleming, Matthew Ashley.
- „ 15 Edward Batty, of Dendsbiggin, yeoman, and Catharine Bailiff, both of p. Kirkby Lonsdale, and above 21 yrs. of age. Bondsman : Thomas Wilson, of Underley, gentleman. In Kirkby Lonsdale church or the chapel of Middleton. Witnesses : John Briggs, Edw. Willan.
- „ 23 William Walker, of Conistone, and Martha Scales, spinster, of Grisedale, p. Hawkshead. Bondsman : Samuel Robinson, of Conistone, yeoman. At p. church, Hawkshead. Witnesses : Thos. Deason, Wm. Bordley.
- „ 24 Isaac Nicholson, grocer, and Margaret Stout, spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman : Thomas Beesley, of Church Town in Garstang, merchant. In p. church of Cockerham. Witnesses : Wm. Hudleston, minister, Elizab. Chippindall.
- [No date] John Pearson, of Dean, and Sarah Fearon, of Lingcroft in p. Lamplugh. Bondsman : John Danson, of Dean. At Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- [No date] David Hall, of Whitehaven, sailor (aged 25), and Sarah Gibson, spr. (aged 24). Bondsman : Joseph Bowman, of Whitehaven. At p. church of Cocker-mouth. Witnesses : Anthny. Davies, Fr. Yates.
- [No date] Thomas Postlethwaite, house carpenter, and Elizabeth Buggins, spinster, both of Hill in Millom p. Bondsman : Matthew Brocklebank, of Anchor in p. Penington, yeoman. At p. church of Penington. Witness : John Brown.
- [No date] John Addison, of Pennybridge, p. Ulverston, husbandman, and Isabel Dodgson, of Niblethwaite, p. Coulton, spr. Bondsman : William Askew, of

Keldray. At church of Coulton. Witnesses : Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

[No date] Richard Crosthwaite, of Lorton, mason, and Mary Fletcher, of Brigham p. (aged 22). Bondsman : John Midleton, of Brigham, yeoman. Witnesses : John Crosthwaite and Rog. Fleming.

[1730]

Mar. 29 Robert Garnett, husbandman, and Agnes Dickinson, spr., both of Crosthwaite in p. Heversham. Bondsman : John Dickinson, of Crosthwaite, husbandman. Witnesses : Wm. Jackson, Wm. Lancaster.

Apr. 1 Rowland Gibson and Mary Green, both of Kirkby Lonsdale (and above twenty-one). Bondsman : Robert Green, of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses : John Briggs, Myles Gathorne.

„ 1 John Craghill, of Carlile, co. Cumb., and Frances Irton. Bondsman : Benson Highmore. At Irton church. Witnesses : George Irton and Jo. Steel.

„ 1 William Leyland, of Blackburn, gent., and Cicely Rigby, of Ribby c. Wray in p. Kirkham, widow. Bondsman : Christopher Leyland, of Kellamergh, gentl. At Lytham church or chapel of Warton. Witnesses : Cicely Grimbalsen, Jno. Hardman.

„ 2 George Parke, of — in p. of —, co. Cumb., yeoman, and Agnes Thompson. Bondsman : Henry Thompson, of —, p. of Bootle. At Millom church. Witnesses : Ric. Helme, Willm. Parke, Thomas Benn.

„ 3 Mr. Thos. Smith, gentleman, and Mrs. Elizabeth Gibson, both of p. of Burton in co. Westd. Bondsman : Revd. Henry Loftus, curate of Heversham. At Burton or Heversham in West. Witnesses : Ellin Croft, Miles Croft.

„ 4 John Corker, sailor, and Mary Quail, widow, both of p. Cartmel. Bondsman : Wm. Garner, of p. of Windermere, turner. At Hawkshead p. church. Witnesses : Agnes Bordley, Wm. Bordley.

„ 4 Edmund Bouskill, of Warton, and Joanna Turner, of p. Urswick, spr. (aged 25 years). Bondsman : Parsival Marshall, of Lancaster. At church of Urswick, or Warton, or Aldingham. Witness : Charles Lambert.

„ 4 Thomas Atkinson, of Whinfield, yeoman, and Elizabeth Wilson, of Grayrigg, spinster, both of p. of Kendal.



- Bondsman : James Sill<sup>1</sup> of Howgill in p. Sedbergh, yeoman. At Kirkby, Kendal, or chapel of Grayrigg. Witnesses : Dorothy Crowther, Thos. Lambert.
- Apr. 4 John Mason, gentleman, and Ann Wray, both of Kirkby Lonsdale, and of full age. Bondsman : John Furnace, of Kirkby Lonsdale, gentle<sup>n</sup>. Witnesses : John Briggs, Myles Gathorne.
- „ 4 Willm. Salthouse, of Marton in p. Poolton, husbandman, and Alice Corless, of Hambleton in p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman : Timothy Platts, husbandman, of Marton, p. Poolton. At church of Poolton. Witness : Robt. Loxham.
- „ 4 Alexander Stephenson, yeoman, and Tamar Powe, spinster, both of Gosforth, and above 21. Bondsman : Thomas Powe, of Whitehaven, shoemaker. At p. church or chapel in Whitehaven called ye Old Chapel. Witnesses : John Powe, Fr. Yates.
- „ 7 William Catterall, of Brindle, weaver, and Anne Cross, of Preston. Bondsman : John Bayns, of Preston, dyer. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 7 William Garnett, of Newhouse, p. Heversham, tailor, and Jenet Danker, of Beetham. Bondsman : John Borrow, of — in p. Beetham, yeoman. At church of Bolton-le-Sands. Witnesses : John Statter, Fran. Bryer.
- „ 8 Wm. Kirkby, of Woods, yeoman, and Eleanor Fisher, of Dunningwell, spinster, both of p. of Millom, co. Cumb. Bondsman : Thomas Kirkby, of Woods, yeoman. Witnesses : Ann Darrick, D. Steele.
- „ 8 Bernard Swainson, gent., and Frances Jackson, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Edward Satterthwaite, of Hawkshead, yeoman. At church of Harrington. Witnesses : Willm. Braithwaite, W. Bordley.
- „ 8 William Wilkinson, of Waberthwayt, and Elizabeth Jackson, of Ulpha in p. Millom, spinster (aged 29 years). Bondsman : William Wilkinson (father). At Ulpha p. church. Witnesses : Mary James, John Steel.
- „ 8 Edward Taylor, shipwright, and Anne Parkinson, spr., both of Lancaster. Bondsman : James Thompson, clerk. At Lancaster. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite, noy. pub.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Simm.

- Apr. 8 James Beesley, of Woodplumpton, p. St. Michael's, husbandman, and Elizabeth Winder, of Cockerham, spr. (aged 27 years). Bondsman: John Davies, of Winmarley, p. Garstang, husbandman. At p. church of Cockerham. Witness: Charles Lambert.
- „ 9 Miles Burnes, and Dorothy Heard. Bondsman: John Fletcher. At Cartmel church or chapel of Flookborough. Witnesses: J. Trant, Wm. Croft.
- „ 11 John Edmundson, of Roborindale in p. Melling, yeoman, and Jennet Wright, of Skerton, p. Lancaster (aged 22), spinster. Bondsman: John Dowbiggin, of Wray, p. Melling, yeoman. At p. church of Lancaster. Witness: Charles Lambert.
- „ 11 William Watson, yeoman, and Hanna Fell, of Priest Hutton, spr., both in p. of Warton. Bondsman: Richard Whormby, of Warton, blacksmith. At Warton church. Witnesses: Wm. Aylmer, John Nicholson.
- „ 12 Charles Brown, widower, and Ellen Dickinson (of whom he is of Nateby and she of Pilling), both of p. of Garstang. Bondsman: John Hodgson, of Garstang. Witnesses: William Hudleston, minr., Elizabeth Chippindale.
- „ 13 Miles Walker, of Haverthwaite in p. Colton, husbandman, and Jennet Rigg, of Haverthwaite, to whom a licence is granted. Bondsman: Thomas Marshall, of Backbarrow, p. Cartmel. At Colton, or chapel of Cartmelfell or Crosthwaite. Witnesses: Margt. Long, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 15 James Mather, of Fulwood, p. Lanc., and Anne Ainsworth, of Ribbleton in p. Preston, widow. Bondsman: John Doe. At Preston p. church. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 15 James Bolton, chemist, and Elizabeth Longworth, widow, both of p. of Preston. Bondsman: George Taylor, of Preston. At Preston church or in St. George's chapel in Preston. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 16 Thomas Wignall, of Hesketh c. Beconsall, co. Lanc., and Alice Banks, of Greenall, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Hosker, of Hesketh, husbandman. At church of Kirkham. Witnesses: Willm. Dickson, Oliver Shawe.
- „ 16 James Lindow, blacksmith (aged 53), widower, of



Broughton Beck, and Anne Jackson, widow (aged 52), of Bottom in Mansriggs, both of p. Ulverston, co. Lanc. Bondsman : Thomas Carter, of Whinneray Ground in Broughton in Furness, yeom. At church of Broughton in Furness. Witnesses : Anne Carter, J. Wright.

- Apr. 16 John Steel, of Workington, co. Cumb., mariner (aged 29), and Mary Bowman, spinster, of Moresby (aged 19 (or 29) years). Bondsman : Jeremiah Bowman, of Workington, sailor. At old chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses : Mary Smith and Frn. Yates.
- „ 18 John Mattson, of Scalebank, husbandman, and Elizabeth Troughton, spinster, both in p. Dalton. Bondsman : Willm. Cragg, of Dalton. Witnesses : John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 19 Isaac Pritt (aged 26), of Bank End, and Mary Whinneray, of Whinneray Ground, spinster (aged 14), both of Broughton in Furness. Bondsman : William Atkinson, of Boghouse in Millom, co. Cumb., yeoman. At Broughton in Furness church or chapel of Ulpha. Witnesses : Robert Atkinson, J. Wright.
- „ 20 Richard Longworth, husbandman, and Mary Higinson, spr., both of Rawcliffe in p. of St. Michael's. Bondsman : Nathl. Millett, of Poolton. At church of Poolton. Witness : Robt. Loxham.
- „ 20 Edmund Curwen, of Cockerham, and Sybill Redmayne. Bondsman : Joseph Bryer, of Lancaster, gent. At Cockerham church, or chapel of Shireside, or chapel of Ellet. Witness : Jas. Thompson.
- „ 21 George Mather, of Fulwood, weaver, and Alice Corles, of Barton, in p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Mather and John Mather, of Fulwood, weavers. At parochial chapel of Broughton. Witnesses : Samuel Peploe and Henry Barns.
- „ 23 Mr. John Fletcher, gentleman, p. Cartmel, and Mrs. Margaret Askew, of Kendal, spinster. Bondsman : Anthony Askew of Kendal, armiger. At church of Kendal. Witnesses : J. B. Knipe, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 23 John Loggin, of Eccleston, "magna weaver," and Margaret Eccles, of Inskip with Sourby in p. of St. Michael's, widow. Bondsman : Joseph Taylor, of Kirkham, chemist. At St. Michael's. Witnesses : Cicely Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 23 Nineon Glass, of Carnforth, in p. Warton, husbandman,



- and Alice Tenant, of Kendal, spinster. Bondsman : John Wilson, of Kendal, merchant. At Kendal church. Witnesses : Jon. Carter, Wm. Lancaster.
- Apr. 24 John Copeland, butcher, of Aldcliffe, p. Lancaster, and Dorothy Thompson. Bondsman : Francis Eidsforth, of Aldcliffe. At Lancaster or in chapel of Overton. Witnesses : Ja. Thompson, John Brown.
- „ 25 Mr. Edward Haygarth, saddler, of Kirkby Lonsdale, and Mrs. Mary Bateman, of Kendal, spinster. Bondsman : James Haygarth, of Kendal, merchant. At church of Kendal. Witnesses : Eme Lancaster, W. Lancaster.
- „ 25 John Woodburn (aged 44) and Bridget Fell, spinster (aged 29), both of Dalton town in p. Dalton. Bondsman : John Parret, of Beckside, p. Kirkby, yeoman. Church of Dalton in Furness. Witnesses : Thomas Fell, J. Wright.
- „ 26 Richard Nicholson, of Caldbeck, co. Cumb., yeoman, and Sarah Wood, of Wood End (aged 25), of p. Lamplugh. Bondsman : John Greenup, of Caldbeck, yeoman. At Lamplugh or Brigham. Witnesses : Dan Fleming, Rog. Fleming.
- „ 27 John Corrt, of Burton in Kendal, and Jane Remington, of Clapham in York, spr. Bondsman : Christopher Faneng, of Burton in Kendal. At church of Bentham. Witnesses : R. Goodall, Thos. Baynes.
- May 1 James Bellingham, weaver, and Margaret Wallace, widow, both of Kendal. Bondsman : George Wilson, of Kendal, weaver. At church of Kendal. Witnesses : Mary Bell, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 1 John Gaskell, clothier, and Esther Noble, widow, both of Lancaster. Bondsman : John Doe. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses : Thos. Kettlewell, Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 2 Robert Hewitson, shoemaker, and Dorothy Waller, spr. (aged 30 years), both of Lancaster. Bondsman : John Doe. At Lancaster. Witness : Charles Lambert.
- „ 2 Robert Dickinson, of Preston Richard, p. Heversham, husbandman, and Mary Backhouse, of Preston Patrick, p. Burton in Westm., spinster. Bondsman : Revd. Christop. Sanderson, of Preston Pat., p. of Burton, curate. At church of Burton or chapel of

Preston Patrick. Witness: Agnes Fenton, Wm. Lancaster.

- May 3 John Foxcroft, p. Melling, yeoman, and Agnes Croft, of Claughton, co. Lanc., spr. (aged 22 years). Bondsman: Thomas Kellet, of Claughton, yeoman. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 3 Edward Benson, yeoman, of Sedbergh, co. York, and Elizabeth Adamthwaite. Bondsman: James Inman, merchant, of Sedbergh. At Sedbergh church or chapel of Howgill. Witness: Thos. Lambert.
- „ 3 William France, of Elston, gent., and Grace Hall, of Preston p., widow. Bondsman: Richd. Shuttleworth, of Elston in p. Ribchester. At Ribchester church. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 5 John Hodgson, of p. Bentham, and Grace March, of p. of Tatham. Bondsmen: Joseph Hodgson, of Wray, and Richd. Robinson, of Bentham. Witness: Robert Jackson.
- „ 5 William Fisher, junr., of Winskells, p. Workington, yeoman, and Margaret Crakeplace, of p. Dean (aged 25). Bondsman: Thos. Crakeplace, of Brigham, gentleman. At church of Brigham. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming and Matthew Ashley.
- „ 5 Thomas Vicars and Bridget Nicholson, spinster, both of Muncaster. Bondsman: George Knipe, of Irton, yeom. Witness: Jno. Tyson, Jo. Steel.
- „ 6 George Lancaster, yeoman, and Margaret Ralph, spinster, both of Storming, p. of Lancaster. Bondsman: John Hodgson, p. Garstang, yeoman. At Garstang church. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, minr., Richard Sandom.
- „ 6 James Thompson, clerk, and Cathrine Acterloney, spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Thomas Smoult, of Lanc., gent. At p. church of Lancaster. Witness: Thos. Houlme.
- „ 6 John Langhorn, of Scalthwaite Rigg, husbandman, and Jane Birkett, of Skelsmergh, both of p. of Kendal, spinster. Bondsman: Hugh Langhorn, of same place, husbandman. At church of Kendal. Witnesses: Agnes Fenton, Willm. Lancaster.
- „ 7 William Marshall, yeoman, and Catharine Bateson (aged 26 years), spinster, both of Wray. Bondsman: William Skirrow, of Wray, yeoman, junior. At Lancaster. Witnesses: Ja. Thompson, John Brown.

- May 8 Edward Melling, of Clayghton in p. Garstang, widower, and Mary Tomlinson, of Preston, widow. Bondsman: John Sumner, of Bonds in Garstang. At Garstang church. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, minr., Eliz. Chippindale.
- „ 9 Timothy Borrow, of Lower Kellet, p. Bolton, husbandman, and Agnes Banes, widow, of Hornby in p. Melling. Bondsman: Edward Cort, gent., of Arkholme, p. Melling. At Melling p. church. Witnesses: J. Forbes, Regd. Remington.
- „ 9 Matthew Armer, husbandman, and Elizabeth Miller, spr. (aged 27), both of Skerton in p. Lancaster. Bondsman: Anthony Hargreaves, of Skerton, husbandm<sup>n</sup>. At Lancaster p. church. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 10 Thomas Walmsley, of Brindle, linen weaver, and Margt. Eccleston, of Clifton in p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: Willm. Eccleston, of Clifton, husbandman. At church of Kirkham. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbalsen, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 11 Richard Threlfall, of Bilsborough, yeoman, and Ellen Arthrick, of Claughton, spinster, both of p. Garstang. Bondsman: John Cross, of Caterall, p. Garstang, yeoman. At Garstang p. church. Witnesses: Will. Hudleston, minr., and Jno. Hodgson.
- „ 11 Matthew Whitaker, tobacconist, and Agnes Cowperthwaite, spinster, both of Kendal. Bondsman: John Wilkinson, chapman. At Kendal church. Witnesses: Jos. Birkett, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 12 Richard Thornton, of Rosacre, husbandman, and Isabel Bickerstaffe, of Singleton in p. Kirkham. Bondsman: Edward Bickerstaff, of Singleton, tanner. At Kirkham church. Witnesses: William Dickson, Jno. Langton.
- „ 12 Thomas Craven, of Wennington, and Rebecca Marshall, in ye p. Melling. Bondsman: John Collison, of Wennington in p. Melling, and Sarah Hall, of Tatham, co. Lanc. Witness: Robt. Jackson.
- „ 12 John Steel, p. Egremond, gent. and bachelor, with Catharine Denton, daughter of Christopher Denton, rector of Gosforth, spinster. Bondsman: Henry Steel, of p. Irton. In the p. church of Gosforth. Witnesses: Richard Brownrigg and Chr. Denton.



- May 12 Robert Bamber, yeoman, and Ann Butcher, widow, both of Layton in p. Bispham. Bondsman : Richard Hull of Poolton. At church of Bispham. Witness : Robt. Loxham.
- „ 16 Joseph Airey, of Kentmire, p. Kendal, husbandman, and Anne Atkinson, of Troutbeck, p. Windermere. Bondsman : Thomas Atkinson, of Troutbeck, husbandman. At church of Windermere or Kendal. Witnesses : James Braithwaite, Elizab. Aray.
- „ 16 John Layfield, and Ann Alkinson, both of Biggins in p. Kirkby Lonsdale, and both above twenty-one. Bondsman : William Chambers, of Hutton Roof, schoolmaster. At Kirkby Lonsdale church or chapel of Hutton Roof. Witnesses : John Alkinson, Myles Gathorne.
- „ 17 John Goad, of Gleaston, p. Aldingham, yeoman, and Eleanor Cleaton, of Newbiggin, same p., spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Hudleston, of Gleaston, yeom. At p. church of Aldingham. Witnesses : John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 18 Edward Warriner, clothier, and Agnes Addison, of Woodland, co. Lanc., spinster. Bondsman : Stanley Brockbank, currier, of Kirkland by Kendal. At Broughton p. church. Witnesses : George Ottley, W. Bordley.
- „ 18 Richard Cragg, of Mansergh, in p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husbandman, and Agnes Shepherd, of Lamrigg, p. Kendal, spinster. Bondsman : John Moon, of Kirkland by Kendal. At Kendal church, or chapel of Selside or Gray Rigg. Witnesses : Hannah Moon, William Lancaster.
- „ 18 James Burrow, of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham, and Lettice Longmire, of Applethwaite, p. Windermere, spinster. Bondsman : George Cock, of Kendal. Windermere church or chapel of Troutbeck. Witnesses : Christopher Shaw, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 19 James Kendal, of Haverthwait, husbandman, and Elizabeth Walker, of Bowth, both in p. of Colton. Bondsman : Maria Chapman, of Hill in p. Cartmel. At Colton p. church. Witnesses : Isabell Stones, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 19 John Wood, of Bolton in le Moors, yeoman, and Alice Dixon, of Grimsargh in p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman : James Brandwood, of Bolton-le-Moors,

- yeoman. At p. church of Preston. Witnesses : Jno. Sharpe and Thos. Stanhope.
- May 20 Robert Fothergill, of Wharton Dykes, p. of Kirkby Stephen, joiner, and Margt. Waller, of Kendal, spinster. Bondsman : John Holme, gentleman, of Kendal. At Kendal p. church. Witnesses : Wm. Lancaster, Elizab. Lancaster.
- „ 20 John Pemberton, of Ribbleton in p. Preston, yeoman, and Jane Miller, of Ashton, p. Preston, widow. Bondsman : John Moraley, of Ashton, p. Preston. At Preston p. church. Witnesses : Jno. Sharpe and Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 21 Joseph Hodgshon, of p. Bolton, and Margaret Marlleden, of Workington (aged 30), spinster. Bondsman : John Adison, of Brayton, co. Cumb., blacksmith. At church of Brigham. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Alice Fleming.
- „ 21 John Hartley, of Mansriggs, p. Ulverston, husbandman, and Hannah Kendall, of Lowick Bridge, spinster. Bondsman : William Askew, of Keldray in Lowick, husbandman, in p. of Ulverstone. At church of Ulverstone or chapel of Lowick. Witnesses : John Brown, Jeffery Holme.
- „ 21 William Simpson, of Whitehaven, yeoman (aged 26), and Sarah Hunter, spinster, of p. Drigg (aged 26). Bondsman : Richard Walker, yeoman, of Drigg. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses : Anth. Davies, Frn. Yates.
- „ 25 John Kitchin, of Lindeth, p. Dalton, husbandman, and Elizabeth Greave, of Hawkshead, spinster. Bondsman : George Walker, of Hawkshead. At Hawkshead. Witnesses : Ann Bordley, Wm. Bordley.
- „ 28 Robert Hodgson, mariner, and Jane Younger, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : William Waters of same, sailor. Witnesses : Mary Walters, Frk. Yates.
- „ 28 John Walsh, of Settle, co. York, chandler, and Alice Dodgson, of Burton, same co., spinster. Bondsman : Robt. Howson, of Burton, co. York. In the p. church of Bentham. Witnesses : Richd. Goodall, Thos. Pearson.
- „ 28 Joseph Harryman, of Keswick, co. Cumb., saddler, and Ellen Taylor, of Kirkham, co. Lanc., spinster. Bondsman : James Harrison, of Kirkham, currier.



- At Kirkham church. Witnesses: Wilm. Jackson, Jno. Hardman.
- May 28 Richard Tatham, husbandman, and Anne Preston, both of Whittengton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: Richard Robinson, of p. Bentham. At church of Bentham. Witnesses: Richd. Goodall, Esther Goodall.
- „ 29 James Hartley, of Kirkland, p. Kendal, yeoman, and Esther Huntington, spr. (of 27 yrs. of age). Bondsman: Matthew Rochford, of Whitehaven, yeoman. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Fr. Yates.
- „ 30 James Hall and Grace Fisher, widow, both of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. Bondsman: John Chambers, of Dean. At church of Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 31 Joseph Bland, and Ann Baines, both of p. of Tatham. Bondsman: Gilbert Prockter, of Tatham. At Tatham church. Witness: Thos. Bland.
- June 1 Joseph Harrison, of Workington, and Mary Willson, in p. Crosthwaite. Bondsman: John Bibby, of Workington. At p. church of Dean. Witnesses: Jos. Lowry, Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 1 Richard Walton, carrier, of p. of Gosforth, and Isabella Robertson, of p. of Egremond, spr. Bondsman: John Robertson, yeom., of Egremond. At Egremond. Witnesses: Jo. Kirkby, Robert Brough.
- „ 1 James Fell, mariner (aged 24 years), and Isabell Cowper (aged 30), widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Christopher Todhunter, mariner, of Whitehaven. At p. church of Moorsby. Witnesses: Mary Smith, Frn. Yates.
- „ 2 John Borrodale, of p. Irton, yeom., and Ellanor Russell, of —, natl. and legit. daughter of Michael Russell, p. Irton, spinster. Bondsman: Thos. Singleton, of Wraithow, p. Irton, yeoman. In p. church of Gosforth. Witnesses: Wm. Shepherd, Christopher Denton.
- „ 3 Joseph Hurst, of Osmotherley, p. of Ulverstone, taylor, and Isabel Russell, of Woodyeat in Lowick, in p. aforesaid, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Holme, of Osmotherley, weaver. At p. church of Ulverstone. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 6 Archibald Johnson, glazier (aged 23 yrs.), and Elizabeth Dickonson, spr. (aged 25), both of Whitehaven.



Bondsman: Joseph Dickonson, mason, of same.  
At church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel.  
Witnesses: Anthy. Davies, Frn. Yates.

- June 6 Robert Williamson, of Leathley in co. York, gentleman, and Margaret Garnett, of Lyth, p. Heversham, spinster, both above twenty-one years of age. Bondsman: Thos. Barber, of Leathley, yeoman. At Kirkby Lonsdale p. church or at Heversham church. Witnesses: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 6 Thomas Scott, of Benson Hall, Scalthwaitrigg, p. Kendal (aged 26), and Sarah Thompson, spr. (aged 22). Bondsman: Robt. Braithwaite, of Park in Kendal. At Kendal, or chapels of Old Hutton or Underbarrow. Witnesses: Marma. Lambert, N.P., Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 7 John Fisher, shoemaker, of Lorton (aged 29 years), and Dorothy Fisher, of Lorton, widow. Bondsman: John Wilkinson, of Whitehaven. At church or chapel at Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Anthony Davies, Fran. Yates.
- „ 8 Henry Wiggleworth, of Ulverstone, p. Ulverstone, saddler, and Hannah Park, of Ireleth, p. Dalton, spinster. Bondsman: Barrintine Grice, of Ireleth in Dalton, yeom. At p. church of Urswick. Witnesses: Sarah Postlethwaite, Henry Holme.
- „ 10 John Pearson, of Skelton, co. Cumb., gent., and Ame Kenion, of p. Gisburn, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Cockbain, of p. Thornton, co. York, gent. At chapel of Ingleton. Witnesses: Ja. Jackson, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 10 James Kilshaw, of Preston, yeoman, and Sicily Turner, of Balderstone in Blackburn p., spinster. At church of Preston, chapel of Broughton, or chapel of Grim-sargh. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 12 Robert Grindall, of Whitehaven, mariner (aged 27), and Ann Atkinson, spr. (aged 19 years). Bondsman: Tubman Gibson, gentleman, of Whitehaven. At p. church of Moresby. Witnesses: Fr. Yates and Ann Yates.
- „ 13 Kinnard Powell, yeoman, and Dorothy Blackburn, spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: George Blackburn, yeoman, of Lancaster. At Lancaster or Halton p. church. Witnesses: J. Fenton, Thos. Caton.

- June 14 John Crosfield, of Cockerham, and Alice Nutch, of p. Tatham. Bondsmen: William Burrow and John Overand, both of Tatham. At church of Tatham. Witness: Sarah Hall.
- „ 17 Richard Wilson, widower, of Carleton in p. Poolton, and Isabel Davie, of Preesall. Bondsman: Gawen Singleton, teacher, of Carleton in Poolton. At church of Stalmine or Pilling. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 19 John Winter, smith (aged 31), and Mary Watson, spr. (aged 18 years), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Jonah Watson, blacksmith, of Whitehaven. At church of Egremond. Witnesses: Daniel Gait-skill, Frn. Yates.
- „ 20 Edward Gardner, joiner, and Dorothy Stable, spinster (aged twenty-seven), both of Lancaster. Bondsman: John Doe. At Lancaster p. church. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 21 John Tunstal, of Burton in Kendal, and Catharine Bateson, of Ingleton in Yorks. Bondsman: Christopher Beetham. Witnesses: Thos. Sidgwick, Will Withers.
- „ 22 Edward Postlethwaite, of — Green in Kirk Sancton in p. Millom, and Hannah Cragg. Bondsman: John Walton, of — pool briggs in p. of Whicham. At p. church of Millom. Witnesses: Edwd. Fox, Thomas Benn.
- „ 23 Thomas Saunders, carpenter, and Dorothy Scambler, spinster, both of Wray, p. Melling. Bondsman: Christopher Wilson, of same p., inn keeper. At p. church of Bentham. Witnesses: R. Goodall, Ester Goodall.
- „ 23 Robert Dawson, of Hutton, husbandman, and Jane Crosfield, of Poolton, p. Lancaster, spinster. Bondsman: Richard Crosfield, of Poulton in Sands, husbandman. At church of Lancaster. Witnesses: J. Fenton, Ja. Thompson.
- „ 24 Richard Jackson, of Graystone Gill, and Agnes Overend, spr., of Stackgarth, both in p. Bentham. Bondsman: Thomas Jackson, of Scotforth, p. Lancaster. At Bentham church. Witness: Charles Lambert.
- „ 24 Henry Browning, sailor (aged 27 years), and Ann Steel (aged 22 years), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Hughes, of Parton, p. Moresby, gent. Witnesses: Alice Steel, Fr. Yates.



- June 24 Johnathan Atkinson, of Farleton in p. Beetham, and Alice Burrow, of Newbiggin, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, (above age of 21 years). Bondsman : Martin Rainge, of Newbiggin, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. At p. church or in chapel of Hutton Roof. Witnesses : Thos. Briggs, Myles Gathorne.
- „ 25 William Holderness, weaver, and Ellen Kellet, both of Ribleton in p. Preston, widow. Bondsman : John Sharrock, of Ribleton, yeoman. At Preston p. church. Witness : Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 27 Thomas Hodgkin, of Lower Wyersdale, and Margaret Corles, of Forton in Cockerham p., widow, both of co. Lanc. Bondsman : James Simpson, of Church Town in Garstang. At Garstang p. church. Witnesses : Wm. Hudleston, min<sup>r</sup>, John Harrison.
- „ 27 Richard Sparling, of Coal, p. of Bolton, yeoman, and Anne Hathornthwaite, of Bolton, spr. (aged 19). Bondsman : Jonathan Mason, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, inn keeper. At Lancaster, or Warton, or chapel of Over Kellett. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 29 James Tomlinson and Margaret Tatham, widow, of Massingill, both in p. of Thornton, co. York. Bondsman : Stephen Wilkinson, of Thornton, yeoman. At Thornton church. Witnesses : Jane Bowes, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 30 John Garner, of Medlar c. Wesham, husbandman, and Jenet Threlfall, of Greenall with Thistleton, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman : Cuthbert Cardwell, of Medlar, husbandman. At Kirkham church. Witnesses : Cicily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- July 2 Edward Jolly, of Weeton with Preese, yeoman, and Anne Bamber, of Marton, widow. Bondsman : John Hardman, of Kirkham, gentleman. At p. church of Kirkham. Witnesses : Cicily Grimbalsen and William Dickson.
- „ 3 Richard Sturzaker, of Lancaster, gardener, and Alice Fenton, widow, of Preston. Bondsmen : Ralph Leeming, tailor, and Elizabeth Ellwood, wife of John Ellwood, of Garstang. At p. church, Garstang. Witnesses : Willm. Huddleston, mini<sup>r</sup> and Margaret Leeming.
- „ 3 Richard Hodgson, of Thornton, co. York, yeoman, and Elizabeth Sidgwick. Bondsman : John Doe. Witnesses : W. Aylmer, James Sidgeswick.



- July 4 Richard Eves, of Ashton, yeoman, and Ann Bradley, of Inghen in p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Porter, of same place, yeoman. At p. church of Preston. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, min<sup>r</sup>, Jno. Hodgson.
- „ 4 John Gibson, clothier, and Alice Lowes, widow, both of Bewthwaite Green, p. Heversham. Bondsman: Robert Johnson, of same place, weaver. At Heversham church. Witnesses: Agnes Fenton, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 5 Samuel Williams, of Stepney, co. Middlesex, mariner, and Ellen Walker, of Thurnham, in p. Cockerham, spinster. Bondsmen: John Atkinson and Willm. Haresnape, both of Thurnham, husbandmen. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: J. Fenton, Ja. Thompson.
- „ 7 Richard Whitelock, blacksmith, and Eliza Taylor, spinster, both of Kendal. Bondsman: Rev. Edm. Baxter, curate of Helsington. At Kendal church, or in chapel of Helsington. Witnesses: Agnes Fenton, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 10 John Ashburner, of Gleaston, p. of Aldingham, husbandman, and Elizabeth Cowper, of Gleaston Castle, spinster. Bondsman: John Ashburner, of Scales, p. Aldingham, husbandman. At p. church of Aldingham. Witnesses: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 11 Robt. Redhead, of Knot in Blawith, in p. Ulverstone, yeoman, and Grace Rigg, of Haverthwaite, p. Coulton, widow. Bondsman: James Askew, of Reddins in Lowick, p. Ulverstone. At church of Coulton. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 11 John Pye, yeoman, and Elizabeth Hathornthwaite, both of Wyersdale. Bondsman: William Spence, of Lanc., inn keeper. At church of Lancaster. Witnesses: Elin Clark, J. Fenton.
- „ 12<sup>1</sup> Thomas Hudleston, of Cansfield in p. Tunstall, yeom. (aged 24), and Hannah Benson, of p. Clapham, co. York (aged 24), spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Kew, of Ingleton, p. Bentham. At church of Clapham, or chapel of Ingleton or Ingleton Fell. Witnesses: Jane Bowes, Thomas Bowes.

<sup>1</sup> This entry is dated 1729 in the transcript, but it is arranged in proper order and follows the previous licence numerically.

- July 13 Richard Fisher and Elling Fisher, both of Poolton. Bondsman: Wm. Warbreck, of Poolton. At Poolton, or in chapel of Pilling. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 14 Robert Chippindale, husbandman, and Margaret Bare, widow, both of the p. of Heversham. Bondsman: Valentine Ingman, of Kendal, shoemaker. At Kendal or Heversham p. church. Witnesses: William Lancaster, Robt. Hudson.
- „ 18 John Berley, of Weeton cum Priests, p. Kirkham, yeoman, and Ellen Harrison, of Westby cum Plumpton, in said p. Bondsman: John Hull, of Warton, yeoman. At church of Kirkham or chapel of Warton. Witnesses: Henry Silcock, William Dickson.
- „ 18 John Shaw, a dragoon in the regiment commanded by Major-Genl. Honeywood, and Elizabeth Walmsley, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Jeremiah Ainsworth, yeoman, of Preston. At Preston church or at chapel of Broughton. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 19 John Richardson, of Biggar in Isle of Walney, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Mary Key, of Harrington, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Richardson, of Old Park, p. Dalton, yeom. At church of Harrington, or in chapel of Kirkby Ireleth. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 20<sup>1</sup> George Robinson, carpenter, and Ann Bewley, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: George Robinson, shipwright, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: William Briscoe, Matthew Rochforth.
- „ 20 William Herdson, husbandman, and Mary Stephenson, spinster, both of Lupton in p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman: Samuel Stephenson, of Preston Patrick, p. of Burton. At Kirkby Lonsdale or at Kendal. Witnesses: Samuel Stephenson and Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 20 George Brand, yeoman, and Elizabeth Braithwaite, widow, both of Poolton in p. of Lanc. Bondsman: John Skelding, of Lancr., blacksmith. At church of Lancaster. Witness: J. Fenton, Wm. Fell.
- „ 20 Thomas Coward, husbandman, and Elizabeth Turner, spinster, both of Elswick in p. St. Michael's. Bondsman: John Wilkinson, of Poolton. At St. Michael's. Witness: Robt. Loxham.

<sup>1</sup> This entry is dated 1729 in the transcript, but it is arranged in proper order and follows the previous licence numerically.

- July 20 John Hart, gentleman, and Ann Brockbank, spinster, both of Kirkby Ireleth in p. Dalton. Bondsman : John Brown, of Little Urswick, husbandman. At p. church of Dalton or ye chapel of Kirkby Ireleth. Witnesses : Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 23 Joseph Williamson and Jane Piper, both of p. St. Bees. Bondsman : Matthew Rochfort. At St. Bees or Trinity chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses : Jane Williamson, Joseph Williamson.
- „ 23 Jeremia Woodworth, of Bolton, joiner, and Elizabeth Thompson, of Osliffe in p. of Lanc., widow. Bondsman : John Doe. At church of Lancaster or Bolton. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 27 Robert Moor, schoolmaster, of Newby, p. Clapham, and Ellen Hodgin, of Ireby in Thornton, spinster, co. York. Bondsman : Richard Easterby, of Bentham. In p. church of Thornton. Witnesses : Richd. Goodall and Richd. Robinson [?].
- „ 28 Thomas Foxcroft, shoemaker, and Isabel Bland, spinster, both of Astick in p. Clapham, co. York. Bondsman : John Jackson, of same p. In the chapel of Ingleton Fells. Witnesses : R. Goodall, Esther Goodall.
- „ 28 William Whalley, of Layton in p. Bispham, carpenter, and Martha Jolly, of Weeton with Priests, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman : Henry Jolly, of Weeton with Priests, yeoman. At p. church of Kirkham. Witnesses : Cicily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 28 Thomas Elston, widwr., of Marton, and Jennett Winders, spr., of Thornton, p. Poolton. Bondsman : Henry Thornton, of Carleton, yeoman, p. Poolton. At p. church, Poolton. Witnesses : Nathl. Millett, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 29 William Short, yeoman, and Margaret Bonny, spinster, both of Ashton in p. of Preston. Bondsman : Charles Campbell, of Ashton. At Preston church. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 29 Edmund Bland, of Sedbergh, yeoman, and Jane Milner, of Thorns in same p., spinster, both of co. York. Bondsman : William Gawthorpe, of Dent, yeoman. At Sedbergh church, or Kendal, or chapel of Burneside. Witness : Thomas Lambert.
- „ 31 John Garton, husbandman, and Christian Guy, both of p. Sedbergh, co. Yorks. Bondsman : Thomas



- Mooney, of Ingleton Fells, clerk. At chapel of Ingleton Fells. Witnesses: R. Goodall, Susannah Pearson.
- Aug. 3 Willm. Proctor, of Middleton, husbandman, and Mary Caton, of Skerton, p. Lanc., spr. Bondsman: Thos. Gardner, of Scotforth, yeoman. At church of Lancaster. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 4 William Rigg, of Scarey, of p. Hawkshead (aged 26), and Anne Sawrey, of Beckside in p. Whicham (aged 20), spinster. Bondsman: Willm. Ormandy, of Church Town in Broughton in Furness, yeoman. At church of Broughton or church of Hawkshead. Witnesses: Thomas Ormandy, J. Wright.
- „ 5 James Wilkinson, of Morton in p. Whalley, husbandman, and Mary Kirkham, spinster, of p. Garstang. Bondsman: John Shuttleworth, of Rushton, p. Blackburn. At p. church of Whalley. Witnesses: Wilm. Hudleston, minister, Ja. Sturzaker.
- „ 5 John Clegg, of Rallies in p. of Whicham, yeoman, and Isabel Fox, of Holegill in p. Whitbeck, spinster. Bondsman: John Dawson, of Milstone, p. Bootle, blacksmith. At church of Bootle, or Whicham, or chapel of Ulpha. Witnesses: John Wilkinson, D. Steele.
- „ 7 Nicholas Croft, of Docker in p. Whittington, and Ellen Bradley, of Kirkby Lonsdale, spinster, both above twenty-one years of age. Bondsman: John Bradley, of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman. At p. church of Clapham or of Heversham. Witnesses: John Briggs, Rob. Crosfield.
- „ 7 William Briggs and Elizabeth Webster, widow, both of Poolton. Bondsman: Richard Stagg of Poolton. At p. church, Poolton. Witnesses: Richd. Tennant, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 8 Thomas Jackson, husbandman, and Jane Jackson, both of Scotforth, p. Lanc., spr. Bondsman: George Sikes, of Lanc., yeom. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: Elin Clark and J. Fenton.
- „ 8 Robert Bond, husbandman, and Hannah Croskell, spinster (aged 30), both of Cockerham. Bondsman: Thomas Gardner, of Pilling, husbandman. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 8 John Towers, of Strickland Kettle, Lan., and aged 22

years, and Ann Hudson, spr., of Kirkby Kendal (aged 22). Bondsman: Wm. Spooner, of —, pp. Kirkby Kendal, Lan., both co. West [*sic*]. At Kendal church, or chapel of Burnside, or chapel of Killington. Witnesses: Marma. Lambert, Wm. Lancaster.

- Aug. 9 David Atkinson, carpenter, and Jenet Miller, spinster, both of Upper Rawcliffe in p. of St. Michael's. Bondsman: Willm. Miller of Upper Rawcliffe, husbandman. At St. Michael's church. Witnesses: Willm. Dickson, Thomas Thornton.
- „ 10 John Cock, of Burton in West<sup>d</sup>, shoemaker, and Elizabeth Threlfall, of Borwick, p. Warton. Bondsman: Thos. Jackson, of Warton, inn keeper. At church of Warton, Burton, or Kendal. Witnesses: Wm. Aylmer, Cathrine Jackson.
- „ 10 James Balderstone, of Newby Cote, p. Clapham, butcher (aged 23), and Hellen Batty, of Nether Leck, in p. Tunstall, spr. (aged 20 yr.). Bondsman: Thos. Procter, of Newby Cote, butcher. At Clapham church by Revd. N. Armitstead. Witnesses: Oliver Thornton, — Armitstead.
- „ 11 James Inman, merchant, and Margt. Knipe, of p. Heversham, spr. (aged 20 years). Bondsman: John Inman, of Sedbergh, inn holder. At church of Heversham or chapel of Crosthead. Witness: Thomas Lambert.
- „ 12 John Wilson, of Lowca, p. Harrington, bachelor, and Sarah Plaskett, of St. Bees, daughter legitimate of Robert Plaskett, spinster. Bondsman: John Robertson, of p. Egremond, gent. At church of Egremond. Witnesses: John Ashburner, Chr. Denton.
- „ 12 Henry Williamson, of Clifton with Salwick, husbandman, and Alice Dobson, of Cross Moore in Inskip cum Sourby in p. of St. Michael, widow. Bondsman: Wm. Rhodes, of Clifton, husbandman. At p. church of Kirkham. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbalsen, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 13 James Charnock, of Preston, yeoman, and Mary Gregson, of Broughton in p. of Preston, widow. Bondsman: Henry Eastham, of Ribbleton, p. Preston, yeom. At church of Garstang or St. Michael's. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 15 Robert Patrick, of Broughton, tailor, and Anne

- Gilner, of Garstang, widow. Bondsman: John Middleton, of Chippin, yeoman. At Garstang church. Witness: Samuel Peplow.
- Aug. 15 Joseph Gott, of Bolton Abbey, co. York, gent., and Elizabeth Gibson, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, spr. Bondsman: Thomas Westmoore, of Lancaster, gent. At p. church, Lancaster. Witnesses: J. Fenton and Ja. Thompson.
- „ 15 Richard Johnson, of Hardhorn, and Mary Hull, widow, of Thornton, both in p. Poolton. Bondsman: Richard Hull, of Poolton. At p. church of Poolton.
- „ 16 Edward Cowperthwaite, merchant, of Kirkby Stephen, and Anne Parkin, of Helbeck Lunds, co. York, spinster. Bondsman: Willm. Cowperthwaite, brother of above, of Dent. At church or chapel of Garsdale, by curate there. Witnesses: Joseph Shaw, William Johnson.
- „ 17 William Bodle, mason (aged 26), and Isabel Dixon, spr. (aged 22), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Robert Robinson, mariner, of Whitehaven. At church or chapel of Whitehaven or St. Nicholas's. Witnesses: Mary Robinson, Fr<sup>a</sup> Yates.
- „ 18 Robert Parkinson, of Little Sowerby, yeoman, and Mary Bell, of Inskip with Sowerby, spinster, both of p. St. Michael's. Bondsman: Richard Wilding, of same place. At p. church of St. Michael's. Witnesses: Will. Hudleston, min<sup>r</sup>, Mary Hodgson.
- „ 20 John Greenhup, of Burton in West., husbandman, and Alice Townson, of p. Warton. Bondsman: Edward Townson, of Hutton in p. Warton, joiner. At Warton p. church. Witnesses: Wm. Aylmer, Elizab. Whomley.
- „ 22 James Addison, widw<sup>r</sup>, and Alice Hull, widow, both of Thornton in p. Poolton. Bondsman: Richard Hull, of Poolton. At church of Poolton. Witnesses: Nath. Millett, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 22 William Coulton, of Settle in p. Giggleswick, weaver, and Mary Wood, of Moorgarth in p. of Bentham, widow. Bondsman: Thos. Monsey, of Ingleton Fells, clerk. At church of Bentham or chapel of Ingleton Fells. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.
- „ 22 Thomas Cornah, of Bartol in St. Michael's, yeoman, and Rebecca Porter, of Preston, spinster. Bonds-



- man : Henry Browne, of Bartol, St. Michael's. At Preston p. church. Witness : Samuel Peplow.
- Aug. 25 John Walker (25), and Rebecca Slee, spr. (aged 28 years), both of Swarthmore in p. Ulverstone, co. Lanc. Bondsman : John Whalley, of Kirkby Kendale. At church of Kendal or chapel of Underbarrow and Staveley. Witness : Marm. Lambert.
- „ 25 Mathew Geldert, of Scales, yeom., and Elizabeth Simondon, of Beicliffe, widow, both of p. Aldingham, co. Lanc. Bondsman : William Goad, of Beicleife, p. Aldingham. At p. church of Aldingham. Witnesses : Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 26 James Derbyshire, gent., and Anne Franks, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman : John Baynes, yeoman, of Preston. At Preston church. Witness : Samuel Peplow.
- „ 26 Lawrence Parker (40 yrs.), of Arncliffe, yeoman, and Dorothy Frease (26 years), of Grassingham, p. Lancaster, spr. Bondsman : Arthur Hebden, of Arncliffe. At church or chapel of Ingleton or Ingleton Fell. Witnesses : Jane Bowes, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 27 Clement Askew, of Drigg, yeoman, and Isabel Griggs, of Ponsonby, spinster. Bondsman : George Cannell, of Hail, clerk, and Clementinus Askew, of Drigg, yeoman. At Ponsonby church.
- „ 29 William Stout, of Lancaster, gent., junior (aged 23), and Jane Brabin, of Beetham, spr. (aged 25 years). Bondsman : John Fell, of Lanc., blacksmith. At church of Beetham or of Lancaster. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 29 Thomas Wedgwood, of Dearham, widower, and Anne Watson, widow, in p. of Arlecdon. Bondsman : John Wheelwright, of Dearham, co. Cumb. At church of Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 30 William Skirrow, of Wray in p. Melling, and Ellen Kendall, p. Bentham, co. York. Bondsman : John Kendall, of Bentham. At Bentham p. church. Witnesses : William Skirrow, John Kendall.
- „ 31 John Steel, of Ambleside, and Mary Briscoe, of Keswick, spinster. Bondsman : John Briscoe, of Rogerscale in Brigham. At church of Dean. Witnesses : Wm. Ponsonby, Ja. Allanson.
- „ 31 James Sitgraves, of Goosner, yeoman, and Ann Eccles,

- in Thornley, p. Chippin. Bondsman : John Glaive, of Garstang, yeoman. At church of Goosner. Witnesses : Wilm. Hudleston, minr., and Henry Sallom.
- Sep. 3 John Poole, of Whitehaven, yeoman (aged 31 years), and Anne Walker, of Birkby, in diocese of Carlisle, spinster (aged 25 years). Bondsman : William Wilkinson, of Whitehaven, yeoman. At church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses : Anthony Davies, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 3 John Asheton, gentleman, and Mary Asheton, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman : Richard Prescott, of Preston, merchant. At p. church of Garstang. Witnesses : Willm., min<sup>r</sup> [*sic*], Wm. Bowman.
- „ 3 William Williamson, of Dublin in Ireland, and Faith Dickinson, of Streetgate in p. Lamplugh. Bondsman : Daniel Dickinson, of Streetgate in Lamplugh. At church of Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 3 Thomas Gelessby, weaver (aged 25), and Elizabeth Stephenson, spr. (aged 30), both of Cockermouth. Bondsman : John Stephenson, of Cockermouth. At p. church of St. Bees. Witnesses : Thomas Downs, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 3 Robert Dawson, inn keeper, and Mary Bateman, widow, both of Kendal. Bondsman : Edmund Baxter, curate of Helsington. At Kendal church or chapel of Helsington.
- „ 5 Thomas Anderson, mariner (aged 30 years), and Elizabeth Johnson, spinster (aged 23), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Archibald Johnson, of same, glazier. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas, Whitehaven. Witnesses : Anthy. Davies, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 5 Thomas Walton, widdower, inn keeper, of Kendal (aged 40 years), and Elizabeth Barrow, spinster, of p. Heversham (aged 40). Bondsman : James Greenhow, of Stainton in Heversham. At church of Heversham, or Kendal, or chapel of Preston Patrick. Witness : Marma. Lambert.
- „ 5 Joseph Robinson, husbandman, and Sarah Clark, spr., both of Poolton in p. Lanc. Bondsman : John Brown of Lanc., yeoman. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 5 William Fryer, of Quarmore (aged 25 years), and Dorothy Parkinson, of Ellel, spr. (aged 26 years).

Bondsman : John Fryer, of Quarmore, husbandman.  
At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses : J. Fenton,  
John Fryer.

- Sep. 6 William Dickinson, brewer, and Grace Thompson (aged 23), both of Workington. Bondsman : Joseph Bowman, also of Workington. At Innerdale or Brigham. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Dan Fleming.
- „ 7 Thomas Thompson, of Hawkshead, gentleman, and Isabel Barbon, of Cockerham. Bondsman : John Abbot, of Cartmel Church Town, yeoman. At Cartmel church. Witnesses : Anne Brookbanke, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 7 Christopher Butler, gent., of Stalmine, and Elizabeth Osbaldeston, widow, of Preston. Bondsman : Nathl. Millett, of Poolton. At p. church of Poolton. Witness : Robt. Loxham.
- „ 7 Stanley Brockbank and Mary Shaw, of Kirkland, p. Kendale. Bondsman : John —, of Kirkland. At Kendale or chapel of Hutton. Witness : Anthony Postlethwaite.
- „ 7 John Clithroe, of Coppall in p. Standish, and Anne Fisher, of Langtree, spr., both in p. of Standish. Bondsman : Henry Worden, of Preston, yeoman. At Preston p. church. Witnesses : Samuel Peploe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 9 John Calvert, gent., and Mary Wilkinson, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman : Ephraim Peddar, merchant, of Preston. At Preston, or either of parochial chapels of Broughton or Wood Plumpton. Witnesses : Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 10 John Threlfall, of Newton, and Rachel Biggins, widow, both of p. Poolton. Bondsman : Roger Bamber, of Poolton. At p. church of Poolton. Witnesses : Nathl. Millett, Rob. Loxham.
- „ 11 Willm. Brocklebank, mariner (aged 30), and Mary Sunton, widow (aged 31), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Richard Allanson, of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or St. Nicholas chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses : Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 11 George Johnson (aged 24 years), yeom., and Rose Atkinson, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Richard Williamson, of Whitehaven, yeoman. At church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whiteh<sup>n</sup>. Witnesses : Fr. Yates, Ann Yates.



- Sep. 11 George Greenwood, clothier (aged 25), and Margaret Bare, spinster (aged 21), both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Robert Wildman, of Lancaster, clogger. At Church of Bolton-le-Sands, Warton, or chapel of Over Kellet. Witnesses: Chas. Lambert, Ja. Holmes.
- „ 15 Edward Keen, of Dublin in Ireland, and Mary Lindow, of Eyton in p. of Ulverston, widow. Bondsman: Thos. Benson, of Eyton, yeoman. At church of Ulverston, or chapel of Burnside, or church of Cartmel. Witnesses: Chas. Robinson, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 16 William Palleson, of Polton, gent., and Mary Bamber, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: John Dane, painter, of Preston. At Preston or chapel of Low Church. Witnesses: Ann Peploe, Saml. Peploe.
- „ 18 Richard Wells, sailor, and Alice Birch, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Kirby, clerk, of Whitehaven. At Moresby church. Witness: Robert Loxham.
- „ 19 Edward Roughsedge, gent., of Liverpoole, and Elizabeth Hornby, spr., of Poolton. Bondsman: Richard Tennant, gent., of Poolton. At church of Poolton. Witness: Rob. Loxham.
- „ 19 Thomas Gardner, of Overton, p. Lanc<sup>s</sup>, yeoman, and Ellen Croskell, of Ellell (aged 27 or about), spinster. Bondsman: Richard Troughton, of Overton, husbandman. At Lancaster church or Halton. Witness: Charles Lambert.
- „ 19 Joshua Bryer, mercer, and Rebecka Myres, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Nicholas Atkinson, of Lanc., blacksmith. At Bolton, Benthams, or Ingleton church. Witness: Fran. Bryer.
- „ 22 John Applegarth,<sup>1</sup> husbandman, and Esther Gardner, spr. (aged 22 years), and both of p. Cockerham. Bondsman: William Gardner, of Cockerham, husbandman. At Cockerham church. Witness: Charles Lambert.
- „ 25 John Carter, sailor, of Liverpool, and Sarah Jackson, spr., of Pilling. Bondsman: Matthew Bagott, husbandman, of Pilling. At church of Lancaster. Witness: Robert Loxham.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Apellgarth.

- Sep. 28 William Mackreth and Mary Birkett, spinster, both of Troutbeck in p. of Windermere. Bondsman: Benj<sup>n</sup> Browne, of Troutbeck. Witnesses: Wm Birkett, James Mackreth.
- „ 29 George Hodgson, of Carleton, p. of Poolton, husbandman, and Elizabeth Whiteside, spr., of Staining in p. Poulton. Bondsman: Richd. Hull, of Poolton. At church of Poolton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 29 Joseph Wright, yeoman, and Anne Reeder, spr. (aged 22 years), both of Cockerham. Bondsman: Nathaniel Calvert, of Cockerham, sailor. At Lancaster or Cockerham p. church. Witness: Charles Lambert.
- „ 29 John Robinson, of Nether Cowderton, and Sarah Christopherson, of Endsides, spinster, both of p. St. Bees. Bondsman: Charles Noble, of St. Bridgett's. At church of St. Bridgett's. Witnesses: Wm. Fletcher and Chr. Denton.
- „ 29 Nathanl. Kilner and Mary Younghusband (aged 23), both of Parton, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Thos. Barrow, of Parton, mason. At Brigham. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 29 William Binsley, of Starthwaite, p. St. Bees, sailor (aged 24 years), with Mary Park, spr. (aged 23 years). Bondsman: James Squire, of Whitehaven, co. Cumb. Witnesses: Anth. Davies, Fr. Yates.
- „ 30 James Edmundson, of Preston, yeoman, and Katherine Bimson, of Heskin, p. Ecclestone, co. Lanc., spinster. Bondsman: Edward Edmondson, of Goosnargh, yeoman. At p. church of Ecclestone. Witnesses: Jno. Sharpe, John Dickinson.
- Oct. 1 Thos. Harrison, of Strickland Roger, p. Kirkby Kendal, and Jane Knipe. Bondsman: Tobias Knipe, of same place and p. At p. church of Kendal, or chapel of Burnside. Witnesses: John Knipe, Robt. Harrison.
- „ 2 John Lickbarrow, of Cartmel, sailor, and Elizabeth Greenwood, of Burton in Kendal, co. West., spinster. Bondsman: Thos. Robinson, of Cartmel, shoemaker. At church of Burton in Kendal. Witnesses: John Benison, John Heysham.
- „ 2 William Park, mariner, and Elizabeth Towers, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Binsley, mariner, of Whitehaven. At p. church or chapel of

- St. Nicolas in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Anthny. Davies, Frn. Yates.
- Oct. 3 Jonathan Coulston, of Haylet, p. Melling, carpinter (aged 26 years), and Katherine Thornton, of Haylet (aged 22 years), spinster. Bondsman: Robert Gillow, of Lancaster. At Melling Tatham or Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: Ja. Holmes, Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 3 Richard Tennant, gent., and Elizabeth Bickerstaffe, spr., of Marton, both in p. of Poolton. Bondsman: Christopher Santor, of Poolton, co. Lanc. At Poolton or Lytham. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 4 Joseph Clark, husbandman, and Mary Atkinson, spinster, both of Meadupp, p. of Bethome. Bondsman: Robert Hudson, of Kendal, sexton. At church of Beethome, or of Kendal. Witnesses: Ema Lancaster, William Jackson.
- „ 6 William Boys, husbandman, and Alice Towers, both of Broughton in p. of Preston. Bondsman: Edward Wilkinson, of Preston, yeoman. At Preston p. church. Witnesses: Jno. Sharpe, Robt. Hall.
- „ 7 John Robson, mason (aged 26 years), and Jane Hudson (aged 17 years), both of Arlecdon, co. Cumb. Bondsman: John Tassel, of Arlecdon, mason. Witnesses: Archd. Alcom, Fr. Yates.
- „ 8 John Eccleston, tanner, and Ellen Harrison, spinster, both of Clifton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Hardman, of Kirkham, yeoman. At Kirkham church, or chapel of Lund in the p. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 8 Richard Shuttleworth, blacksmith, of Ribchester, and Anne Abram, of Whittingham in ye p. of Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Tipping, of Whittingham. At Ribchester church or chapel of Goosnarg. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 8 Robert Hall, of Selside, p. Kendal, yeoman, and Eliza Cornthwaite, of Heversham, spr. Bondsman: Wm. Green, of Selside, clerk. At Heversham church or chapel of Selside. Witnesses: Ema Lancaster and Eliza Lancaster.
- „ 8 Richard Ash, and Sarah Dickison, both of p. Tatham. Bondsman: Joseph Collison, of Wray, co. Lanc. At Tatham p. church. Witnesses: Abigail Buckley, Margaret Dickinson.



- Oct. 9 John Fearon, butcher, of Moysesby, and Ruth Bewley, of Whitehaven, sp. (aged 18 years). Bondsman: Joseph Bewley, of Whitehaven, yeoman. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called New Chapel. Witnesses: Matthew Rochfort, Frn. Yates.
- „ 10 Joseph Rayner, a corporal in regiment commanded by Honble. Major Genl. Honeywood, and Catherine Leatherbarrow, both of Preston. Bondsman: Thomas Allen, tympanist, and Edward Bramhall, tailor, of Preston. At chapel of Grimsargh. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 11 Thomas Richardson, gardener, and Dorothy Fell, spinster, both of Holker, p. Cartmel. Bondsman: James Brown, of Holker, gardener. At Urswick p. church. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 11 John Goose, of Catterall, husbandman, and Ellen Gradwell, of Clifton with Salwick, p. of Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Swarbrick, of Medlar cum Wesham. At p. church of Kirkham or Garstang. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 11 William Sharp, of Wat—— (aged 30), and Martha Benn (aged 22), both of p. of Cleator. Bondsman: William Singleton, of Cleator, yeoman. At church of Cleator. Witnesses: Frn. Yates and Mary Smith.
- „ 11 John Thompson, of Bolton-le-Sands, shoemaker (aged 26), and Elling Marshall, of Sline, widow. Bondsman: William Waller, of Bolton-le-Sands, joiner. At church of Bolton-le-Sands. Witnesses: John Statter, Fran. Bryer.
- „ 12 John Mee, wine cowper, and Elizabeth Eccleston, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: James Hartley, innholder, of Ribchester. At Preston p. church, or in Grimsargh chapel in ye p. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 12 Roger Mashiter, of Caponwray, husbandman (aged 25), and Ruth Borrow, of Nether Kellet (aged 25). Bondsman: Robert Borrow, of Nether Kellet, yeoman. At Bolton-le-Sands church. Witness: Fran. Bryer.
- „ 15 William Ash, of p. Clapham, yeoman (aged 25 years), and Margaret Johnson, of Austwich, p. Clapham, spinster (aged 22 years). Bondsman: Oliver

- Thornton, p. Clapham, sacristan. At Clapham, by Nath. Armitstead. Witnesses: Willm. Procter and Nat. Armitstead.
- Oct. 17 Richard Riding and Elizabeth Pemberton, spinster, both of p. Ribchester. Bondsman: Thos. Carter, husbandman, of Ribchester. At Ribchester church. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 17 Richard Easterby, of Bentham, yeoman (aged 28), and Elizabeth Balderston, of Ingleton, p. Bentham (aged 22 years). Bondsman: James Jackson, of Ingleton. At Bentham church or chapel of Ingleton. Witnesses: A. Robinson, Thos. Bowes.
- „ 17 William Brockbank, weaver, and Margaret Kirbanck, spinster, both of Whicham in Millam, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Robert Brockbank, of Ulverstone, sailor. At p. church of Whicham, or the chapel of Kirkby Ireleth in Furness. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 17 Richard Williamson (aged 30), of Sandwith in p. St. Bees, and Christian Ponsonby, of p. of Egremont (aged 30 years). Bondsman: Thomas Jefferson, of Whitehaven, mariner. Witnesses: Anthy. Davies, Fr. Yates.
- „ 17 Edmund Roe, of Hambleton, p. Kirkham, yeoman, and Ellen Morrice, of Eccleston in p. St. Michael's, widow. Bondsman: John Doe. At St. Michael's church or chapel of Wood Plumptton. Witness: Charles Lambert, noy. pub.
- „ 18 John English, glazier, and Mary Trimble (aged 23), both of Cockermouth. Bondsman: John Moor, brewer, of Cockermouth. At Brigham church. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Thos. Clark.
- „ 18 Bernard Simpson, of Hindpool in p. of Dalton, husbandman, and Agnes Boulton, of Walney, p. and co. said, spinster. Bondsman: John Kellett, of Barrow in p. Dalton, husbandman. In church of Dalton. Witnesses: Willm. Fell, Henry Holme.
- „ 18 William Lloyd, of Ribchester, and Dorothy Jackson, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: James Hartley, inn keeper, of Ribchester. At Ribchester church. Witnesses: Thomas Johnson, Josiah Peele.
- „ 18 John Rawlinson and Anne Penny, spinster, both of Ayside in p. of Cartmel. Bondsman: Thomas Godfrey, of Kendal, blacksmith. At p. church of



Cartmel or Kendal. Witnesses: Wm. Lancaster and Eliza Lancaster.

- Oct. 18 Richard Dewhurst and Jennet Cooban, of Singletons in p. Kirkham, widow. Bondsman: Edwd. Bickerstaff, of Singleton, tanner. At Kirkham church. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 18 Willm. Bardsea, husbandman, and Ann Hodgson, widow, both of Bardsea, p. Urswick, co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Brown, of Little Urswick, husbandman. At p. church of Urswick. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 19 Richard Brooks, joiner, and Agnes Taylor, both of Cartmel Church Town. Bondsman: John Holme, joiner. At Cartmel church, or in chapel of Staveley in the p. Witnesses: Frances Holme, Edmund Law.
- „ 19 Thomas Perry (aged 29), of Lindal in p. Dalton, and Ellinor Denny, of Bordriggs, spr. (aged 34). Bondsman: John Denny, of Bordriggs, in Broughton in Furness, yeoman. Witnesses: John Postlethwaite, J. Wright.
- „ 19 Thomas Wildman, husbandman (aged 34 years), and Katherine Foster, spr. (aged 20), both of Keasden, p. Clapham. Bondsman: Richard Lund, of Keasden, husbandman. At Clapham church, by Nath. Armitstead. Witnesses: Oliver Thornton, Nath. Armitstead.
- „ 23 John Grave, yeoman, of Gins (aged 20), and Ruth Ponsonby, of Hensingham, spr. (aged 18), both of p. St. Bees. Bondsman: Thomas Wood, of p. Arlecdon. At church of Cleator. Witnesses: Mary Smith, F<sup>r</sup>. Yates.
- „ 24 Willm. Simpson, of Lindon in p. Dalton, husbandman, and Jenet Birkett, of Little Urswick, p. Urswick, widow. Bondsman: John Brown, of Little Urswick, p. Urswick, husbandman. At Urswick church. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 24 William Ashburner, and Barbary Hawkrig, both of Muncaster, co. Cumb. Bondsman: William Blaick, of Muncaster, yeoman. Witnesses: John Parker, Jo. Steel.
- „ 24 John Bennison, carpenter, and Mary Towers, widow, both of p. Bolton-le-Sands. Bondsman: William Waller, of Bolton-le-Sands, carpenter. At Bolton-le-Sands. Witnesses: John Slatter and Fran. Bryer.



- Oct. 25 James Addinson, husbandman, and Jennet Rookell, of Staining, spr., in p. of Poolton. Bondsman : John Addinson, shoemaker, of Thornton. At church of Lancaster. Witnesses : J. Fenton, William Roskell.
- „ 26 John Lindall, p. Moresby, yeoman, and Mary Ismar, spr., of St. Bees. Bondsman : John Suddart, yeoman, of St. Bees. At p. church of New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses : Jo. Dalton, Eliz. Dalton.
- „ 26 Philip Braithwaite, blacksmith, and Ellen Mather, spinster, both of p. Hawkshead. Bondsman : Edward Mather, of Hawkshead, husbandman. At Hawkshead p. church. Witnesses : Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- „ 26 Richard Green, of Settle, co. York, joiner, and Agnes Simpson, of p. Beetham, spr. (aged 24 or about). Bondsman : George Atkinson, of Kendal, inn holder. Witnesses : Chas. Lambert, noy. pub., and Hen. Loftus.
- „ 27 John Smith, of Ellel, yeoman, and Margt. Taylor, of Stodhay, p. Lancaster, widow. Bondsman : Thomas Marshall, of Torrisholme, co. Lanc., yeoman. At church of Lancaster. Witnesses : J. Fenton, Edwd. Marshall.
- „ 27 Thomas Bracken, sailor, and Isabel Simpson, widow, both of Skerton in p. of Lanc. Bondsman : Henry Williams, of Hattlocks. At church of Lancaster. Witnesses : J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 27 William Hodgson, of Hambleton, husbandman, and Agnes Carter, of Rawcliffe in p. of St. Machael's, widow. Bondsman : Robert Poole, of Rawcliffe, yeoman. At Kirkham church. Witnesses : Cicily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 28 Thomas Atkinson, mariner, and Jane Tiffin, spinster, both of Clifton, and above age of 21 years. Bondsman : Joseph Tiffin, of Whitehaven. Witnesses : Mary Smith, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 28 John Holme, husbandman, and Isable Greenwood, spinster, both of Dent, co. York. Bondsman : Walter Shepherd, of Kendal, gent. At Sedbergh, or Kendal church, or chapel of Dent. Witnesses : Wm. Jackson, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 28 George Ottley, yeoman, of Levens (aged 24 years), and

Elizabeth Turner, of Braithwaite Green, sp. (aged 26 or about). Bondsman: Roger Wood, of Langdale, yeom. At Kirkby Kendale. Witnesses: Wm. Lambert, W. Crosby.

Oct. 28 Lancelot Waters, husbandman, and Mabel Thompson, spinster, both of Old Hutton. Bondsman: Robt. Hudson, of Kirkland, p. Kendal, sexton. At church of Kendal. Witness: Wm. Jackson.

„ 29 Thomas Wilson, of Helsington, p. Kendal, wooll stapler, and Eleanor Burrow, of Foulstone, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spins<sup>r</sup>. Bondsman: John Crocker of Kirkland, inn keeper. At Kendal, or Kirkby Lonsdale church, or chapel of Helsington. Witnesses: Wm. Jackson, Wm. Lancaster.

„ 29 John Petty, of Old Hutton, butcher (aged 26), and Margaret Nicholson (aged 22 or about). Bondsman: Anthony Yates, tanner, of Old Hutton. At Kendal, or chapel of Old Hutton, or Preston Patrick. Witness: Marma. Lambert.

„ 29 John Nelson, bread maker, and Isabel Newton, spinster, both of Kendal. Bondsman: John Robinson, of Kendal, skinner. At Kendal church, or chapel of Helsington in p. Witnesses: Antho. Postlethwaite, Wm. Lancaster.

„ 30 George Tolson, shoemaker, of Deerham (diocese Carlisle), and Alice Borranscale, spr., of p. of Moresby. Bondsman: Wm. Graham, of Moresby. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Fr<sup>k</sup> Yates.

„ 30 John Piper, sailor, and Mary Atkinson, both of Distington, and both above the age of 21 years. Bondsman: Benjamin Atkinson, weaver, of Distington. Witnesses: Anth. Davies and Frk. Yates.

„ 30 Wm. Croft, of Rowel, husbandman, and Mary Wilkinson, spr., both of p. Heversham. Bondsman: Robert Wilson, of Kendal, inn keeper. At church of Heversham. Witnesses: Hen. Loftus, W. Lancaster.

„ 31 Francis Holland, joiner, and Mary Waller, spr., both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Robert Hewetson, of Lancaster, shoemaker. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.

„ 31 Richard Hodgson, husbandman, and Margaret Bainbridge, both of Carnford in p. Warton. Bondsman: John Doe. At Warton p. church, co. Lanc. Witnesses: Wm. Aylmer, Tho. Jackson.

- Oct. 31 Thomas Newsham, of Brockholes, yeoman, and Anne Sidgreaves, of Goosnargh, spr. Bondsman : Richard Bolton, of Ribbleson, yeoman. At church of Preston. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- Nov. 1 Allan Bigins, barber, and Alice Butler, spinster, both of Poolton. Bondsman : Christopher Santer, of Poolton, co. Lanc. At church of Poolton. Witnesses : Robt. Loxham, Nathl. Millett.
- „ 2 Willm. Wright, of p. Tunstal, and Alice Court, of Melling. Bondsman : William Hodgson, of p. Tunstal. At Bentham church. Witnesses : R. Goodall, Susannah Pearson.
- „ 2 Thomas Parkinson, gent, and Alice Crosfield, spinster, both of Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman : Robert Crosfield, yeoman, of Kirkby Lonsdale. At p. church of Tatham. Witnesses : Robt. Jackson and Sarah Hall.
- „ 3 James Martin, yeoman, of Whitehaven, and Margaret Jenkinson, of Hensingham in p. of St. Bees, spinster (both above 30 years of age). Bondsman : Robt. Glaister, blacksmith, of Whitehaven. Witnesses : Frk. Yates and Anth. Davies.
- „ 3 Jonathan Ashley, of Brigham, joiner, and Martha Simond, of Deram (aged 23). Bondsman : Matthew Ashley, of Brigham. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Lancelot Wilson.
- „ 3 Richard Winder, of town of Lancaster, and Mary Hodgshon (aged 27 years or about). Bondsman : John Doe. Witnesses : Chas. Lambert, no. pub., Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 3 Jonathan Cuthbertson, of Winskells, and Martha Harrison, spinster (aged 22), both of p. Workington. Bondsman : Richard Harrison, of Workington, mariner. At church of Brigham. Witnesses : Rog. Fleming, Matthew Ashley.
- „ 3 Anthony Hornby and Hannah Pindar, of Holme Scale, p. Burton in Westd. Bondsman : Edward Gathorne of Hutton in p. Kendal. At Kirkby Kendale, or chapel of Old Hutton. Witnesses : Robert Robinson, Roger Moore.
- „ 3 Mr. Mark Burne, of Kirkland, p. Kendal, organist, and Elizabeth Lancaster, of Kirkland, spinster. Bondsman : Willm. Lancaster, of Kirkland, clerk. Witnesses : Mary Muckelt, Ema Lancaster.



- Nov. 4 John Bell, butcher, and Mrs. Mary Foster, both of Kendal. Bondsman : Master Fairbank, of Kendal. At church of Kendal. Witness : William Crosby, Surrogate.
- „ 5 John Pirtt, of p. Corney, yeoman, and Anne Walker, of Kinmunt, p. Corney, spinster. Bondsman : John Dawson, blacksmith, of Milstone, p. Bootle, co. Cumb. At Corney, co. Cumb. Witnesses : John Wilkinson, D. Steele.
- „ 5 James Gibson, of Murly Moss, yeoman, and Elizabeth Mounsey, of Kirkland, spinster, both of p. of Kendale. Bondsman : Guy Cowperthwaite, of Birk Hagg, p. Kendal. At church of Kendal. Witnesses : Mark Freeman and Thos. Lambert.
- „ 5 John Bateman, of Calder in p. Ponsonby, yeoman, and Hanah Singleton, spr., of St. Bridget's (both above 21). Bondsman : Joseph Taylor, of Seascale How, weaver. At St. Bridgett's church. Witnesses : Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 5 James Walker of Crook, co. Lanc., husbandman, and Elizabeth Williamson, of Hillam, p. Cockerham, spr. (aged 22 or about). Bondsman : John Doe and Richd. Roe. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 6 James Hinde, of Sandwith, mariner, and Mary Libet, of Whitehaven, widow. Bondsman : John Fletcher, of Sandwith, yeoman. Witnesses : Henry Caddy, Ric. Jackson.
- „ 7 Jonathan Parkinson, of Great Eccleston, yeoman, and Ellen Smith, spinster, both in p. of St. Michael's. Bondsman : Robt. Parkinson, yeoman, of Gt. Eccleston. At St. Michael's. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 8 Ephraim Harker (aged 30), yeoman, and Ellen Sarjeantson (aged 25), spinster, both of Bishopdale in p. Aysgarth. Bondsman : Thomas Mounsey, of Ingleton, clerk. At p. church or chapel of Ingleton Fell. Witnesses : Ellen Walker, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 8 John Parkinson, of Ellel, yeom., junr., and Jane Mayor, of Quarmore, p. Lanc., spr. Bondsman : Barnabas Kitching, Wyersdale, mason. At church of Lanc. Witnesses : J. Fenton, Wm. Rippon.
- „ 9 Robert Blackburn, yeoman, and Mary Lucas, spinster, both of Barnacre with Bonds, p. Garstang. Bondsman : James Blackburn, of Claughton. At p.

- church of Garstang. Witnesses: Wilm. Hudleston, min<sup>r</sup>, John Hodgson.
- Nov. 9 Thomas Osborn, p. of Allanby, yeo., and Frances Fisher, of p. of Lorton (aged 22). Bondsman: Daniel Harrison, of Cockermouth, husbandman. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Daniel Fleming.
- „ 9 Lawrence Higgins, husbandman, and Margaret Armistead, spinster, both of Holker in p. Cartmel. Bondsman: Joseph Armistead, of Holker, and Robert Field, of Cartmel, yeoman. At Cartmel or Dalton p. church. Witnesses: Thos. Brookbank, Jo. Doe.
- „ 9 William Cooke, bachelor, and Bridget Middleton, spinster, both of p. Haile, co. Cumb. Bondsman: George Cannell, of p. of Haile, clerk. At Haile church. Witnesses: Richd. Moore, Chr. Denton.
- „ 9 George Carr, yeoman, and Jane Towerson, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: George White, yeoman, of Whitehaven. At church of Moresby. Witnesses: Ann Yates and Frn. Yates.
- „ 11 William Fryer, of Moorside in ye p. of Egremond, and Sarah Plasket, p. Cleator, spr. (both above 21 years). Bondsman: John Sealby, of Whitehaven. At church of Cleator. Witnesses: Ann Yates and Frn. Yates.
- „ 12 Richard Steward, a sailor, of Lancaster, and Elizabeth Hathornthwaite, of Bolton. Bondsman: Thomas Wilson, inn keeper. At p. church of Preston. Witnesses: Samuel Peploe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 12 Samuel Askew, of Broughton in p. of Kirkby, co. Lanc., ropemaker, and Jane Drape, of Whitehaven, single woman. Bondsman: John Drape, of Harrington, yeoman. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Frn. Yates and Ann Yates.
- „ 13 William Mire, of Hill End, p. of Whicham, co. Cumb., and Ann Cleg. Bondsman: John Cleg, of Rally ground in p. and co. aforesaid. At p. church of Whicham. Witnesses: John Sawrey, Robt. Lewthwaite.
- „ 14 John Troughton, of ye Cragg in Birkby in p. Muncaster, and Margt. Pool, of same p., spinster. Bondsman: Philip Pool, of Birkby, yeoman. At church of Muncaster. Witnesses: John Steel, John Parker.



- Nov. 14 James Bigland, of Hart Barrow in p. Cartmel, husbandman, and Anne Garnet, of Cartmel Fell. Bondsman : Joseph Garnet, of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham. Witnesses : Wm. Jackson, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 14 Daniel Birkett, of Kendal, joiner, and Margaret Wilkinson, of Kirkland, spinster. Bondsman : Robt. Hudson, sexton, of Kirkland, p. Kendal. Witnesses : Wm. Jackson, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 15 Thomas Dickinson, of Chase Gill, p. Heversham, and Dorothy Rowlandson, of Crosthwaite in same p., spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Askew, of Heversham. Witnesses : Wm. Jackson, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 16 John Bell, weaver, and Martha Wilton, spinster, both of Kirkland in p. Kendal. Bondsman : Samuel Bell, of Kirkland, weaver. Witnesses : John Lancaster, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 16 James Atkinson, of Lane end in Kirkby Ireleth, mason, and Agnes Gibson, of Dalton, p. Dalton, spinster. Bondsman : Joseph Gibson, of Dalton. At Dalton or Ireleth chapel. Witnesses : Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 17 Christopher Browne, gent., and Catharine Rowlandson, spinster, both of Kendale. Bondsman : George Wilson, of Kendale, gent.
- „ 18 Thos. Holmes, of Garsdale, tradesman, and Mary Atkinson, of Hall Bank (aged 19), spinster, both of p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bondsman : Edmund Bland, of Sedbergh Town, tradesman. At Sedbergh church or chapel of Garsdale. Witness : Thomas Lambert.
- „ 19 Mr. Wm. Nicholson, clerk, and Mrs. Sarah Gaythorn, spinster, both of L. Hutton in p. Kendal. Bondsman : John Gaythorn of Old Hutton. Witnesses : Wm. Jackson, Wm. Lancaster.
- „ 19 Francis Hully, husbandman, and Elizab. Dowbiggen, spinster, both of Grassingham, p. of Bentham, co. York. Bondsman : John Walker, of Bentham, husbandman. At p. church of Bentham. Witnesses : R. Goodall, Bridget Banks.
- „ 20 James Bonny, of Warton, husbandman, and Jane Griffin, of Treals in p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman : John Loxham, of Kirkham, draper. At church of Kirkham. Witnesses : Cicily Grimbalsen and William Dickson.



- Nov. 21 Richard Clark, husbandman, and Margaret Walmesley (aged 22, or about), spinster, both of Pilling, co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Thornton, husbandman, of Pilling. Witness: Robt. Hebelthwaite, no<sup>r</sup> pub<sup>c</sup>.
- „ 21 Reuben Cragg, of Martin in p. of Dalton, husbandman, and Elizabeth Gardner, of Dendoon, p. Aldingham, spinster. Bondsman: Jacob Cragg, of Martin. At church of Aldingham. Witnesses: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 21 Stephen Moore, yeoman (aged 23 years), and Margaret Bentham, *alias* Whitehead (aged 23 years), spinster, both of Ingleton Fells in p. Bentham. Bondsman: Leonard Foscroft, of Ingleton Fell, yeoman. At Bentham church or chapel of Ingleton Fells. Witnesses: Rob. Wilkinson, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 21 Anthony Walker, yeoman (aged 24), and Mary Jackson, spinster (aged 26 years), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Isaac Walker, yeom., of Whitehaven. At church or chapel of St. Nicholas, Whitehaven. Witnesses: Daniel Shaw, Frn. Yates.
- „ 22 John Machel, of Cragg in p. Ulverston, husbandman, and Ann Wildman, of Plumpton, p. Ulverston, widow. Bondsman: Richard Holme, of Plumpton, husbandman. Witnesses: James Hall, Henry Holme.
- „ 22 John Head and Dinah Robinson, both of Pardshaw, spinster, p. Dean. Bondsman: Jeremiah Head, of Braithwaite Hall, p. Dean. At church of Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 23 Thomas Gibson, mariner, and Margaret Claughton, both of Burton in West. Bondsman: John Doe. At church of Bolton-le-Sands. Witnesses: John Statter and Fran. Bryer.
- „ 23 John Clare, of Whitehaven, sailor (aged 28 years), and Isabel Robinson, of St. Bees, spr. (aged 23 years). Bondsman: Isaac Hind, of Whitehaven, sailor. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas, Whitehaven. Witnesses: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 24 William Benn, of Parton, in p. of Moresby, carpenter, and Mary Morrice, of Whitehaven, in p. St. Bees, widow (both above 21). Bondsman: John Smith, of Whitehaven, mariner. At church of Moresby. Witnesses: Frn. Yates and Ann Yates.
- „ 24 John Tiffin, of Clifton, in p. of Workington, yeoman,

- and Mary Birkett, of Workington, spinster. Bondsman: Richard Watts, yeoman, of Workington. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- Nov. 27 Thomas Briggs, p. Milham, and Eleanor Benson. Bondsman: John Benson, of Hall Thwaites, p. Milham. At chapel of Thwaites. Witnesses: Edmund Fox, Thomas Benn.
- „ 27 John Wilding, of Hutton, in p. of Penwortham, weaver, and Sarah Colly, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Robert Hudson, of Preston, husbandman. Witnesses: John Sharples, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 30 Henry Ore, scriniarius, and Anne Fearon, spinster (aged 23), both of Cockermouth. Bondsman: Robt. Pearson, of Cockermouth, saddler. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Dan Fleming.
- „ 30 Richard Arkwright, of Borwick, in p. Warton, and Susanna Whineraw, of Capernwray. Bondsman: Robert Addison, of Over Kellet, shoemaker. At p. church or chapel of Over Kellet. Witness: Thos. Atkinson.
- Dec. 3 Robert Quey, of Castletown, in the Isle of Man, husbandman, and Ann Woodburn, of Birkley, in Cartmell, co. Lanc., spinster. Bondsman: Willm. Fell, of Ulverston. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 4 William Macheder [Mashiter], husbandman, and Agnes Waithman, both of Carnford, p. Warton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Jepson, of same, yeoman. At parish ch. of Warton. Witness: Wm. Aylmer.
- „ 4 Leonard Askew, of Groffacragg, p. Ulverstone, husbandman, and Ellen Robinson, of Parkhouse, p. Dalton, co. Lanc., spinster. Bondsman: James Geldart, of Parkhouse, p. Dalton, husbandman. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 5 Thomas Ashburner, of Kendal, and Margaret Garnett. Bondsman: Benjamin Haygarth, of Kirkby Kendal. Witnesses: Jane Towers, John Towers.
- „ 5 Benjamin Haygarth, of Kendal, and Frances Johnson. Bondsman: Thomas Ashburner. Witnesses: Jane Towers, John Towers.
- „ 5 Richard Dickinson, of Old Field in p. Kendal, and Jane Woodass, of p. Burton in West., spinster. Bondsman: James Bellingham, of Kendal, weaver. Witnesses: William Jackson, Wm. Lancaster.

- Dec. 7 John Midlefell, of Little Langdale, husbandman, and Rachel Holme, of Loughrigg, in co. West. Bondsman : John Grigg, husbandman, of Little Langdale. At church of Kendal or Hawkshead, or Ings chapel. Witnesses : John Dixon, W. Bordley.
- „ 7 James Wilson, shoemaker, and Rachel Bacon, widow, both of Whitehaven, and both 21. Bondsman : William Harrison, of same, mason. At chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven. Witnesses : Fr. Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 7 Thomas Marshall, of Colton, husbandman, and Agnes Mackereth, p. Cartmel, spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Jennes, of Hawkshead, currier. At Hawkshead church. Witnesses : Ann Bordley and Wm. Bordley.
- „ 8 Richard Eccleston, of Hambleton, p. Kirkham, widower, and Margt. Gregson, spr., of Carleton, p. Poolton. Bondsman : George Thompson, of Hambleton. At p. church of Poolton. Witnesses : Wm. Hodgson, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 9 Richard Bamber, yeoman, and Margt. Carter, spinster, both of Bispham. Bondsman : Wm. Broadbelt, of Bispham, yeoman. At p. church of Bispham. Witness : Robt. Loxham.
- „ 10 John Danson, of Cross in p. Millom, yeoman, and Anne Towers, of Moore, p. Millom, spr. Bondsman : William Patrickson, of Langthwaite, p. Millom, husbandman. At Bootle, co. Cumb. Witnesses : D. Steele, John Wilkinson.
- „ 10 Stephen Ellet, pump maker, of Preston, and Anne Fisher, of Lancaster, widow. Bondsman : John Marsh, joiner, of Preston. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 10 Robert Bleasdale, and Eliz. Bland, both of Old Wenington in p. Melling. Bondsman : John Howson, of Gill in p. Bentham. Witness : Robt. Jackson.
- „ 11 Thomas Addison, yeoman, and Jane Waithman, spinster, both of Ulverstone. Bondsman : William Addison, of Little Urswick, husbandman. Witnesses : John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 11 Henry Barns, shipwright, and Isabel Squire, both of Whitehaven and both of age. Bondsman : Richard Squire, of same place, joiner. At Moresby church



or St. Nicholas chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses :  
Frn. Yates, Antho. Davies.

- Dec. 11 John Johnson and Ellen Butterfield. Bondsman :  
John Allan. Witnesses : John Bush, Will Withers.
- „ 13 Richard Williamson, husbandman (aged 26), and  
Anne Needham, spinster (aged 24), both of Halton  
Green, co. Lanc. Bondsman : William Needham,  
of Over Kellet, p. Bolton, blacksmith. At Bolton  
church or chapel of Over Kellet. Witnesses : Marg.  
Bryer, Fran. Bryer.
- „ 14 Peter Richardson, of Sarby Lode [Sowerby Lodge] in p.  
Dalton, yeoman, and Ann Backhouse, p. Aldingham.  
Bondsman : Samuel [Townson or] Richardson, of  
Rampside, clerk. Witnesses : Sarah Holme, Henry  
Holme.
- „ 14 John Compstey, taylor, of Rawcliffe, and Martha  
Bond, spr., of Eccleston in p. of St. Michael's.  
Bondsman : James Compsty, of Pilling, yeoman.  
At St. Michaels. Witnesses : Robt. Hankinson,  
Robt. Loxham.
- „ 15 William Brinnand (aged 21) and Mary Layfield,  
spinster (aged 22), both of Lancaster. Bondsman :  
James Guy, of Lancaster, mason. Witnesses : John  
Statter, Fran. Bryer.
- „ 19 John Marshall, and Margaret Scott, both of Branth-  
waite, p. Dean, spinster. Bondsman : Joseph Scott,  
of Branthwaite, p. Dean. At church of Dean.  
Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 20 Richard Bell, yeoman, and Isabell Dickinson, spinster,  
both of Newsham in Goosenargh, co. Lanc.  
Bondsman : John Doe. At church of Goosenargh.  
Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite, noy. pub.
- „ 21 William Lancaster, of Crosscannanby in co. Cumb.,  
clerk, and Elizabeth Wilson, of Stainburn in p.  
Workinton (aged 46). Bondsman : John Doe.  
Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 21 John Lodge, p. Arncliffe, co. York, gentleman, and  
Elizabeth Butterfield, of Ingleton, p. Bentham (aged  
44 years). Bondsman : Henry Lodge, of Arncliffe,  
gentleman. Witnesses : George Jackson, Stephen  
Sedgwick, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 21 Arthur Dewhurst, and Ann Worthington, spinster,  
both of Preston. Bondsman : John Doe, of Preston.  
Witness : Samuel Peploe.

- Dec. 21 Adam Balshaw, of Walton le Dale, p. Blackburn, webster, and Margt. Lancaster, of Fishwick in p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Balshaw, of Walton le Dale, p. Blackburn. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 24 John Rawlinson, of Overridge, yeoman, and Ellen Burnes, of Beckside, both in p. of Cartmel. Bondsman: John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel, yeoman. At Cartmel p. church. Witnesses: John Doe, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 26 Mr. Henry Pearson, of Dalton and Hulton in p. of Burton, and Mary Marshall, of Tatham. Bondsman: John Doe. In p. church of Tatham. Witnesses: Chas. Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 26 Benjamin Rudd, shoemaker, and Isabel Bragg, spr., both of Whitehaven and above 21. Bondsman: Robert Bragg, tailor. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas, in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Philip Dixon, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 26 Richard Senhouse, doctor of physic, living in Whitehaven, bachelor, and Elizabeth Benn, also of Whitehaven, spinster. Bondsman: Wilm. Shepherd, of Gosforth, yeoman. At church of Workinton. Witnesses: Wm. Herbert, Chr. Denton.
- „ 26 Willm. Hudson, of Thistleton, husbandman, and Mary Wilkinson, of Little Eccleston cum Larbreck, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: Joseph Taylor, of Kirkham, druggist. At Kirkham p. church. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, Wm. Dickson.
- „ 27 Jonathan Barker and Isabel Hayton. Bondsman: Thomas Danson. At p. church of Tunstal. Witnesses: Edwd. Tatham, Will. Withers.
- „ 29 Thomas Simkin, roper, and Jane Smith, spinster, both of Whitehaven, and both 21. Bondsman: John Jefferson, of same, weaver. Witnesses: Frn. Yates, Antho. Davies.
- „ 31 Edward Partleton, of Parton in p. Moresby, and Katharine Jobson, spr., in Whitehaven. Bondsman: Robt. Wilson, of same place. Witnesses: Anthy. Davies, Frn. Yates.
- „ 31 Thomas Elebeck, mariner, and Catharine Fearon, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Wilson, of Whitehaven, joiner. Witnesses: Frk. Yates, Anth. Davies.



Dec. 31 William Bodle, mariner, and Elenor Chamley, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Christopher Hodgson, of Whitehaven, mariner. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Dan Fleming.

[1730-1]<sup>1</sup>

- Jan. 1 John Smithson, of Thornton, p. Poolton, husbandman, and Jennet Cumpsty, of Pilling, widow. Bondsman: Robert Smithson, of Pilling, yeoman. At Poolton or Pilling church. Witnesses: Charles Lambert, noy. pub.
- „ 2<sup>2</sup> John Dodson, of Thornthwaite, p. Kirkby Ireleth, co. Lanc., gent., and Mary Stephenson, spr. (aged 22 years). Bondsman: John Doe. At church of Bolton-le-Sands. Witnesses: Margt. Bryer, Fran. Bryer.
- „ 2 Matthew Taylor, joiner, and Phillis Cosino, both of Crosthwaite in p. Heversham. Bondsman: Robt. Hudson, of Kirkland, p. Kendal, sexton. Witnesses: Anth. Postlethwaite, W. Lancaster.
- „ 2 John Brougham, gent., and Miss Francis Woodhall, spinster, both of Cockermouth. Bondsman: William Rumney, of Cockermouth, surgeon. At church of Dean. Witnesses: Guil. Hotblank and Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 2 John Wright, of Grindlestone in p. of Mitton, co. York, yeoman, and Margaret Walmsley, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: James Bostock and Samuel Cooke, of Preston, both butchers. Witnesses: Samuel Peploe, Mary Boyes.
- „ 3 Joseph Brown, husbandman, of Cross Crook, p. Heversham, and Anne Atkinson, of Farlington in p. Beethome, spinster. Bondsman: John Coleman, of Kendal, yeoman. Witness: Antho. Postlethwaite.
- „ 5 Henry Colton, of Kirkby Ireleth, yeoman, and Anne Leigh, of Newbarns, p. of Dalton, spinster. Bondsman: John Leigh, of Newbarns, p. Aldingham, yeoman. Witnesses: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 5 Daniel Pearson, clothier, and Isabel Mason, both of

<sup>1</sup> It is again necessary to warn readers that entries between Jan. 1 and Mar. 24 must be used with caution. Where it is possible these have been checked with the original Parish Registers, and in the large majority of cases the date 1730-1 is correct, but occasionally entries from 1729-30, or even 1728-9, seem to be included; *e.g.* the entry relating to John Dodson.

<sup>2</sup> A reference to the printed Parish Register of Bolton-le-Sands (L.P.R.S.) shows that this marriage took place there on Jan. 2, 1728-9.



- Kendal. Bondsman: John Newby, of Kendal, last maker. At church of Kendal. Witnesses: Mark Bush, Antho. Postlethwaite.
- Jan. 6 Richard Hankinson, of Clifton in p. Kirkham, yeoman, and Anne Crooke, spr., of Inskip in p. of St. Michael's. Bondsman: James Crook, of Elswick, p. St. Michael's. At p. church of St. Michael's. Witnesses: Robt. Watson and Robt. Loxham.
- „ 8 Miles Atkinson, of Crosford in Broughton in Furness (aged 30), and Elizabeth Cowper, of Beckfoot in p. Millom, co. Cumb., spinster (aged 24 years). Bondsman: Joseph Miller, of Broughton in Furness, husbandman. At p. church of Bowtle, or of Dalton. Witnesses: U. Wright, J. Wright.
- „ 8 George Tebah, of Fullwood, widower, p. of Lancaster, and Mary Richmond, widow, of Forton, p. of Cockerham. Bondsman: Robert Gunson, of Lancaster, skinner. At Cockerham, Lancaster, or Garstang. Witness: Ja. Holmes.

[1729-30]<sup>1</sup>

- Jan. 10 Christopher Hunter (aged 34), of Kendal, husbandman, and Elizabeth Dickson, of Holbeck in Broughton in Furness (aged 34). Bondsman: John Hunter, of Bank House in Kirkby Irelieth, yeoman. At Broughton in Furness. Witnesses: Henry Hunter, J. Wright.
- „ 10 John Almond, of Barton, yeoman, and Grace Threlfall, of Bilsborough in p. of Garstang. Bondsman: Wm. Cardwell, yeoman, of Barton in p. of Preston. Witness: Saml. Peploe.

[1730-1]

- Jan. 11 David Drummond, of Pitkellony in North Brittain, armiger, and Mary Rollo, of Cockermouth (aged 22). Bondsman: Joseph Dixon, of Cockermouth, dyer. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 12 John Pouton,<sup>2</sup> of Clayghton, p. Garstang, and Jane Hornby, of Masca [Myerscough] in p. Lancaster, spinster. Bondsman: Ralph Leeming, of Garstang, yeoman. In p. church of Garstang. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, Eliz. Bowman.

<sup>1</sup> This and the following entry are specially dated 1729-30 in the transcript, but as they occur in regular numerical sequence after entries for 1730-1 it is not certain to which year they refer.

<sup>2</sup> Signs Poul—.

- Jan. 12 <sup>1</sup> Robert Whiteside and Elizabeth Pichup, both of Layton, in p. of Bispham. Bondsman: Edward Walker, of Hardhorn and Newton in p. Poolton.
- „ 13 Richard Scrogham, of Grange-Webster, and Isabel Shuttleworth, of Cark, both in p. Cartmel. Bondsman: John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel Church Town, yeoman. At Cartmel church. Witness: Tho. Brookbank.
- „ 14 John Dickinson, mason, and Ellen Taylor, spinster, both of p. Ribchester. Bondsman: Richd. Shuttleworth, inn holder, of Ribchester. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Poole [or Peele].
- „ 14 James Garnet, of Burrow, and Elizabeth Rowlandson, of Burrow, p. Tunstal (both of twenty-one). Bondsman: James Wennington, yeoman. At Kirkby Lonsdale or at chapel of Old Hutton. Witnesses: John Brigg, Jane Ubank.
- „ 17 Edward Browne, of Wood Plumpton, tailor, and Anne Golding, of Great Eccleston, spinster. Bondsman: John Melling, of Lea, husbandman. In p. church of St. Michael's. Witnesses: Saml. Peploe, Joshua Carr.
- „ 18 William Birkett, of Cowperthwaite in Firbank, bachelor, and Isabel Yates, of Lamrigg in p. Kendal, spinster. Bondsman: Michael Knott, of Rydal in p. Grasmere.
- „ 18 John Fell, yeoman, and Isabel Fleming, of p. Dalton, spinster. Bondsman: Lawrence Cliborn, yeoman, of Aldingham. At Aldingham church. Witnesses: Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- „ 18 <sup>2</sup> Richard Holmes, currier, of Goosnagh in p. Kirkham, and Jennet Parkinson, of Thornby, p. Chippin, spinster. Bondsman: John Parkinson, of Chippin, husbandman. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 19 Christopher Scott and Ann Dixon, both of Preston Patrick, p. Burton in Kendal. Bondsman: Edward Robinson, of Preston Patrick. At chapel of Preston Patrick. Witnesses: Chris. Sanderson, Richard Wright.
- „ 20 Thomas Dunderdale, yeoman, and Ann Spence, spinster, both of Barnacre, p. Garstang. Bondsman:

<sup>1</sup> Married at Bispham, Jan. 14, 1730-1.

<sup>2</sup> Married at Goosnagh, Jan. 19, 1730-1.

Matthew Winder, of Goosnargh, yeom. Witnesses : Wm. Hudleston, minr., Ralph Leeming, Matth. Winder.

- Jan. 20 Thomas Barron, of Prescott, gent., and Frances Atherton, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman : John Starkie, of Preston, clerk. Witnesses : Wm. Atherton and Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 21 Richard Penny, joiner, and Bridget Russel, widow, both of Blawith in p. of Ulverstone. Bondsman : Samuel Brockbank, currier, of Blawith. At church of Ulverstone or chapel of Blawith. Witnesses : Chr. Whitwell, William Atkinson.
- „ 23 Samuel Gorton, yeoman, of Seaton, p. Camerton, and Eliz. Fearon, p. Distington, spr. Bondsman : Jonathan Fearon, of Distington, mariner. Witnesses : Frk. Yates, Anth. Davies.
- „ 25 Robert Allinson, of Liverpoole, yeom., and Agnes Scott, of Bastenthwaite, spinster (aged 21). Bondsman : Wilfred Fisher, of Cockermouth, curiosus. Witnesses : William Dixon, Rog. Fleming.
- „ 28 Daniel Turner, of Kethwaite in p. of Coulton, mariner, and Dorothy Walker, of Kethwaite, spinster. Bondsman : Wm. Thompson, of Little Urswick in p. Urswick, mariner. Witnesses : John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 29 John Edmondson, of Sidegarth, p. Halton, yeoman, and Sarah Robinson, of Lupton in p. Kirkby Lonsdale (both aged 21 years). Bondsman : Edward Robinson, of Lupton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman. At Kirkby Lonsdale or at chapel of Hutton Roofe. Witnesses : John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 30 Peter Wilton, a drummer in General Honeywood's regiment, and Jane Pilkington, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman : John Pilkington, tailor, of Preston. Witness : Saml. Peploe.
- „ 30 Robert Gillow (aged 27 years) and Agnes Fell (aged twenty and two), spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman : Francis Gate, of Lancaster, yeom. At Lancaster church or Ulverston. Witness : Ja. Holmes.
- „ 31 Robert Brown, merchant, and Ann Winter, spinster, both of Garstang. Bondsman : John Hodgson, of Garstang. Witnesses : Wilm. Hudleston, minr., Ja. Raby.



- Feb. 1 John Farnworth (aged 23) and Anne Crone, widow, both of Garstang. Bondsman: John Doe. At church of Garstang or St. Michael's on Wyer. Witness: Ja. Holmes.
- „ 1 Richard Ratclyff, yeoman, and Agnes Bradley, widow, both of Thornley in p. Chippin. Bondsman: Robt. White, yeom., of Thornley. Witnesses: Tho. Johnson, Eliza Johnson.
- „ 2 Thomas Gregson, shoemaker, and Anne Warbreck, widow, both of Kirkham. Bondsman: Cecilia Grimbaldston, of Kirkham, spinster. At p. church of Kirkham. Witnesses: William Dickson, Frances Swarbrick.
- „ 2 John Watson, of Low Close in p. of Workington, yeoman, and Ann Piper, of Howgate in p. of Moresby, spr. Bondsman: William Graham, of Moresby, yeoman. Witnesses: Frn. Yates, Anth. Davies.
- „ 2 George Branthwaite, of Lamplugh, joiner, and Jane Osmotherly, of Cockermouth, spinster (aged 20). Bondsman: Christopher Balea, of Cockermouth, shoemaker. At church of Brigham. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 2 <sup>1</sup> James Hey, husbandman, and Elizabeth Smith, spr. (aged 29 years), both of Pilling. Bondsman: Alexander Kennedy, of Pilling, mariner. At church of Lancaster. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 5 John Wharton, sailor, and Frances Fox, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Thomas Tickle, also of Whitehaven, sailor. Witnesses: Fr<sup>a</sup> Yates, Anth. Davies.
- „ 6 Henry Smith, yeoman, and Mary Brewer, spr., of Inskip in ye p. of St. Michael's. Bondsman: John Brewer, of Poulton. Witnesses: Nathl. Millett and Robt. Loxham.

[1729-30] <sup>2</sup>

- Feb. 7 Thomas Lowther (aged 40), widower, and Mary Stainton, of Knot End in Dunnerdale in Broughton in Furness, widow (aged 44). Bondsman: Robt.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Lancaster, Feb. 2, 1730-1. The entry in the printed Parish Register gives the date Jan. 2, but this is evidently a copyist's error.

<sup>2</sup> This entry is specially dated 1729-30 in the transcript, but as it occurs in regular numerical sequence after and before entries for 1730-1, it is not clear to which year it really belongs.

Hartley, of Broughton in Furness, yeom. At Kendale church or chapel of Crook. Witnesses: A. Woodburne, J. Wright.

[1730-1]

Feb. 7 Christopher Harrison, and Isabel Hannum, both of Cansfield in p. Tunstal. Bondsman: Edward Harrison, Gisburn, co. Yorks. Witness: Rob. Jackson.

„ 8 Samuel Towers, of North Scale in Isle of Walney, p. of Dalton, husbandman, and Ellin Brockbank, of Dalton, widow. Bondsman: John Brown, of Little Urswick in p. Urswick, husbandman. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

„ 10 James Simpson, of Hardhorn c. Newton, and Ann Addison, spr., of Thornton, p. Poolton. Bondsman: John Addison, of Thornton, p. Poolton. Witnesses: Richd. Hull, Robt. Loxham.

[1729-30]<sup>1</sup>

Feb. 10 Nicolas Plasket, king's officer in the excise, of Garstang, and Elizabeth Hodkinson, of Garstang Town, widow. Bondsman: John Hull, of St. Michael's, inn keeper. At Garstang church. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, minr., Elizabeth Chipindalle.

[1730-1]

Feb. 12 Henry Carr, of Burton in Lonsdale, co. York, yeoman (aged 23), and Martha Thwaites, of Lancaster (aged 26). Bondsman: Joseph Thwaites, of Lancaster, gent. At chapel of Burton in Lonsdale. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, Cuthbert Kidd.

„ 14 David Dobson, husbandman, and Elizabeth Cross, both of Whittingham. Bondsman: Jonathan Dobson, of Eccleston Magna, husbandman, and Henry Roe, of Kirkham, joyner. At St. Michael's church. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, William Dickson.

„ 14 William Whiteside, of Singleton Magna, carpenter, and Jenet Whiteside, of Weeton with Priests, p. Kirkham. Bondsman: Robert Crane, of Singleton, yeoman. At Kirkham church. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, William Dickson.

„ 15 Edward Brockbank, of Chapel in p. Whicham, husbandman, and Mary Thompson, of Hologill, p. Whitbeck.

<sup>1</sup> This entry is specially dated 1729-30 in the transcript, but as it occurs in regular numerical sequence after and before entries for 1730-1, it is not clear to which year it really belongs.

- Bondsman: Isaac Hodgskin, of Whirlepepper, p. Whicham, husbandman. At chapel of Thwaits in p. Millom. Witnesses: D. Steele, John Wilkinson.
- Feb. 15 James Atkinson, and Jane Harrison, both of Flookburgh in p. Cartmel. Bondsman: Richard Brooks, of Cartmel, yeoman. At Cartmel church. Witnesses: John Long, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 15 Holt Stanley, of Ponsonby, gent., and Margaret Lamplugh, p. Lamplugh, spinster. Bondsman: John Dawson, of Mille Stone in p. Bootle, blacksmith. At p. church, Ponsonby. Witnesses: D. Steele, John Wilkinson.
- „ 16 <sup>1</sup> Richard Garnett, of Kellet in Bolton-le-Sands, and Margaret Wildman, of Colling Holm in p. Tunstall. Bondsman: Richard Sparling, of Coats, gentleman. At church of Bolton-le-Sands, or Tunstall. Witnesses: John Statter, Fran. Bryer.
- „ 16 Robert Sharples, of Walton in p. of Blackburne, blacksmith, and Agnes Osbaldeston, of Fishwick in p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman: William Midgley, of Preston, gent., and James Barton, of Fishwick, p. Preston, yeoman. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 17 Richard Burrow and Elizabeth Gibson, of Quarmore, spinster (aged 27 or about). Bondsman: Thomas Hodgson, of Quarmore. At p. church of Lancaster, or Garstang, or chapel of Ellell. Witness: Chas. Lambert, noy. p.
- „ 18 John Skyring (aged 26), husbandman, of Ellel, and Elizabeth Starnforth, of Poolton in p. Lancaster, spr. (aged 22 years). Bondsman: Samuel Gawith, of Ellel, husbandman. At Lancaster church, or in chapel of Ellel. Witnesses: Ellin Clark, J. Fenton.
- „ 18 Robert Hudson, of Rawcliffe, in p. St. Michael's, yeoman, and Mary Whiteside, widow, of Hardhorn, p. Poolton. Bondsman: Henry Porter, of Poolton, yeoman. Witnesses: Nathl. Millet, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 19 John Dunn (aged 25 years), of Cotterdale, and Hilda Harrison (aged 24), spinster, both of p. Aisgarth, co. York, yeoman. Bondsman: Thos. Mounsey, of Ingleton Fells, p. Bentham, clerk. At p. church of Thornton, or chapel in Ingleton Fells. Witnesses: Ann Le Tousey, Isaac Le Tousey.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Bolton-le-Sands, Feb. 16, 1729-30.



- Feb. 19 Thomas Thorney, husbandman, and Anne Bayne, widow, both of Upper Rawcliffe, p. St. Michael's. Bondsman: John Doe. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 20 James Tyson, of Braystonbank, and Joyce Benson, of Crossabank, spinster, both of p. Whicham. Bondsman: Thomas Tyson, of Braystonbank, husbandman. At chapel of Thwaits in p. Millom. Witnesses: D. Steele, John Wilkinson.
- „ 20 Richard Walker, of Stainton, p. Urswick, husbandman, and Jane Kirby, of Dalton, spinster. Bondsman: James Crosfield, of Dalton, mason. Witnesses: Margt. Parkinson, Henry Holme.
- „ 20 Nicholas Bradley, yeoman, and Elizabeth Walker, spinster, both of Garstang in co. Lanc. Bondsman: Peter Preston, of Garstang, shoemaker. At parish church of Garstang. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston Minr., Elizabeth Chippindale.
- „ 20 John Smith, yeoman, and Jane Stopford, spinster, both of Leyland. Bondsman: Samuel Smith, of Preston, blacksmith. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 20 Robert Lang, of Leyland, gent., and Jane Gibson, of Garstang, spinster. Bondsman: John Moreton, of Cloughton, p. Garstang. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 20 William Asbridge (aged 22), of p. of West-Ward, co. Cumb., yeom., and Agnes Harrison (aged 30 years), of Kendal, spinster. Bondsman: John Wilkinson, of Kendal, gent. At church of Kirkby Kendal. Witnesses: Wm. Jackson, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 20 Francis Richmond, yeoman, and Anne Atkinson, spinster, both of Nether Wyersdale, p. Garstang. Bondsman: James Fisher, of Lancaster, barber. Witnesses: Robt. Gornall, Ja. Holmes.
- „ 20 <sup>1</sup> John Fletcher, of Highfield, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Sarah Waller, of Scotforth, p. Lanc., widow. Bondsman: John Ashburner, of Lancaster, joiner. At Lancaster church. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 20 <sup>2</sup> Nicholas Bland and Isabel Bland, both of p. Tatham. Bondsman: Peter Bland, of Tatham. Witnesses: Robt. Jackson, Oliver Beckett.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Lancaster, Feb. 21, 1730-1.

<sup>2</sup> Married at Tatham, Feb. 20, 1730-1. The entry, however, records the marriage of Nicholas Bland and Isabel Charnley, so that apparently an error has crept into the transcript.

- Feb. 21 Miles Porter, yeoman, and Alice Bayne, widow, both of Sowick, p. Kirkham. Bondsman : Richard Roe, of Lytham. Witnesses : Saml. Peploe, Eliz. Peploe.
- „ 21 James Raby, of Myerscough, husbandman, and Margaret Clarkson, of Sowerby in p. of St. Michael's, widow. Bondsman : Robert Humber, of Lancaster, husbandman. Witnesses : J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 22 <sup>1</sup> Richard Salthouse, yeoman, and Sarah Roe, widow, both of Lytham. Bondsman : James Sanderson, of Lytham, gentleman. Witnesses : William Dickson, Henry Silcock.
- „ 22 <sup>1</sup> William Ball, of Hesketh, c. Becconsall, husbandman, and Alice Crookall, of Lytham, widow. Bondsman : John Langton, of Kirkham, gentln. Witnesses : Cecily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 22 John Winder, of Cockerham, yeoman, and Mary Naylor, of Cabus in p. of Garstang, spinster (aged 23 years). Bondsman : Robt. Winder, of Winmarley, p. Garstang. In p. church of Cockerham. Witness : Chas. Lambert, noy. pub.
- „ 24 Robert Holme, of Bulk, p. Lancaster, husbandman, and Dorothy Gaskarth, of Claughton, widow. Bondsman : John Doe. At p. church of Claughton, or Warton, or Halton, or chapel of Caton. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 24 John Morton, junior, of Claughton, and Alice Crichley, spr., both of p. Garstang. Bondsman : John Morton, senior, of Claughton in Garstang, husbandman. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 25 Robert Monkhouse, of Starrmire, p. Castle Sowerby, joiner, co. Cumb., and Isabel Hewetson, of Cocker-mouth, widow. Bondsman : John Doe. At Cocker-mouth. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Barbara Fleming.
- „ 25 Richard Addison, gent., and Elisabeth Grimshaw, widow, both of Preston. Bondsman : Joseph Bennett, gentleman, of Preston. Witness : Saml. Peploe.
- „ 27 Thomas Bond, husbandman, and Ann Smith, spr. (aged 30), both of Pilling, p. Garstang. Bondsman : John Smith, of Scorton, blacksmith. Witnesses : J. Fenton, John Brown.

<sup>1</sup> Both Salthouse and Ball married at Lytham, Feb. 24, 1730-1.

- Feb. 27 William Danson, of Ashhouse in p. Millom, mariner, and Agnes Fleming, of North Skale, p. Dalton, spr. Bondsman : Lawrence Long, of North Skale in Isle of Walney. Witnesses : Wm. Stockdale, Henry Holme.
- „ 27 James Noblet, of Warton, gent., and Margaret Bamber, of Layton. Bondsman : William Mercer, of Layton, yeoman, co. Lanc. Witnesses : William Dickson, John Smalley.
- „ 28 William Sturges, of Cartmel Fell, and Mary Dixon, of Cunsay, widow. Bondsmen : Francis Lambert and Charles Tyler, both of Cunsay in Hawkshead, blacksmiths. At p. church of Hawkshead. Witnesses : Richd. Ford and Wm. Bordley.
- Mar. 1 Francis Walker, shoemaker, and Elizabeth Simpson, spr., both of Claughton in p. Garstang. Bondsmen : Thomas Fox, of Lancaster, husbandman, and Edward Harrison, of Catteral, yeoman. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 1 Henry Brown, yeoman, and Anne Bonny, spinster, both of Wood Plumpton. Bondsman : Thomas Whittle, of Preston, inn keeper. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 2 Robert Stainton, basket maker, of Cockermouth, and Rachel Cuthbertson, of Winskels in p. Workinton, spr. (aged 25). Bondsman : Jonathan Stainton, of Brigham. At Brigham p. church. Witnesses : Jonathan Cuthbertson, Rog. Fleming.
- „ 2 Richard Tatham and Elizabeth Garnett, widow, both of Newton in p. Whittington, co. Lanc. Bondsman : John Atkinson, of Newton. Witnesses : Rob. Jackson, John Tatham.
- „ 2 Robert Fairclough, of Little Singleton, husbandman, and Isabel Shawe, of Formby, co. Lancs., spinster. Bondsman : Wm. Jump, of Carleton, husbandm<sup>n</sup>. Witnesses : Cicely Grimbaldston, William Dickson.
- „ 5 James Jackson (aged 25), of Newcastle, co. North<sup>d</sup>, gentleman, and Elizabeth Braithwaite, spinster, of Kirkby Kendal (aged 18 years). Bondsman : Nicholas Wilson, of Kendal, gentleman. At Kirkby Kendal p. church. Witnesses : Thomas Bowes, Mark Bourn.
- „ 6 Richard Brining, husbandman, and Mary Browning, widow, both of Hambleton in p. Kirkham. Bonds-



man: John Wilkinson, husbandman, of Westby cum Plumpton, p. Kirkham. At Kirkham p. church. Witnesses: Stephen Waterworth, Robt. Loxham.

Mar. 6 Anthony Fleming, of Thornton in Lonsdale, co. York, yeoman (aged 30), and Jane Scar, of Ingleton, p. Bentham, spr. (aged 28 years). Bondsman: Richard Butterfield, of Ingleton, yeoman. At Thornton church or chapel of Ingleton. Witnesses: Ann Le Tousey, Isaac Le Tousey.

„ 7 Henry Burnes, of Wood Broughton, husbandman, and Agnes Kellet, widow, both in p. of Cartmel. Bondsman: John Doe. Witnesses: T. Brookbank, junr., Thos. Brookbanke.

„ 8 John Mellor, of Redhurst in p. Merick, co. York, and Elizabeth Bewley, of Cockermouth, spinster. Bondsman: Christopher Bewley, of Cockermouth. Witnesses: Jonathan Scott, Wm. Ponsonby.

[1730]<sup>1</sup>

Mar. 9 John Sumpton and Anne Crosthwaite, spinster, both of p. Arlecdon. Bondsman: James Sumpton, of Ashby in p. Arlecdon. Witnesses: Wm. Hotblack, Wm. Ponsonby.

„ 10 John Dixon, of Selcroft, husbandman, and Elizabeth Myers, spinster, of Whitehall, both in p. of Whicham. Bondsman: Willm. Myers, of Whitehall. At Whicham church or at chapel of Thwaits in p. of Millom. Witnesses: John Wilkinson, D. Steele.

[1729]

Mar. 13 John Knipe (aged 27), yeoman, and Jane Taylor, spr. (aged 22), both of Hawkshead. Bondsman: George Holme, of Hawkshead, yeom. At church of Colton or at chapel of Winster. Witnesses: Wm. Ormandy, J. Wright.

[1730]

Mar. 13 Thomas Greenhalgh, attorney at law, and Ann Raby, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsmen: John Ryley, glazier, and Wm. Hamer, grocer, both of Preston. At Preston church or in chapel of Grimsargh. Witness: Samuel Peploe.

„ 14 Thomas Robertson, of Cleator, miller, and Mary

<sup>1</sup> The following eleven entries are printed as dated in the transcript, but the Editor has doubts as to the accuracy of the years given in several cases. It has not been possible to check them from the relative Parish Registers.

Robertson, of Egremond, spr. Bondsman: Anthony Davies, of Whitehaven, lettered. Witnesses: Frn. Yates and Ann Yates.

Mar. 16 Thomas Parke, of Wood Plumpton, p. St. Michael's, yeoman, and Ann Carter, of Fullworth [Fulwood], p. Lancaster, spr. Bondsman: Edwd. Bramell, yeoman, of Wood Plumpton. At Poulton p. church. Witnesses: Nath. Millett, Robt. Loxham.

„ 21 William Shaw, of Borobank, p. Cartmel, rope maker, and Dorothy Brookbank, of Lancaster Town. Bondsman: Thomas Shaw, husbandman, of Cartmel. At Cartmel church. Witnesses: John Shaw, Thos. Brookbank.

[1729]

Mar. 23 William Walker, of Conistone, yeoman, and Martha Scales, in Grisedale, p. Hawkshead, spinster. Bondsman: Samuel Robinson, of Conistone, yeoman. At church of Hawkshead. Witnesses: Thomas Deason, W. Bordley.

[1730]

Mar. 23 James Haygarth and Elizabeth Barrow, both of Kendal. Bondsman: Edward Haygarth, of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses: Myles Gathorne, John Noble.

„ 23 William Satterthwaite, of Hawkshead, mercer, and Alice Barton, of Winandermere. Bondsman: John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel, yeom. At Cartmel church or chapel of Grasmire. Witnesses: Eliz. Brookbank, Thos. Brookbanke.

„ 23 James Sharp, of Wath, p. Cleator, yeoman, and Judeth Steel, spr. (both above 21). Bondsman: John Hudson, of Whitehaven, yeoman. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Fr<sup>a</sup>. Yates.

[1731]

Mar. 28 Peter Taylor, collier, and Anne Massicks, both of Finsthwaite, p. Colton. Bondsman: John Massicks, of Cartlane, p. Cartmel, mariner. At p. church or chapel of Finsthwaite. Witnesses: Thomas Massicks, Thos. Brookbanke.

„ 28 John Whalley, inn keeper, of Kendal (aged 40), widower, and Margaret Hall, widow, of Crosthwaite (aged 40 years). Bondsman: George Longmire, of Kendal, currier. At Kendal church or chapel of Crosthwaite. Witnesses: Marma. Lambert, Wm. Lancaster.

- Mar. 29 Henry Jackson, of Hill in p. Millom, and Agnes Biggins. Bondsman: John Clarkson, of Hill in Millom. At church of Dalton. Witnesses: Edmond Fox, Thos. Benn.
- „ 30 James Benson, of Ribby c. Wray, gentleman, and Susanna Wilkinson, of Blackburn, spinster. Bondsman: George Cooban, of Ribby c. W., husbandman. Witnesses: James Hartley, William Dickson.
- „ 30 George Mounsey, yeoman, of Strickland Roger, and Agnes Hubbersty, widow. Bondsman: John Towers, clerk. At Kendal or chapel of Burneside. Witnesses: Willm. Johnson, Isabell Robinson.
- „ 30 William Sharples, soldier in General Honeywood's regiment, and Anne Beckett, both of Preston. Bondsman: Thomas Dolphin, yeoman, of Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 30 Robert Brumfield, sailor, and Elizabeth Kendall, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Fearon, gentlen., of Whitehaven. At church of Whitehaven or chapel called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Eliz. Kendall, Frn. Yates.
- „ 30 Henry Bragg, of Whitebanks, p. Ennerdale, and Deborah Willson, of Stowbank, p. Lamplugh, spinster. Bondsman: Anthony Nicholson, curate of p. At p. church of Ennerdale. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 30 William Hull, of Singleton, husbn., and Ellen Garlick, both of p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Garlick, of Kirkham, joiner, and Edward Bickerstaff, of Singleton, tanner. Witnesses: Wm. Whitehead, Willm. Dickson.
- Apr. 1 Henry Fox, of Pardshow, p. Dean, tailor and clothier, and Mary Calvert, of Cockermouth, spr. (aged 22). Bondsman: John Ullock, of Pardshow, yeoman. At church of Brigham. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Jonathan Lancaster.
- „ 4 Richard Middleton and Jane Waddington, both of Holm Sike in Dent, p. Sedbergh, and both above twenty-one. Bondsman: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witnesses: Mark Rumney, Will. Middleton.
- „ 9 James Willan, of Hawes, husbandman (aged 23), and Mary Banister, spr., of Dent (aged 22 or thereabouts). Bondsman: Richd. Layfield, of Temside, p. Kirkby



- Lonsdale. At p. church or chapel of Dent or Killington, or Midleton. Witness : Marm. Lambert, N.P.
- Apr. 10 Lawrence Park, husbandman, and Jenet Dawson, both of p. Aldingham. Bondsman : William Casson, of Great Urswick. Witnesses : John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 12 William Richardson, of Alstone Moor, co. Cumb., gentleman, and Alice Senhouse, of Hall Bolton, p. Gosforth, widow. Bondsman : John Bleamire. At church of Waberthwayte. Witnesses : Edwd. Pearson, Jo. Steel.
- „ 14 John Carter, yeoman, and Grace Oldman, widow, both of Cockermouth. Bondsman : Christopher Steel, of Redmain, co. Cumb., yeom. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 17 John Sharples, of Fulwood, tailor, and Phoebe Marsh, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman : Isaac Boys, yeoman, of Preston. At Preston Church. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 18 William Leigh, of Newbarns, p. Dalton, husbandman, and Sarah Postlethwaite, of Kirkby Ireleth, p. Dalton, spinster. Bondsman : John Leigh, sailor, of Newbarns, in Dalton. Witnesses : Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 19 Isaac Fletcher, of Minor Broughton, and Mary Whinney, of Brigham, spinster (aged 26 years). Bondsman : Thomas Mason, of Lesser Broughton. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, John Littel.
- „ 19 Robert Skelding, of Armaby in p. Millom, and Mary Hodgson. Bondsman : John Jenkinson, of Hallthwaits, p. and co. aforesaid. Witnesses : Richd. Helme, Thos. Benn.
- „ 19 John Fish, of Hollin Hall, p. Giggleswick, gent. (aged 32), and Dorothy Baynes, of Lower Hardacre, p. Clapham, spr. (aged 22 years). Bondsman : John Baynes, of Lower Hardacre. At church of Clapham, by Revd. J. Carr or by Revd. Bradbury. Witnesses : George Rishton, Mary Rishton.
- „ 19 William Rosskell, yeoman, of Bispham, and Isabel Hull, spr., of Kirkham. Bondsman : John Wilkin-son, of Layton in p. Bispham, yeom. At church of St. Michael or of Bispham. Witnesses : Rob. Watson, Robt. Loxham.

- Apr. 20 Thomas Downes, gent., p. Workington, and Agnes Dixon, of Seaskalehow in p. Gosforth, spinster. Bondsman: William Beeby, of Drigg, yeoman. Witnesses: George Downes, Christ. Denton.
- „ 20 John Parke, of Old Hyton, p. Bootle, weaver, and Elizabeth Troughton, of Whinnerey Ground in Dunnerdale in p. Kirkby Ireleth, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Herbert, of Bootle, shoemaker. At chapel of Ulpha in p. Millom. Witnesses: John Wilkinson, D. Steele.
- „ 21 William Crosthwaite, of Midleton Place, p. Corney, husbandman, and Elizabeth Fox, of High House in p. St. Bees, spr. Bondsman: Henry Pearson, of Parke Nooke in p. Corney. At church of St. Bees or Beckermouth. Witnesses: John Wilkinson, D. Steele.
- „ 22 Christopher Malley, husbandman, and Ann Marshall, spr., both of Torrisholme, in p. Lancast. Bondsman: William Hewetson, of Torrisholme, agricola. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, John Fenton.
- „ 22 John Wilde, of Raystones in p. Millom, and Frances Leece. Bondsman: Richard Singleton, of Raylands in p. aforesaid. Witnesses: Mary Lancton, Thomas Benn.
- „ 23 Thomas Morton, blacksmith, and Jane Barton, spinster (aged 22 or about), both of Claughton, p. Garstang. Bondsman: William Morton, of Goosnargh, husbandman. At Garstang church. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite, noy. pub.
- „ 24 James Cumpsty, yeoman, of Preesall, and Jennet Latus, of Inskip, spr. (aged twenty-four). Bondsman: John Lord, of Forton in p. Cockerham, tailor. At church of Lancaster. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite, noy. public.
- „ 24 John Dawson, of Coat Stones, p. Warton, husbandman, and Anne Fletcher, of Highfield, p. Halton, widow. Bondsman: Samuel West, of Bolton Holmes, p. Bolton-le-Sands, husbandman. At church of Halton. Witnesses: George Rishton, Mary Rishton.
- „ 26 Richard Holme, turner, and Lydia Moore, spinster, both of Kendal. Bondsman: Edward Holme, of Kendal. At church of Kendal. Witnesses: Thomas Bowes, Wm. Jackson.

- Apr. 26 Thomas Fell, of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman, and Mary Gosling, of Sedbergh, both above twenty-one years. Bondsman: John Crosfield, of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman. At church of Sedbergh. Witnesses: Jane Ubank, Robt. Crosfield.
- May 1 John Woodburne, yeoman, and Jennet Carey, widow, both of Preston. Bondsman: John Kay, of Preston, yeoman. At Preston church or in chapel of Broughton. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 1 James Ashburner, husbandman, and Anne Hartley, spinster, both of Broughton in p. Kirkby Ireleth. Bondsman: Thomas Dixon, of Saterthwaite in Hawkshead p., yeoman. At Bootle in co. Cumb. Witnesses: Elizabeth Taylor, D. Steele.
- „ 1 James Clarke, yeoman, and Agnes Clark, widow, both of Crooke, p. Kirkby Kendal. Bondsman: Robt. Field, of Nether Staveley, yeoman. At Kirkby Kendal Church. Witnesses: Wm. Crosby, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 3 Cuthbert Nickson, of Ribby with Wray, yeoman, and Anne Barns, of Westby in Plumpton, spr. Bondsman: John Smalley, of Kirkham, chapman. At Kirkham. Witnesses: Margaret Smalley, William Dickson.
- „ 3 Lawrence Hall, of Freckleton, p. Kirkham, yeoman, and Margaret Barns, of Westby and Plumpton, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Smalley, of Kirkham, chapman. At Kirkham or chapel of Warton. Witnesses: Margaret Smalley, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 4 John Simpson, gent., and Mrs. Frances Wilson, widow, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: John Doe. At Lancaster church. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite, noy. pubc.
- „ 4 Cuthbert Parkinson, mason, of Lancaster, and Elizabeth Dickinson, of Over Kellet, spr., upwards of twenty-one. Bondsman: Robt. Humber, maltster, of Lanc. At Lancaster church or chapel of Over Kellet. Witness: Chas. Lambert, N.P.
- „ 4 Thomas Moor, of Ingleton Fells, p. of Bentham, co. York, husbandman, and Jane Ballersby [? Battersby], of Kirkby Lonsdale, spr. Bondsman: William Moore, of same p. At Bentham church. Witnesses: K. Goodall, Esther Goodall.



- May 5 Joseph Christopherson, of Whitehaven, and Dorothy Hird, of Ellinborough, in p. Dearham, spinster (aged 18). Bondsman: Anthony Hird, of Ellinborough, husbandman. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 5 John Benn, of Whitehaven, blacksmith (aged 23 years), and Hannah Troutbeck, widow. Bondsman: Caleb Birch, of Whitehaven, yeoman. Witnesses: Fn. Yates, Anthy. Davies.
- „ 7 Charles Huck, of Tarnside, in p. of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman, and Elizabeth Haire, of Archolme, p. Melling, widow, both above 21 yrs. of age. Bondsman: Thos. Huck, of Docker in Whittington p. At Melling church or in Hornby chapel. Witnesses: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 8 Thomas Wright, of Milthrop, yeoman (aged 23 years), and Agnes Hollod, of Parkhouse in p. Heversham, spr. (aged 25 years). Bondsman: Edward Galland, of Lancaster, inn keeper. At church of Lancaster, or Heversham, or in ye chapel of Preston in p. of Burton. Witnesses: Elin Clarke, J. Fenton.
- „ 8 Thomas Crosby, of Gaysgill, in p. Orton, yeoman, and Agnes Dickenson, of Docker in p. Kendal (aged twenty-six), spr. Bondsman: Robert Dickenson, of Docker in Kendal. At church of Kirkby Kendal. Witnesses: Jane Dickison, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 8 Thomas Bradshaw, yeoman, and Ann Stirzacre, spr., both of Ellel in p. Cockerham. Bondsman: Thomas Gardner, of Ellel, yeoman. At church of Cockerham. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 9 Henry Kilshaw, of Wood Plumpton, yeoman, and Ellen Greenall, spr., of Preston. Bondsman: Edmund Threlfall, of St. Michael's. At St. Michael's p. church. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 12 Peter Spenser, of Bleerbank, p. Brigham, yeoman, and Ann Pearson, of Brigham, spinster (aged 27). Bondsman: William Pearson, of same p., basket-maker. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Thos. Clark.
- „ 14 Henry Hall, of Inskip, c. Sourby, husbandman, and Elizabeth Edmundson, of Gt. Eccleston in p. St. Michael's. Bondsman: John Miller, of Treals, husbandn. At St. Michael's church. Witnesses: Wm. Dickson, Thos. Cockin.
- „ 15 Daniel Whiteside, of Little Clifton, p. Workington,

- widower, and Annas Heartley, of town and p. of Egremont, spinster. Bondsman: Joseph Hinde, of Egremont, yeoman. At St. Brigg's church. Witnesses: Richard Brownrigg, Chr. Denton.
- May 16 Bartholomew Seed, of Dilworth, p. Ribchester, yeoman, and Katharine Beeslay, of Barton, p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Roger Charnock, of Barton, p. Preston. At Preston church. Witness: Joseph Sharpe.
- „ 16 James Jackson and Barbary Backhouse, both of Crosthwaite in p. Heversham. Bondsman: John Backhouse, of Crosthwaite. At p. church of Heversham. Witnesses: Hen. Loftus, Christopher Sander-son.
- „ 18 William Brown, of Lanc., husbandman, and Ann Cornthwaite, of Thurnham, p. Cockerham. Bondsman: John Wicock [Wilcock], of Aughton. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 19 Peter Kirkby, gent., and Ann Sharples, spinster, both of Kirkham. Bondsman: John Hardman, of Kirkham, yeoman. At Kirkham p. church. Witnesses: William Dickson, Cicely Grimbalsen.
- „ 19 Robert Brown, yeoman (aged 33 years), and Agnes Hall, spinster (aged 35 years), both of Long Preston, co. York. Bondsman: James Pearson, of Ingleton Fells, p. Bentham, yeoman. At Thornton church or chapel in Ingleton Fells. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.
- „ 19 William Midgley, yeoman, and Margt. Walshman, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Thomas Leach, of Preston, yeoman. At Preston church or chapel of Grimsargh. Witness: Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 22 Patricius Robertson, of Whitehaven, yeoman, and Hannah Adderton (both above 21). Bondsman: Samuel Dixon, yeoman, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Ann Yates, F<sup>r</sup> Yates.
- „ 22 Thomas Herdson (aged 28), of Oxen Park, p. Coulton, and Agnes Scales, of Grisedale, p. Hawkshead, spr. (aged 23 years). Bondsman: James Robinson, of Coulton, yeoman. At p. church of Kendal. Witnesses: Mary Wilson, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 25 James Taylor, of Croston, yeoman, and Elizabeth Tounsand, of Westby c. Plumpton in p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: Thos. Salisbury, of Kirkham.



At Kirkham church. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbaldson, William Dickson.

- May 26 Walter Cock, yeoman (aged forty years), and Mary Johnson (aged 30), spinster, both of Over Kellet in p. Bolton. Bondsman: Richd. Johnson, of Dalton, p. Burton in West, yeoman. At Boulton church or chapel of Preston Patrick. Witnesses: Wm. Jackson, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 27 Henry Bradley, of Hale in p. Beetham, yeoman, and Jane Fenton, of Kirkland in p. Kendale, spinster (both above twenty-one). Bondsman: John Selby, of Holme in p. Burton in Kendale, yeoman. At church of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 29 John Fletcher, of Blindbotel in p. Brigham, yeoman, and Dorothy Pearson, of Tallantire, p. Bridechurch (aged 25). Bondsman: Peter Spenser, of Blindbotel, p. Brigham, yeoman. At p. church of Brigham. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 29 Henry Knowles, of Penwortham, yeoman, and Mary Parkinson, of Walton in le Dale, p. Blackburn, spinster. Bondsman: Wilm. Wareing, yeoman, of Walton in le Dale. At church of Preston. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 29 Thomas Drinkell, of Wyersdale, husbandman, and Isabel Winder, of Wyersdale in p. Lanc., spr. Bondsman: John Brown, of Lanc<sup>t</sup>, yeoman. At Lancaster church. Witnesses: Elin Clark, J. Fenton.
- „ 30 Thomas Priestman (aged 26), of Stramongate, Kendal, yeoman, and Elizabeth Hall, spr., of Highgate in Kendal (aged 24). Bondsman: Henry Tyson, of Highgate, shoemaker, Kendal. At Kendal, or at chapel of Old Hutton, or Underbarrow. Witnesses: Marma. Lambert, N.P., Wm. Crosby.
- „ 31 Thos. Longworth, of Preston, gent., and Elizabeth Holmes, of Ribchester, widow. Bondsman: Richard Charnley, of Ribchester, joiner. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Poole.
- June 1 Miles Harrison, of Stotpark in Colton, and Agnes Walker, of Fidlerhaw in Cartmel, widow. Bondsman: John Doe. At church of Cartmel. Witnesses: J. Cowperthwaite and Thos. Brookbank.
- „ 2 Henry Miller, of Ashton, p. Preston, husbandman, and Alice Salthouse, of Catforth in p. St. Michael's,



- spinster. Bondsman: Wm. Short, of Ashton, p. Preston. At St. Michael's church. Witness: John Sharpe.
- June 3 John Egerton, of Culton, co. Chesh., esq., and Catharine Upton, of Ingmire, co. York, spr. Bondsman: Wm. Lambert, of Kirkland, gent. At Sedbergh p. church. Witness: Thomas Lambert.
- „ 3 Jonathan Lancaster and Anne Lancaster, spinster, both of Dean Scale, p. Dean, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Henry Lancaster, of Dean Scale. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 3 Edward Williamson, of Parton, p. Moresby, sailor, and Sarah Graham, spinster (both above 21). Bondsman: William Graham, of Moresby, sailor. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 3 Richard Higgins, of Witherhouses, husbandman, and Ann Taylor, of Osmotherley, spr., both in p. Ulverstone. Bondsman: W<sup>m</sup> Thompson, of Bardsea in p. Urswick. Witnesses: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 5 Henry Fox, tailor, and Margt. Fell, spinster, both of Cartmel Church Town. Bondsman: James Cowperthwaite, Cartmel. At church of Cartmel. Witnesses: O. Trant and Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 5 William Moon, husbandman (about 50 years of age), and Isabell Gibson, spr., of Lyth (aged 30 or upwards). Bondsman: William Townson, of Lyth, p. Heversham. At church of Heversham or chapel of Crosthwaite, or Witherslack. Witness: Marina Lambert.
- „ 5 John Sarthwayt and Jane Shepherd, both of Muncaster, co. Cumb. Bondsman: William Blake, of Muncaster, yeoman. At church of Muncaster. Witnesses: John Jackson, Jo. Steel.
- „ 5 Samuel Rose,<sup>1</sup> of Cockermouth, joiner, and Elizabeth Fairbrother, spinster, both of 21 years. Bondsman: John Thompson, of Whitehaven, shoemaker. Witnesses: Ann Hayton, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 5 Isaac Kitchon, joiner, of Moorside in p. Irton, bachelor, and Tamar Gaitskell, of p. Drigg, spinster. Bondsman: William Gaitskell, joiner, of Drigg. At Gosforth church. Witnesses: Willm. Shepherd, Chr. Denton.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Samuel Roose.

- June 7 Henry Duckworth, of Blackburn, "pentorem," and Elizabeth Roades, of Ribchester, widow. Bondsman: Jonah Peele, of Ribchester, shoemaker. At church of Ribchester. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Edwd. Entwisle.
- " 7 Thomas Baynes, husbandman, and Ann Parkinson, of Lower Wyersdale (aged twenty-one), spr. Bondsman: James Snape, of Over Wyersdale, p. Lanc., husbandman. In church of Garstang or Cockerham. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- " 7 William Brockbank, of Ellers in p. Whicham, and Sarah Bowes. Bondsman: Matthew Bowes, of Malholm in p. Bootle, co. Cumb. Witnesses: Wm. Hunter, Thomas Benn.
- " 7 James Atkinson, yeoman (aged 60 years), and Eliz. Bentham (aged 23), spinster, both of Ingleton Fells, p. Bentham, co. York. Bondsman: Isaac Le Tousey, clerk, of Thornton. At church of Thornton in Lonsdale. Witnesses: Ann Le Tousey, Ruth Balderston.
- " 8 John Croskell, yeoman, and Elizabeth Roe, of Bank house in p. Cockerham, spr. Bondsman: Robert Birkett, gent., of Glassen. At p. church, Lancaster. Witnesses: Elin Clark, J. Fenton.
- " 8 Lawrence Porter, of Fullwood, p. Lanc., currier, and Alice Hatch, of Grimsaigh, p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Heath, of Preston, yeoman. At church of Preston. Witness: Jno. Sharpe.
- " 8 Samuel Smith, yeoman, and Elizabeth Anderton, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Thomas Smith, of Leyland, shoemaker. At Preston church. Witness: Jno. Sharpe.
- " 9 Ralph Astley, of Whitehaven, gentleman, and Elizabeth Whalley, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: John Pilkington, of Preston, gent., and Robert Gilpin, of Whitehaven, gent. At Preston church. Witness: John Sharpe.
- " 10 Thomas Chambers, shoemaker, and Agnes Jackson, both of Ambleside, in p. of Windermere, spinster. Bondsman: Roger Ashton, of Ambleside, mercer. Witnesses: Wm. Dobson, Tho. Knott.
- " 10 James Scholfield, of Haslingden, and Anne Bell, of Wood Plumpton, spinster. Bondsman: Richard Hudson, of Wood Plumpton, yeoman. At church of

Ribchester. Witnesses: Thomas Johnson, Richard Hayhurst.

- June 10 Thomas Harrison, of Greenbank, husbandman, and Ellen Denny, of Holker, both in p. Cartmel. Bondsman: John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel Town, innholder. Witnesses: Thos. Brookbank, John Storey.
- „ 10 Thomas Crosthwaite, of Ennerdale Brigg, and Mary Fleming, of Crossdale, in p. of Ennerdale, spinster. Bondsman: Anthony Nicholson, curate of Ennerdale. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 12 Christopher Hudson, of Cadaley, in p. Lanc., husbandman, and Elizabeth Ireland, of Physick [Fishwick] in p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman: George Singleton, of Preston, blacksmith. At Preston church. Witnesses: Jno. Sharpe, Thomas Bullen.
- „ 13 Thomas Stuart and Sarah Wright, widow, both of Cockerham. Bondsman: Thomas Bradley, Cockerham, shoemaker. At p. church of Cockerham. Witnesses: J. Fenton, Jos. Bryer.
- „ 14 Michael Bleasdale, yeoman, and Margaret Proctor, spinster, both of Billsborough. Bondsman: Henry Leach, of Kirkland, husbandman. At Chappel in Goosner, commonly called Whitechapple. Witnesses: Wilm. Hudleston, minr., J. Dickinson.
- „ 20 Thomas Fisher and Jane Airey, both of Crosthwaite, in p. Heversham. Bondsman: Mr. Loftus, curate, Heversham. At Heversham by curate there. Witnesses: Benj. Pearson, W. Jackson.
- „ 20 Willm. Satterthwaite, of —, husbandman, and Margt. Collinson, spinster, both of Ulverstone in Furness. Bondsmen: John Leatham, of Lowfield in Pennington, husbandman, and William Addison, of Little Urswick, p. Urswick. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 21 John Hunter, junr., of Woodhouse, p. Whitbeck, yeoman, and Anne Wilkinson, of Embleton, p. Embleton, spinster. Bondsman: John Hunter, of Woodhouse, yeoman. At p. church of Embleton. Witnesses: John Wilkinson, D. Steele.
- „ 23 John Chamney, of Old Barrow, p. Dalton, husbandman, and Ellin Jackson, of Newbarrow, spinster. Bondsman: Henry Jackson, of Great Urswick, husbandman. At Dalton church. Witnesses: John Ashburner, Henry Holme.



- June 24 Peter Newby, of Satterthwaite, p. Hawkshead, husbandman, and Margaret Wilson, of Beckside, p. Cartmel, widow. Bondsman: Thos. Dickson, of Satterthwaite. Witness: J. Cowperthwaite.
- „ 24 George Bradshaw, sailor, and Anne Heysham, widow, both of Pilling. Bondsman: John Doe. In p. church of Garstang, or chapel of Stalmine, or Pilling. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 24 John Dodgshon, husbandman, and Agnes Wilson, spinster, both of Newbiggin, p. Ulverstone. Bondsman: William Dodgshon, of Ulverstone. At Ulverstone church. Witnesses: Elling Sandys, Henry Holme.
- „ 26 Henry Coperthwaite, of Whinfell, p. Kendal, and Elizabeth Newby, of Selside in same p., spinster. Bondsman: Robert Wilson, of same place and p. At church of Kendale or chapel of Selside by Mr. Green. Witnesses: Edward Tarn, Wm. Crosby.
- „ 28 Arthur Burrow, of Newbiggin, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, and Ann Hind, of Burton in Kendal, spinster, both above 21 years of age. Bondsman: John Atkinson, of Beckfoot in Barbon, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. At church of Kirkby Lonsdale or chapel of Midleton. Witnesses: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 28 William Green, yeoman, and Lydia Ullock, spinster, both of Lorton, co. Cumb. Bondsman: James Clark, of Lorton. At Lorton p. church. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Alice Fleming.
- „ 29 James Yoward, yeoman, and Isabel Holmes, spinster (aged 22), both of Seaton, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Joseph France, of Cockermouth, shoemaker. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 29 Richard Harling, barber, and Isabell Bownas, spinster, both above twenty-one and both of Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman: Thos. Fell, yeoman, of Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale church, or Beetham, or Heversham church. Witnesses: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 29 Stephen Teasdale, of Stockton, co. Durh., clerk, and Elizabeth Jackson, of Cartmel Town. Bondsman: John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel, yeoman. Witnesses: J. Trant, John Benn.
- „ 29 Matthew Saul, of Browndedge in Cawood, p. Melling, yeoman, and Mary Caton, of Bolton-le-Sands.

- Bondsman : Francis Bowes, of Poolton in p. Lanc., husbandman. In p. church of Bolton. Witness : Chas. Lambert, no<sup>y</sup> pub<sup>e</sup>.
- July 1 Richard Harris, yeoman, and Mary Kendal, spinster, both of Clifton, p. Workington. Bondsman : Adam Kendall, of Clifton, husbandman. Witnesses : Willm. Briscoe, Willm. Gilpin.
- „ 2 Charles Fletcher, of Lowcay in p. Harrington, co. Cumb., and Isabel Ruin (both above 21 yrs. of age). Bondsman : James Smith, yeoman, of Lowcay. Witnesses : Abraham Clarke, Ann Yates.
- „ 3 John Head, of Brackenthwaite, and Ann Peile, spinster (aged 23), both of p. Lorton. Bondsman : Joseph Peile, of Embleton, co. Cumb., yeoman. Witnesses : Rog. Fleming, Alice Fleming.
- „ 3 William Monkhouse, yeoman, of Whitehaven in St. Bees, and Barbara Threlkeld (both above 21 years of age). Bondsman : Thomas Benn, sailor, of Whitehaven. Witnesses : Abrah<sup>m</sup> Clarke, Anthny. Davies.
- „ 4 Thomas Westray, of Broughton in p. of Bridekirk, yeoman, and Sarah Dalton, of Brigham (aged 20). Bondsman : John Midleton, of Brigham, yeoman. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Matthew Ashley.
- „ 5 Richard Copeland, of Walney in p. Dalton, yeoman, and Frances Woodburn, of Birkley in p. Cartmel. Bondsman : John Woodburne, of Birkley in Cartmel, yeoman. Church at Cartmel. Witnesses : Robt. Bare, Thos. Brookbanke.
- „ 7 Stephen Newby, of Cordy Moss, p. of Bootle, and Isabell Simpson. Bondsman : Wm. Postlethwaite, of Haveriggs in p. Millom. At chapel of Kirkby Ireleth. Witnesses : Edmund Fox, Thos. Benn.
- „ 7 Mr. John Milner, curate of Soleby, p. Kirkby Stephen, and Mary Winter, of Kendale, spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Jackson, of Kendale, husband<sup>n</sup>. At p. church or chappel of Hutton in p. of Kendale. Witness : Will. Crosby.
- „ 10 John Hodgson, of Lamplugh, co. Cumb., miller, and Agnes Willis, spinster. Bondsman : Anthny. Davis, of Whitehaven. At p. church, Lamplugh, or at Old Chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses : Willm. Brisco, Ann Yates.
- „ 11 Richard Brisco, of Crofton, co. Cumb., esquire, and Margaret Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, spr. Bonds-



man: John Brisco, clerk and rector of Orton.  
Witnesses: Will. Brisco, Richd. Appelby.

- July 11 Thomas Benn, of Nether End, p. St. Bees, sailor, and Ann Hodgson, of St. Bees, spr. Bondsman: Jer<sup>a</sup> Harrison, of Whitehaven, scriniarius. At the new chapel at Whitehaven. Witnesses: Wm. Brisco, Willm. Gilpin.
- „ 11 William Spence, yeoman, of Bigland, and Sarah Taylor, of Hasselrigg, both in p. Cartmel. Bondsman: John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel Church Town. Witnesses: George Ashborner, George Cowperthwaite.
- „ 12 Jonathan Simpson, of Preston, yeoman, and Elizabeth Pope [?] of Fulwood in p. Lanc., spinster. Bondsman: Robert Bonny, of Preston. At Preston church. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 14 Willm. Hodgson, husbandman, and Jennet Hardman, widow, both of Hardhorn c. Newton in ye p. Poolton. Bondsman: John Waterworth, of Poolton. At church of Poolton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 14 Thomas Dickinson, blacksmith, and Alice Crozier, of Scotforth, both of p. Lanc. Bondsman: John Doe. In church of Lanc. Witness: Chas. Lambert, noy. pub.
- „ 16 Francis Turner, of Stank, p. Dalton, writer, and Mary Thompson, of Barber Green in p. Cartmel. Bondsman: James Tounson, of Upper Newton, p. Cartmel, innholder. Witnesses: Francis Greenwood, Thos. Brookbank.
- „ 17 Willm. Garnet, of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham, husbandman, and Margaret Knipe, of Windermere, spinster. Bondsman: Magister Holme, of Kirkland, p. Kendal. At Kendal church by vicar there. Witness: William Crosby, surr<sup>e</sup>.
- „ 18 Thomas Fawcett, of Dent, p. Sedbergh, co. York, dyer, and Bridgett Heblethwaite, of Dent (both aged above 21 years). Bondsman: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witnesses: Mark Rumney, John Brown.
- „ 20 Thomas Newsham, of Upper Rawcliffe, p. St. Michael's, widower, and Ann Corles, of Stalmin, spt<sup>r</sup>. Bondsman: Willm. Corles, of Poolton, yeoman. At St. Michael's or in chapel of Stalmin.
- „ 21 William Porter, yeoman, and Ann Porter, both of



- Treales, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Hardman, of Kirkham, yeoman. At p. church of Kirkham. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbalsen, Willm. Dickson.
- July 21 John Rowlandson, husbandman, and Margaret Rawlinson, both of Strickland Kettle in p. of Kendal. Bondsman: James Rowlandson, of Strickland Kettle. At Kendal church or chapel of Burnside. Witnesses: Agnes Fenton, John Towers.
- „ 24 Simon Grayson, of Whitehaven, joiner, and Mary Allanson, of p. Distington, spinster. Bondsman: Henry Drape, of Distington, joiner. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 24 Henry Knowles, a widower, carpenter, and Hannah Proctor (aged 24), spinster, both of Wyersdale. Bondsman: George Haresnape, of Lancaster. Witness: Ja. Holmes.
- „ 28 George Rishton, gent., and Ellen Killshaw, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsmen: Thomas Place and John Doe. At parochial chapel of Grimsargh. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 31 Thomas Simpson, of Kirkby Steven, co. West., husbandman, and Barbary Dixon, of London, spinster. Bondsman: Thos. Walton, of Kendal. At p. church of Kirkby Kendale. Witnesses: T. Crofte, cur<sup>te</sup>, Robt. Hudson.
- „ 31 Josia Ryley, of Whitehaven, gent<sup>n</sup>, batchelour, and Agnes Cleater, of Peck Milne, p. St. Bees, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Moore, of Peck Milne, p. St. Bees. At p. church of St. Brigitt's. Witnesses: Chas. Noble, Chr. Denton.
- „ 31 Thomas Shaw, husbandman, and Dorothy Stable, spinster, both of Cocken in p. Dalton. Bondsman: Sara Brown, of Little Urswick. At p. church of Dalton. Witnesses: Thos. Holme, Hen. Holme.
- Aug. 1 Thomas Hudlestone (aged 50), and Mary Park, of Hall Force of Whitbeck (aged 24). Bondsman: John Hobkins, of Upper Sike House in Broughton in p. Kirkby Ireleth, yeoman. At church of Broughton in Furness. Witnesses: Jonhn. Barker, J. Wright.
- „ 1 James Pearson, joiner, of Whitehaven, and Mary Powe, spinster (both above 21 years). Bondsman: Thomas Robson, joiner, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.

- Aug. 2 Edward Atkinson, of Newton c. Scales, yeoman, and Margaret Freckleton, of Freckleton, spinster. Bondsman : John Hatch, of Kirkham, yeoman. At church of Kirkham. Witnesses : John Adkinson, William Dickson.
- „ 2 Willm. Barton and Ellen Grimalston, spinster, both of Goosenargh, p. Kirkham. Bondsman : Peter Cowper, shoemaker, and John Doe. At parochial chapel of Goosnargh, or chapel of Whitewell in p. Kirkham. Witnesses : Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 3 George Brotherston, of Kelsey in North Brittain, weaver, and Ann Biglands, of Cockermouth, widow. Bondsman : Thomas Cornforth, of Cockermouth, barber. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Joseph Dufton.
- „ 5 Joseph Brocklebank, waller, and Mary Thompson, of Barbergreen, widow, both of p. Cartmel. Bondsman : Willm. Metcalfe, of Cartmel Church Town, shoemaker. Witnesses : J. Cowperthwaite, Thos. Brookbank.
- „ 6 Willm. Hartley, of Newton, husbandman, and Frances Hunter, spinster, of Southend in Walney, both in p. Dalton. Bondsman : John Harrington, of Holmebank in Urswick, husbandman. At church of Dalton. Witnesses : Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 6 Peter Garnett, and Dorothy — [name not given], of Upper Lorton, p. Lorton, spinster. Bondsman : Charles Hudson, of Kirkgate in p. of Loweswater, co. Cumb. Witness : William Ponsonby.
- „ 8 Thomas Dickonson, of Templand, and Jane Barrow, widow, both of p. Cartmel, and both above 21 years. Bondsman : Miles Dickonson, of Templand. Witnesses : John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 8 Dan Dixon, of Windermere, yeoman, and Agnes Bracken. Bondsman : Christopher Bracken, of Strickland Roger, yeoman. Witnesses : John Birkett and John Towers.
- „ 9 Richard Cabert [ ? Calvert ], shoemaker (aged 21 yrs.), and Elizabeth Bond, spinster (aged 24), both of Cockerham. Bondsman : Richd. Jenkinson, cooper. In church of Cockerham. Witnesses : Thos. Middleton, Ja. Holmes.
- „ 10 William Edmondson, of Botten in p. Melling, and Margaret Mills, of p. Halton, spinster. Bondsman :

Anthony Houseman, of Warton, blacksmith. At church of Warton. Witnesses: Wm. Aylmer, Elin Wathman.

- Aug. 11 Thomas Nicolson, of Torpenhow, co. Cumb., clerk, and Susan German, of Whitehaven, spinster. Bondsman: John Nicolson of Torpenhow. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 11 Thomas Jefferson, sailor, and Mary Smith, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Anthony Davis, of same, lettered. Witness: Fr<sup>a</sup> Yates.
- „ 11 George Taylor, yeoman, and Jennet Cawdrey, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: James Bolton, of Preston, chemist. At p. church of Preston. Witness: John Sharpe.
- „ 13 Edward Entwistle, gent., and Jane Townley, of Dutton in p. Ribchester, spr. Bondsman: John Rowley, of Preston, gent. At chapel of Stidd, St. Lawrence, or Grimsargh. Witnesses: Wm. Peploe, Thomas Singleton.
- „ 14 Gowan Mireas, sailor, and Elizabeth Fling, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Edward Hallan, of Whitehaven, sailor. At p. church of Distington. Witnesses: Will Brisco, Richd. Appelby.
- „ 14 George Jopson, labourer, and Eleanor Stephenson, spinster, both of Birkhagg, p. Kendal. Bondsman: Thomas Jopson, of Underbarrow, p. Kendal. At church of Sedbergh or of Kendal. Witnesses: John Hadwen, Thos. Lambert.
- „ 15 Edward Hartley, of Ulverstone (aged 30), and Elizabeth Garner, of Parsonage of Aldingham in Furness, spinster (aged 24). Bondsman: Edward Askew, of Bowthwayte Nook in Broughton in Furness. At Aldingham-in-Furness. Witnesses: J. Wright and J. Wright.
- „ 19 James Threlfall, of Whittingham, blacksmith, and Jane Ratclyff, of ye p. Leverpoole, spinster. Bondsman: John Singleton, of Ribchester. Witnesses: Tho. Johnson, May Hayhurst.
- „ 21 Richard Beans, of St. Michael's, yeoman, and Jane Dickinson, of Kirkland, p. Garstang, spinster. Bondsman: Edward Cromleholme, armiger, of St. Michael's. At St. Michael's church. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, minr., Eliz. Bowman.
- „ 21 Miles Clark, of Crook, husbandman, and Elizabeth



Horney, of Kendal. Bondsman : Stephen Bowman, of Kendal. Witnesses : T. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup>, Willm. Jackson.

Aug. 21 Thomas White, of Eccleston magna, p. St. Michael's, gent., and Margaret Fayle, of Preston, spr. Bondsman : Philip Harrison, of Preston, gent. At Preston church or new chapel of the same. Witness : Samuel Peploe.

„ 21 Joshua Walls, of Inmans, joiner, and Dinah Briggs, spr., of Broadwater, both in p. of Bootle. Bondsman : Willm. Briggs, of Broadwater in Bootle, husbandman. At Bootle p. church. Witnesses : Willm. Lowther, D. Steele.

„ 23 Thomas Singleton, of Whitehaven, basket maker, and Mary Temple, of Heyston, p. of Aspatria, widow. Bondsman : Thomas Aiston, of Heyton, p. Aspatria, yeoman. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Thomas Clark.

„ 25 John Reyly, gentleman, and Arabella Jones, spinster (aged 12), both of Dublin in Ireland. Bondsman : Matthew Cragg, mariner, of Workington. Witnesses : Rog. Fleming, Joseph Harrison.

„ 28 Thomas Mashiter, of Heaton, p. Lanc., yeoman, and Mary Burrow, of Silverdale, widow. Bondsman : John Doe. At church of Burton, or in chapel of Preston Patrick or Silverdale, or church of Lancaster. Witnesses : J. Fenton, Ja. Holmes.

„ 28 William Fisher, of Myerscough, p. Lanc., yeoman, and Elizabeth Walker, of Barton in p. Preston. Bondsman : Henry Bailey, of Preston, yeom. At p. church of Preston. Witness : Samuel Peploe.

„ 28 Henry Ratcliffe, brewer, and Mary Bradshaw, both of Ellel, spinster, in p. of Cockerham. Bondsman : Thomas Bradshaw, husbandman, of Ellel in Cockerham. Witness : Chas. Lambert, N.P.

„ 29 Francis Leese, of Podgbank, p. Dalton, and Eleanor Jackson, of Roosecoat, spinster. Bondsman : John Doe, husband<sup>n</sup>. At Dalton church or chapel of Rampside. Witnesses : Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

„ 29 Richard Bamber, of Rawcliffe in St. Michael's, yeoman, and Mary Simpson, widow, of Hardhorn cum Newton in p. of Poolton. Bondsman : Thomas Barton, of Thornton in Poolton, yeom. At Poolton church. Witnesses : Nath. Millett, Robt. Loxham.

- Aug. 30 Henry Hall, husbandman, and Alice Breckell, spinster, both of Preesall in p. of Lanc. Bondsman: James Hall, of Bispham, husbandman. At church of Bispham. Witnesses: Nath. Millett, Robt. Loxham.
- Sep. 1 Thomas Adamson, of Goosnargh, currier, and Anne Barton, of Claughton (aged about 22 years), spr. Bondsman: Thos. Morton, of Claughton, p. Garstang, blacksmith. In church at Goosenargh. Witnesses: Chas. Lambert, Hew. Cort.
- „ 4 John Stockdale, sailor, and Hannah Hindley, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Jonathan Walker of Whitehaven, sailor. At New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Wilm. Brisco, Richd. Appelby.
- „ 4 Joseph Littledale, of Whitehaven, shoemaker, and Mary Walls, spinster (both above 21 yrs. of age). Bondsman: John Simon, shoemaker, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Fran. Yates, Thos. Rowe.
- „ 5 Thomas Walton, of Medlar c. Wesham, yeoman, and Alice Martin, of Greenall c. Thistleton, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Hindle, of Medlar c. Wesham, yeoman. At Kirkham church. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 9 Thomas Westmore, gent., and Jane Corlas, widow, both of Lanc. Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church, Lancaster. Witness: Ja. Thompson.
- „ 14 John Bracken, of Skelsmergh, yeoman, and Susan Knipe. Bondsman: Tobias Knipe, of Strickland Roger, gentleman. Witnesses: John Bracken and John Towers.
- „ 16 Robert Bowman, blacksmith, and Frances Hewart, widow. Bondsman: Anthony Nicholson, clerk, curate of Innerdale. Witnesses: Penington Stephenson, Elinor Stephenson.
- „ 16 John Mayfield, armiger, and Mary Leatham, spinster, both of Westby c. Plumpton, p. Kirkham. Bondsman: John Langton, of Kirkham, gentleman. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbalsen, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 17 William Hughson,<sup>1</sup> gent., and Anne Parr, widow, both of Preston. Bondsman: John Forrest, of Salmsbury. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Mary Hayhurst.
- „ 18 John Leeming, of Halton, joiner (aged 22), and Ellinor Bateson, of p. Bolton-le-Sands, spinster (aged 21 yrs.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Huson.

- and 6 months). Bondsman: Robt. Rippley, joiner, of Bolton-le-Sands. At Thornton in Lonsdale p. church. Witnesses: Willm. Hodgson, Isaac Le Tousey.
- Sep. 18 Gawen Braithwaite and Isabel Hordson, of Dale Park, both in p. Hawkshead. Bondsman: James Hodgson, of Staveley. Witnesses: Willm. Crosby, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 18 Joseph Messinger, shoemaker, and Elizabeth Challoner, spr., both of Whitehaven and both above 21 yrs. of age. Bondsman: George Woodall, shoemaker, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Matt. Rochfort, F<sup>rn</sup> Yates.
- „ 18 William Rippon, husbandman, and Alice Cumpstye (aged 23), both of Scotforth. Bondsman: John Cumpstye, of Upper Rawcliffe in St. Michael's, tailor. In church of Lancaster. Witness: Chas. Lambert, noy. pub<sup>e</sup>.
- „ 18 John Webster, of Cockermouth, attorney, and Frances Branthwaite, of Whitehaven, spr. (both above 21 yrs. of age). Bondsman: Robt. Tubman, of Cockerm<sup>h</sup>, merchant. Witnesses: Peter How, Frn. Yates.
- „ 21 John Smith, of Whitehaven, sailor, and Rebecca Thwaits, of Dalton, spinster. Bondsman: Hugh Cowperthwaite, of Hawkshead, yeoman. At p. church of Hawkshead. Witnesses: Thos. Deason, Wm. Bordley.
- „ 22 Thomas Wilson, sailor, and Mabel Cartmel, spinster (both above 21 years). Bondsman: George Bewley, shipwright, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 22 James Riley, of Garstang, and Mary Butler, of Cabus, p. Garstang, spinster. Bondsman: Robert Gardner, of Cabus, yeoman. In p. church of Cockerham. Witness: Cha. Lambert, N.P.
- „ 24 John Fisher, of Kendall, and Elinor Stainbank, of Witherslack in p. Beetham. Bondsman: John Kook, of Kirkby Kendal. Witnesses: To. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup>, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 26 Edward Heslop and Elianor Rotherick, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Joseph Hodgson, of Bridgefoot in p. Brigham. Witness: Willm. Ponsonby.



- Sep. 27 William Ridding, taylor, and Bridget Lancaster, spinster, both of Dent in p. Sedbergh (aged above twenty-one years). Bondsman: Edwd. Willan, of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman. Witnesses: Myles Gathorne, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 27 Edward Gardner, husbandman, and Margaret Tatham, widow, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Richd. Robinson, of Lanc., joiner. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 28 Richard Mattinson, of Rawhead in Newhutton, co. West., husbandman, and Isabel Stephenson, widdow, of Whittwell. Bondsmen: John Briggs, of Whinfell, and John Doe. Witness: Marma. Lambert.
- „ 29 Christopher Apley, of Ellel, and Jane Crosfield, of Forton in p. Cockerham. Bondsmen: John Doe and Richd. Roe. In p. church of Chipping. Witnesses: Chas. Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 29 John Wren and Phoebe Heslop, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Archibald Johnson, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: John Wren and Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 29 Thomas Chew, of Whaley, husbandman, and Elizabeth Bleasdale, of Bleasdale in p. of Lanc., spr. Bondsman: Richard Bleasdale, of Bleasdale, co. Lanc., husbandman. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- Oct. 2 Robert Gornal and Ann Blackow, spr., both of Broughton, p. Preston. Bondsman: Richard Parkinson, of Preston, yeoman. Witness: John Sharpe.
- „ 3 John Skelding, joiner, and Mary Backhouse, spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Wm. Fell, of Lanc., yeoman. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 3 Joseph Herbert, of Muncaster, gentl<sup>n</sup>, and Isabel Pow, of Whitehaven, spinster (aged 23). Bondsman: Lewis Powe, of Whitehaven, sailor. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Matthew Ashley.
- „ 5 John Webster, of Roosecoat, and Ann Mount, of Rampside, spinster, both in p. of Dalton and co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Brown, of Little Urswick, husbandman. At church of Dalton or chapel of Rampside. Witnesses: Henry Holme, Margt. Parkinson.
- „ 7 Abraham Beeby, p. Gosforth, yeoman, and Ann Powe, widow, of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. Bondsman: Isaac Pearson, of Egremond. Witnesses: Agnes Richmond, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.

- Oct. 7 Thomas Richardson, yeoman, and Kathar Blacklidge, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Alexander Jolly, of Preston, yeoman. Witness: Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 9 John Faulkoner and Alice Leach; the latter of Kirkland Hall, spinster, the former of Garstang, flaxman. Bondsman: Thomas Brand. At p. church, Garstang. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, Min., Mary Rothwell.
- „ 9 Edward Sheppard, of Natland in p. Kendale, and Agnes Taylor, of Satterthwaite in p. Hawkshead. Bondsman: Charles Shippard, of Kirkland. Witnesses: Wm. Crosby, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 9 Lawrence Swainson and Margaret Barnfather, both of Windermere. Bondsman: James Chappelhow, of Whinfield, p. Kirkby Kendale. Witnesses: To. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup>, and Wm. Jackson.
- „ 9 Robert Walker, of Capenwray in p. of Over Kellet, husbandman, and Elizabeth Sanders, of Borwick, p. Warton, spinster. Bondsman: Edward Stephenson, of Borwick, p. Warton. Witnesses: W. Aylmer, Thos. Jackson.
- „ 10 John Taylor, of Cark Hall, husbandman, and Margaret Allonby, of Walton, spinster, both of Cartmel. Bondsman: John Braithwaite, of Cark, gentleman. At Urswick church. Witnesses: Edwd. Allonby, Henry Holme.
- „ 10 Daniel Bond, of Liverpoole, ship carpenter, and Jane Hull, of Singleton, in ye p. of Kirkham, spr. Bondsman: Richard Hull, of Poolton, yeoman. At church of Ormskirk. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 12 Willm. Robinson, of Gosforth, shoemaker, and Eliz. Satterthwaite, of p. St. Bridgitt's, spr., both of full age. Bondsman: Abraham Clark, clerk, of Moresby. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 12 Miles Cooper, husbandman, and Elizabeth Fell, widow, both of Gleaston, p. of Aldingham. Bondsman: Thomas Fell, of Gleaston, schoolmaster. At church of Aldingham, Dalton, or Ulverstone. Witnesses: Chris. Fell., Henry Holme.
- „ 13 John Hayhurst and Elizabeth Wilson, spinster, both of Chippin. Bondsmen: Richard Walker and Cuthbert Wilson, husbandmen, both of Chippin. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Poole [or Peele].

- Oct. 14 John Suart,<sup>1</sup> of Kendal, and Margaret Lupton, of Old Hutton in p. Kendal. Bondsman: John Simison, of Kendal. Witnesses: To. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup> there, Mark Burn.
- „ 14 Joseph Robinson, of Lorton, currier, and Martha Swinburn, of Cockermouth, spinster (aged 25). Bondsman: Robert Scott, blacksmith, of Lorton. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Matth. Ashley.
- „ 16 Robert Crosfield, of Cartmel, and Anne Bare, of Wrensham, in p. Cartmel. Bondsman: J. Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel, yeoman. Witnesses: John Trant, Will Walker.
- „ 16 Richard Sharples, husbandman, and Elizabeth Poolton, widow, both of Quarmore, p. Lanc. Bondsman: Robt. Yates, of Lanc., yeom. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 18 William Longmire, of Kendal, and Margaret Lindow, of Ulverstone. Bondsman: Edward Wilson, of Kendal. Witnesses: To. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup>, Mark Burn.
- „ 20 Thomas Kay, of Liverpool, stay maker, and Jennett Townshend, of Weeton in p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Bains, of Preston, silk dyer. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 20 Thomas Varley, carpenter, and Margt. Cottam, of Alston, widow, both of Ribchester. Bondsmen: Edmund Eccles, currier, and John Gyllibrand, yeoman, both of Alston, p. of Ribchester. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Mary Hayhurst.
- „ 21 Robert Atkinson, of Baisbrowne in Great Langdale, gentleman, and Mary Birkhead, of Troutbeck, p. Windermere, widow. Bondsman: John Knott, of Ambleside, yeoman. Witnesses: W. Dobson, Tho. Knott.
- „ 22 John Furness, of Hensingham, p. St. Bees, yeoman, and Eleanor Mawson, of Frissington in p. of Arlecdon, spinster. Bondsman: John Dobson, of Hensingham. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 25 William Lyndal, sailor, and Jane Cartmel, spinster, both of Whitehaven, and of 21 yrs. of age. Bondsman: Henry Fletcher, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Ann Yates and Frn. Yates.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Sewart.



- Oct. 27 Edward Bradford, of Whitehaven, sailor, and Jane Satterthwaite, spinster, both above 21 years. Bondsman: Thomas Taylor, of Whitehaven, sailor. Witnesses: Richd. Taylor, Wm. Boucher.
- „ 28 Edward Coward, of Kirkby, co. Lanc., slater, and Deborah Towers. Bondsman: John Todd, junr., of Rounhead, p. Dalton, husbandman. Witnesses: T. Croft, cur., Mark Burn.
- „ 28 John Penny, of Rampside, clerk, and Dorothy Pennant, widow, of Roosecoat, both p. Dalton in Furness. Bondsman: John Smith, of Little Urswick. At church of Urswick. Witnesses: Sarah Holem, Henry Holme.
- „ 30 Christopher Goddard, of Patton, husbandman, and Alice Burrow, of Whinfield. Bondsman: John Garnet, of Kirkland, p. Kendall. To. Croft, cur<sup>t</sup>. Witness: Mark Burn.
- „ 30 Peter Saunders, of Poulton in le field, mariner, and Margaret Carter, of Skirton, p. of Lancaster, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Birchell, of Lanc. At Lancaster p. church. Witnesses: George Rishton, Mary Rishton.
- „ 30 Thomas Strickland and Rebecca Strickland, both of Dale Park, p. Hawkshead. Bondsman: Thomas Fell, of Woodland in Kirkby, co. Lanc. Witnesses: J. Cowperthwaite, Thos. Brookbank.
- „ 30 Lancelot Porter, yeoman, of Ewsthwaite in p. Irton, bachelor, and Jane Dixon, of Hunter Place, p. Gosforth, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Dixon, of Gosforth, yeoman. At church of Gosforth. Witnesses: Richd. Moore, Ch<sup>r</sup> Denton.
- „ 31 John Jenkinson, house carpenter, and Judith Banks, spinster, both of Rawcliff in p. St. Michael's upon Wyre. Bondsman: Thomas Helme, of Presall in p. Lanc., inn keeper. At p. church, Lancaster. Witnesses: George Rishton, Mary Rishton.
- „ 31 Richard Harrison, of Scales, p. —, co. Cumb., and Mary Leece. Bondsman: William Shepherd, of —, p. Millom. Witnesses: Joseph Shephard, Thos. Benn.
- Nov. 2 Abel Slater, of Cotton, and Margaret Walker, of Bannereck head in p. of Colton. Bondsman: Edward Redhead, of Sline, co. Lanc., brewer. Witness: Ffran. Bryer.

- Nov. 2 William Fisher, of Kendal, and Anne Braithwaite.  
Bondsman: Hugh Hill, of Kendal. Witnesses: To.  
Croft, cur<sup>e</sup>, Mark Burn.
- „ 6 Thomas Kettlewell, junior, butcher, and Elizabeth  
Braithwaite, widow, both of Lancaster. Bonds-  
man: Thomas Kettlewell, senr. At p. church,  
Lancaster, or Melling, or parochial chapel of Caton,  
Witness: Chas. Lambert, N.P.
- „ 6 Robert Fishwick, gent., and Anne Bickerstaff, of  
Thornton in p. of Poulton. Bondsman: John  
Fishwick, gent., co. Lanc. Witnesses: Thos. John-  
son, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 6 John Butcher, of Bispham, yeoman, and Margaret  
Blackburn, spr., of Stalmin in p. of Lanc. Bonds-  
man: Wm. Dobson, of Marton in p. Poulton,  
yeoman. At Bispham. Witnesses: Richd. Hull  
and Robt. Loxham.
- „ 6 Willm. Pearson, of Greyssothen, and Ann Swinburne,  
spinster (aged 22), both of p. Brigham. Bondsman:  
Willm. Swinburne, of Brigham, jun<sup>r</sup>., yeoman.  
Witnesses: Richard Fleming, Thos. Clark.
- „ 6 Richard Shepherd, gentleman, and Margaret Appleton,  
spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Thomas  
Townley, of Royle in p. Whalley, gentleman.  
Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 6 Christopher Watson, of Selside, p. of Kendal, and  
Elizabeth Cowperthwaite. Bondsman: Thomas  
Jackson, of Kendal. Witnesses: To. Croft, Richd.  
Holmes.
- „ 6 Roger Hadwen, of Burton in Kendal, husbandman,  
and Anne Farrer. Bondsman: W. Holme, of Kirkby  
Kendale. Witnesses: To. Croft, cur<sup>e</sup>, Mary  
Holmes.
- „ 6 William Birket, of Troutbeck, yeom., and Dorothy  
Longmire, spinster. Bondsman: Christopher Brown,  
of Kirkby Kendale. Witnesses: To. Croft, cur<sup>e</sup>,  
Wm. Jackson.
- „ 7 William Holme, of Kendal, and Elizabeth Rowlandson.  
Bondsman: Josh. Craven, of Kendal. Witnesses:  
To. Croft, cur<sup>e</sup>, Wm. Holmes, junr.
- „ 8 William Brockholes, of Claughton, p. Garstang, armiger,  
and Jane Owen, widow, of Lancaster. Bondsman:  
William Bryer, of Lanc., gentleman. Witness: Ja.  
Holmes.

- Nov. 8 Robert Clapham, of Hammerton in co. Huntington, yeoman, and Alice Petty, of Cartmel Church Town, widow. Bondsman: John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel Church Town, inn holder. Witnesses: James Caton, Thos. Brookbank.
- „ 8 Lawrence Washington, of Whitehaven, dyer, and Grace Bell, spinster. Bondsman: Wm. Nicholson, of Whitehaven, weaver. In Old Chapel of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Ann Hayton, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 9 John Barrow, of Canny Hil in p. Cartmel, yeoman, and Isabel Dickson, of Finsthwaite, widow. Bondsman: John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel Church Town. Witnesses: William Garnett, Thos. Brookbank.
- „ 9 William Troughton, p. Muncaster, sailor, and Agnes Frears, of Ravenglass, spinster. Bondsman: John Frears, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Frances Steell, Jo. Steel.
- „ 9 James Place, of Powgill, p. Bentham, husbandman, and widow Tower, of same. Bondsman: Edward Bailey, of p. Bentham. In p. church of Bentham. Witnesses: R. Goodall, Agnes Nelson.
- „ 9 Joseph Bowman, of Lingcroft, p. Lamplugh, yeoman, and Elizabeth Watson, of Whitehaven, widow (aged 30). Bondsman: John Doe, of None such. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 10 Robert Bayley, yeoman, of Layton in ye p. of Bispham, and Isabel Martin, spr., of Newton c. Scales, p. Kirkham. Bondsman: Edward Hornby, of Pooton, gentleman. At church of Kirkham or at chapel of Warton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 11 Richard Hunter, of Moorside, p. Drigg, yeoman, and Sarah Benson, of Strutherbank, widow. Bondsman: Thomas Mossop, of St. Bridgett's, yeoman. In the Old Chapel of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 13 Joseph Bows, of Arneby, p. Millom, and Anne Lowther. Bondsman: Wm. Moncaster, p. aforesaid. At church of Millom, by Thos. Benn, minister. Witnesses: Richd. Holme, Thos. Benn.
- „ 13 Thomas White, husbandman, and Faith Henry, spinster, both p. Distington. Bondsman: John Wilkinson, of Stelbskills, p. Distington. At church of Distington. Witnesses: W<sup>m</sup> Briscoe, Wm. Gilpin.



- Nov. 13 Mr. Richard Cooke, of Workington, gentle<sup>n</sup>, and Miss Elizabeth Stanley, of Ponsonby, spinster. Bondsman: John Stanley, rector of Workington. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 13 Henry Dodshon and Agnes Wilson, spr., both of Kendal. Bondsman: John Audland, of Acken-thwaite, p. Haversham, husbandman. Witnesses: Wilm. Crosby, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 13 John Hull, of Great Marton, yeoman, p. Poolton, and Alicia Smith, of Elswick in St. Michael's p., spinster. Bondsman: James Raby, of Kirkland, yeoman. At St. Michael's or Cop chapel in Eccleston. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, John Place.
- „ 13 Richard Layfield, of Ternside, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, and Jane Beetham of Burton. Bondsman: Charles Shipherd, of Kendal. Witnesses: To. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup>, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 14 James Hodgson and Mary Birket, both of Troutbeck, p. Windermere. Bondsman: John Bateman, of Skelsmergh in Kirkby Kendale, husbandman. Witnesses: To. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup>, Anthny. Postlethwaite.
- „ 15 Thos. Baisbrown, of Baisbrown Ground in p. Millam, bachelor, and Mary Holme, of Grasmere, widow. Bondsman: William Ashburner, of Grasmere, yeom. Witnesses: W. Dobson, Thos. Knott.
- „ 15 Henry Lancaster, of Scales, and Alice Bowman, of Ullock, both in p. Dean. Bondsman: John Bowman, of Ullock in p. Dean. Witness: Wilm. Ponsonby.
- „ 16 George Hairsnape, joiner, and Sara Coward, both of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Bondsman: Francis Gale, of same. In ye p. church of Lanc. or Preston, or Warton. Witness: Charles Lambert, N.P.
- „ 18 John Seatel, of Cartmel, mariner, and Margaret Simondson, of Roosebeck, p. Aldingham, widow. Bondsman: Willm. Fell, of Little Urswick, mariner. At Aldingham church. Witnesses: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 19 William Pemberton, yeoman, and Anne Singleton, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: John Mee, of Preston, yeom. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 19 Michael Pool, of Moorehow in Cartmel Fell, husbandman, and Dorothy Strickland, of Ashdale. Bondsman: Edwd. Scales, of Hawkshead Fields.

At Hawkshead church, or chapel of Ashdale or of Conistone. Witnesses: Thos. Deason, Wm. Bordley.

- Nov. 19 John Shepherd, of Godderthwaite in p. St. Bridgett's, bachelour, and Anne Christopherson, of Cragg in p. Gosforth, spinster. Bondsman: John Gaitskell, of Gosforth, yeoman. Witnesses: Wm. Pool and Chr. Denton.
- „ 19 John Bond, widower, of Warton, and Frances Hughes. Bondsman: Miles Strickland, of Kirkby Kendal. Witnesses: To. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup>, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 20 Edmund Etherington, of Midleton in p. Lanc., yeoman, and Susan Kew, of Midleton, spr. (aged 25 years). Bondsman: John Doe. In ye p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup> or chapel of Overton. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 20 Richard Johnson, of Whittington, gent. and widower, and Elizabeth Court, of Ingleton, p. Bentham, co. York, widow. Bondsman: Stephen Wilkinson, of Ingleton, gent. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witnesses: Hugh Armistead, Isaac Le Tousey.
- „ 20 Peter Collison, of Cleaborough in p. Windermere, and Ellen Dixon, of Branfield, of same p. Bondsman: Isaac Dixon, of same p. Witnesses: To. Croft, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 20 Joseph Scott, of Branthwaite, in p. Dean, and Margaret Spomton, of Workington, spinster. Bondsman: John Scott, of Branthwaite. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 21 William Shepperd,<sup>1</sup> of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees, and Rachel Brown, of Scallow in p. Lamplugh, spinster. Bondsman: John Brown, of Lamplugh. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 22 John Steele, of Casterton, and Dorothy Dodgson, of Thornton. Bondsman: Thomas Dover, of Kirkby Kendal. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 23 Josiah Heard, of Whinfield, p. Pennington, gentleman (aged 41), and Sarah Casson, of Sikehouse in Broughton in Furness, widow (aged 48). Bondsman: Philip Ormandy, of Church in Broughton in Furness, yeom. At church of Broughton in Furness. Witnesses: John Newby, J. Wright.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Shipheard.

- Nov. 23 Roger Charnocke, of Fulwood, p. Lanc., yeoman, and Margaret France, of Elston, p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Wm. France, of Elston, p. Preston, gentleman. Witnesses: Samuel Peploe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 24 Thomas Maskew, of Underbarrow in p. Kendale, and Elizabeth Roscal, of the town and p. of Cartmel (both of age). Bondsman: John Doe. At church of Cartmel, or chapel of Cartmel Fell, or chapel of Helsington. Witnesses: Mark Rumney, Jos. Heblethwaite.
- „ 25 Thomas Pickering and Elizabeth Hewson, both of Egremond. Bondsman: John Fox, of St. Bees. Witnesses: Elizab. Fox and Ri. Jackson.
- „ 25 Christopher Polton, husbandman, of Claughton, and Elizabeth Etherington, both of p. Garstang. Bondsman: Thomas Etherington, of Catarall. At church of Garstang. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, minr., and John Steel.
- „ 26 Thomas Atkinson, of Coleyeat in Egton cum Newland, weaver, and Mary Towers, of Higher Cathwaite, spinster, both of p. Ulverston. Bondsman: John Woodburne, of Trinkle, in p. Ulverston. At church of Urswick. Witnesses: Wm. Fell, Henry Holme.
- „ 27 Henry Fox, yeoman, of Claughton and Cattaral, and Ellen Whitehead, of Claughton, spinster, both of p. Garstang. Bondsman: John Cumstiff, husbandman, of Claughton, p. Garstang. At church of Garstang. Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, minr., Ann Preston.
- „ 27 Robert Becconsall, of Kirkham, wheelwright, and Elizabeth Sharples of Freckleton, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Sharples, of Freckleton, yeoman. Witnesses: William Dickson, Jno. Handman.
- „ 27 Roger Martindale, of Abbaholme, mason, and Abigail Cuthbertson, of Cockermouth, spinster (aged 24). Bondsman: Robert Stainton, of Cockermouth, cooper. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, William Pape.
- „ 28 John Porter, of Broughton, yeoman, and Jennet Miller, of Rosacre, in p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: Lawrence Hall, of Teals, p. Kirkham, yeoman. Witnesses: Wm. Dickson, Jul. Hardman.



- Nov. 29 Thomas Phillipson, of Rarigg, p. Windermere, and  
Magdalene Bisse. Bondsman: John Doe. Wit-  
ness: To. Croft.
- „ 29 Richard Hodgson, barber, and Sarah Fisher, of Lorton  
(both above 21 years). Bondsman: Thomas Hayton,  
joiner, of Whitehaven. In church or chapel of  
Lorton. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- Dec. 1 John Breaks, of Garsdale, yeoman, and Anne Baylie,  
of Dent, spinster. Bondsman: Philip Breaks, of  
Garsdale, yeoman. In the p. church of Sedbergh.  
Witnesses: Richard Walker, Thos. Lambert.
- „ 3 John Harrington, of Holden Bank-in-Furness, and  
Mary Brown, of Old Hutton. Bondsman: Willm.  
Warbrick, of Skerton, husbandman. Witnesses:  
To. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup>, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 4 Thomas Parkinson, of Cabus, p. Garstang, co. Lanc.,  
yeoman, and Hanna Lancaster, of Winmarley (aged  
25 years), spr. Bondsman: Ambrose Fox, of  
Cabus in Garstang. In p. church of Garstang or  
Cockerham or parochial chapel of Pilling. Witness:  
Chas. Lambert, N.P.
- „ 6 Nathan Ardern, gent., of Ribchester, and Elizabeth  
Comleholme, of town and p. of St. Michael's, spinster.  
Bondsman: Richard Pickering, of Aighton, yeoman.  
Witnesses: Wm. Hudleston, min<sup>r</sup>, Richard Baine.
- „ 7 William Barn, of Cockermouth, and Ann Fisher, of  
p. St. Bees, spinster (aged 24). Bondsman: Henry  
Westray, of Cockermouth. Witnesses: Rog. Flem-  
ing, James France.
- „ 9 James Gaitskell, of p. Ponsonby, and Susanna Garner,  
of p. Millom, spinster. Bondsman: Edwd. Tyson of  
Millom. In the old chapel of Whitehaven. Wit-  
nesses: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.
- „ 9 Edward Tyson and Elizabeth Nicholson, spinster,  
both of p. of Millom. Bondsman: James Gaitskell,  
of Ponsonby, yeoman. In the old chapel of White-  
haven. Witnesses: Wm. Boucher and Frn. Yates.
- „ 10 John Dodgson, of Heversham, and Agnes Saul, of  
Storth, in p. Beetham. Bondsman: Christopher  
Lawthwaite, of Kendal. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 11 Henry Moore, of Wood Plumpton, husbandman, and  
Jennet Threlfall, of Rosacre, in p. Kirkham, spr.  
Bondsman: Robt. Beconsall, of Kirkham. Wit-  
nesses: Wm. Dickson, Wm. Whitehead.

- Dec. 11 Robert Stockbridge, of Sunderland, co. Lanc., rope-maker, and Mary Edmundson, of Heaton (aged 24 yrs.), spinster. Bondsman: Michael Suffolk, of Lancaster, cooper. Witness: Chas. Lambert, N.P.
- „ 13 Robert Stubbs, yeoman, and Sarah Iredale, spinster (aged 23), both of p. Lorton. Bondsman: John Taylor, of Lorton, yeo. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Alice Fleming.
- „ 13 John Banks, sailor, and Jane Townson, daughter of Clement Townson, of Lancaster. Bondsman: James Backhouse, of Lanc., silversmith. Witnesses: Rob. Heblethwaite, no. pub.
- „ 14 John Warriner, labourer, and Alice Dickinson, spinster, both of Ingmire. Bondsman: Wm. Johnson, of Sedbergh, clerk. In p. church at Sedbergh. Witness: Thos. Lambert.
- „ 17 William Robinson, sailor, and Eleanor Wilson, spr., both of ye p. of St. Bees. Bondsman: Thomas Tickell, of St. Bees, sailor. At the new church, Whitehaven. Witnesses: Willm. Briscoe, Matthew Rochfort.
- „ 18 John Stubbs, of Whitehaven, widower, sailor, and Anne Singleton, p. Gosforth, widow. Bondsman: Wm. Shepherd, of Gosforth, yeom. In church of Gosforth. Witnesses: John Guthert, Chr. Denton.
- „ 20 William Moncaster, of Arnaby, p. Millom, yeoman, and Elizabeth Hodgshon. Bondsman: John Grice, of place and parish said. Witnesses: Richd. Helme, Thomas Benn.
- „ 23 Robt. Barrow, of Kempsbanck in p. Cartmel, yeoman, and Ellen Seadle, of Kempsbank, widow. Bondsman: John Brown, of Little Urswick in Furness. At church of Urswick. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 30 William Slater, of Newton in p. Whittington, and Agnes Cooper, of Ulverston, widow. Bondsman: Thomas Dixon, of Ulverstone, gent. Witnesses: John Brown, Hen. Holme.
- „ 30 Henry Kendale, sailor, and Isabel Dickenson, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Joseph Dickenson, of Whitehaven, mason. At Old Chapel, Whitehaven. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Fran. Yates.
- „ 31 Robert Dickinson, of Aynsome, husbandman, and Hannah Nicholson. Bondsman: James Townson,

of Newton in Cartmel. Witnesses : J. Trant, J. Cowperthwaite.

Dec. 31 Thomas Woods, fustian maker, and Ellen Mare, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman : Joseph Woods, of Broughton in p. Preston, yeoman. Witness : Saml. Peploe.

[1730-1]<sup>1</sup>

Jan. 2 Joseph King, of Austwick, p. Clapham, husbandman (aged 50), and Jane Litton, of Barkhouses in Clapham, widow (aged 40 years). Bondsman : Christopher Johnson, of Austwick, p. Clapham. At Clapham church by Nathl. Armitstead, vicar. Witnesses : Oliver Thornton, Nath. Armitstead.

[1731-2]

Jan. 4 William Chippindale, saddler, and Mary Barber, spinster (aged 22 or thereabouts), both of Lancaster. Bondsman : Thomas Townson, inn keeper, of Lanc. At p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, Cockerham, or Garstang. Witness : Chas. Lambert, N.P.

[1730-1]

Jan. 5 Christopher Walker, of Ravenglass in p. Muncaster, and Elizabeth Towerson, of Gray Mains in Muncaster, spinster. Bondsman : Anthony Nicholson, curate, of Ennerdale. Witnesses : Esther Ponsonby, Wm. Ponsonby.

[1731-2]

Jan. 5 John Croke, of Inskip with Sowerby, husbandman, and Jane Reader, of Cockerham, widow. Bondsman : Thomas Smith, of Inskip, husbandman. Witnesses : William Dickson, Cicily Grimbalsen.

[1730-1]

Jan. 6 Thomas Sudell, carpenter, and Alice Green, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman : Thom. Vicars, yeoman, of Preston. Witness : Samuel Peploe.

[1731-2]

Jan. 6 John Wilson, of Woodland in p. Ulverstone, husbandman, and Elizabeth Walker, of Stot Park. Bondsman : John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel, yeoman. Witnesses : J. Trant, Thos. Brookbanke.

<sup>1</sup> It is again necessary to warn users of this volume that there is some uncertainty as to the exact year of all licences issued between Jan. 1 and March 24. So far as possible the entries have been checked by consulting such Parish Registers as have been printed by the Lancashire Parish Register Society.



- Jan. 7 James Thompson, sailor, of Lancaster, and Jude Bennett, of Rawcliffe, p. St. Michael's, spinster. Bondsman: John Holt, husbandman, of Poolton. At St. Michael's church. Witnesses: Nathl. Millett, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 8 William Harrison and Elizabeth Cowperthwaite, both of Kentmere, p. Kirkby Kendale. Bondsman: John Newby, of Kendal. Witness: To. Croft, curate.
- „ 8 Joseph Birket, merchant, and Anne Holme, both of Kendal. Bondsman: John Holme, of Kendal. In church at Kendal by Wm. Crosby. Witnesses: Wm. Jackson, Wm. Crosby.
- „ 9 Richard Hudson, of Wood Plumpton, yeoman, and Dorothy Latus, of same place, spinster. Bondsman: Thos. Wilson, of Wood Plumpton, gentleman. Witnesses: Wm. Dickson, Cicily Grimbalsen.
- „ 14 <sup>1</sup> John Hogg (aged 24) and Ellen Elletson, of Ashton (aged 34 yrs.), spinster. Bondsman: John Bond, of Ashton, husbandman. At church of Lancaster. Witnesses: Charles Lambert, Ja. Holmes.
- „ 15 Francis Yoward, of Harrington, sailor, and Catharine Wheeler, of Parton, spinster. Bondsman: Isaac Grayson, of Harrington, sailor. In p. church of Moresby or in Old Chapel at Whitehaven. Witnesses: Isaac Palland and Frn. Yates.
- „ 15 Thomas Mawrice, flax dresser, and Ellen Allen, widow, both of Preston. Bondsman: Ralph Woods, barber, of Preston. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 15 James Thompson, of Over Burrow in p. Tunstal, and Ann Ruding, of Whittington. Bondsman: Bryan Batty, of Over Burrow. At church of Whittington, Tunstal, or Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses: Wilm. Withers, John Allan.
- „ 15 Robert Davies, sailor, and Anne Cortley (aged 21), spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Joseph Wright, of Cockerham. At church of Lancaster or that of Cockerham. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite, no<sup>y</sup> publ.

<sup>1</sup> A marriage is recorded in the printed copy of the Lancaster Parish Register as follows: "14 Dec. 1731. John Hogge, Ellen Elstone, both of Ashton, Lic." This marriage no doubt refers to this licence, but the date should probably be Jan. 14, 1731-2; the error is probably due to the copyist either of these transcripts or of the Parish Register.

[1730-1]

Jan. 16 <sup>1</sup>Thomas Addison, inn keeper, and Isabel Fletcher, spr. (aged twenty-two or about). Bondsman: William Batty, of Lanc., butcher. At Lancaster. Witness: Chas. Lambert, no<sup>y</sup> pub<sup>e</sup>.

[1731-2]

Jan. 17 George Salthouse, widower, and Ann Bradshaw, widow, both of Stalmin in p. of Lanc. Bondsman: Robert Cottam. Witness: Robt. Loxham.

[1730-1]

Jan. 18 Richard Taylor, of Scotforth, weaver, and Mary Crewdson, of Lanc. (aged 25 or about). Bondsman: Anthony Procter, of Skerton, inn keeper. At church of Lancast., Halton, Bolton, or in ye chapel of Caton. Witness: Charles Lambert, no<sup>y</sup> pub.

[1731-2]

Jan. 18 Thomas Parr, butcher, and Ellen Hardman, widow, both of Preston. Bondsman: John Parr, tallow chandler, of Preston. Witnesses: Saml. Peploe, Henry Parr.

„ 19 John Jaques (aged 24), sailor, and Elizabeth Bacon, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Wm. Benson, of Whitehaven, sailor. In the Old Chapel at Whitehaven. Witnesses: Margrat Booth, Frn. Yates.

„ 21 John Kitchin, husbandman, and Jane Entwistle, of Houghton, spinster, both in p. of Preston. Bondsman: Edmund Charnley, of Ribchester, husbandman. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Peele.

„ 22 John Leigh, of Underbarrow, and Margaret Hallhead. Bondsman: James Muckett, of Underbarrow. Witnesses: To. Croft, John Towers.

„ 22 Robert Whiteside, of Pilling, yeoman, and Margt. Threlfall, of Preesall (aged 18 years or about). Bondsman: Thomas Westmore, of Lanc. At church of Lanc. or chapel of Stalmin. Witness: Robert Heblethwaite, no<sup>y</sup> pub.

„ 22 Richard Slater, yeoman, and Elizabeth Singleton, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: William Pemberton, yeoman, of Preston. Witness: Saml. Peploe.

„ 24 William Miller, sailor, of Preesall cum Hackensall, and

<sup>1</sup> Married at Lancaster, Jan. 16, 1730-1.

Elling Crookall, spr., of p. of Bispham. Bondsman: Edward Hornby, gentle<sup>n</sup>, of Poolton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.

- Jan. 24 James Shepherd, yeoman, and Agnes Kellet, spinster, both of Preston, co. Lanc. Bondsman: Samuel Aimer,<sup>1</sup> yeoman, of Preston. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 26 Wm. Cook, of Grange in p. St. John's, husbandman, and Ruth Kitchen, of Irton, spinster, both of age. Bondsman: Henry James, of Whitehaven. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Willm. Briscoe, Richd. Appelby.
- „ 28 <sup>2</sup>Humphrey Nicholson, of Sunderland, mariner, and Jane Crosthwaite, of Bare, p. Lanc., spr. (aged 24 years). Bondsman: John Skelding, of Lanc., blacksmith. At church of Lancaster or Bolton. Witness: Charles Lambert, N.P.
- „ 29 Henry Salisbury, of Thornby, yeoman, and Jane Wilkinson, spinster, in ye said township. Bondsman: Josiah Peele, of Ribchester, shoemaker. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Elizab. Johnson.
- „ 29 Henry Bragg and Frances Dixon, of Birkmoss in p. Ennerdale, spinster. Bondsman: Anthony Nicholson, curate, of Ennerdale. Witness: Wm. Ponsoby.
- „ 29 Oliver Cottam, husbandman, and Elizabeth Hoole, widow, both of Claughton, p. Garstang. Bondsman: Thomas Morton, same place. At p. church of Garstang.
- „ 29 <sup>3</sup>Edmund Lodge, of Lancaster, butcher, and Elizabeth Fox, of Clevelly, in p. Garstang, spr. (aged 22 years). Bondsman: John Brown, of Lancr., yeoman. Witnesses: Ja. Thompson, John Tyrer.

[1730-1]

- Jan. 29 Edward Tyson, of Berker, p. Millom, yeoman, and Jane Stephenson. Bondsman: William Stephenson, of Crosbythwaite. At chapel of Eskdale. Witnesses: Matth. Bowes and Thomas Benn.
- „ 30 Lancelot Newton, of Twistleton, p. Bentham, yeoman,

<sup>1</sup> Signs Hamer.

<sup>2</sup> Married at Lancaster Parish Church, Dec. 28, 1731. Probably, however, this is another mistake in the printed Parish Register, and should read Jan. 28, 1731-2, and so agree with the transcript of the licence.

<sup>3</sup> Married at Lancaster, Dec. 28, 1731. Yet another mistake in the printed Register, it obviously is meant for Jan. 29, 1731-2.



and Barbary Richardson, spr. (aged 22 years), and also of Twistleton. Bondsman: Joseph Bond, of Skerton, yeoman. At church of Bentham or Chapel in the Dale. Witness: Charles Lambert, no<sup>r</sup> pub<sup>e</sup>.

[1731-2]

- Jan. 30 Robert Moon, of Wood Plumpton, husbandman, and Anne Almond, of Whittingham in township of Gossnargh, spinster. Bondsman: Thos. Parker, of Kirkham, tailor. Witnesses: William Dickson, Cicily Grimbalsen.
- „ 30 John Ayrey, of Underbarrow, p. Kendale, husbandman, and Alice Hartley, of Eshtol in p. St. Bees, spinster. Bondsman: Mr. Wilson, curate of Underbarrow. In the chapel of Underbarrow. Witnesses: Wm. Crosby, William Jackson.
- „ 31 Jonathan Nicholson, of Goodamscales, husbandman, and Anne Bateman, of Kendale. Bondsman: John Ayrey, of Selside. At Kendal church or chapel of Selside. Witnesses: Wm. Crosby, Wm. Jackson.
- Feb. 1 <sup>1</sup> Henry Stackhouse, of Burton in Lonsdale, mason (aged 33 years), and Jane Croft, of Docker, p. Whittington (aged 24), spinster. Bondsman: John Chippindale, of Lancr., maltster. At Whittington or Thornton church. Witness: Ja. Holmes.
- „ 1 William Wright (aged 27), clerk, and Barbara Gibson, spinster, both of Embleton. Bondsman: Joseph Dixon, of Cleator, curate. In p. church of Cleator. Witnesses: W. Boucher and Ann Yates.
- „ 2 Henry Johnson, of Lea in Preston, currier, and Isabel Robinson, of p. Kirkham, spr. Bondsman: Henry Gregson, of Lea in p. Preston, yeom. Witnesses: Henry Barns, Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 3 Isaac Sim, shipwright, and Jennet Woodhouse, now or lately of Lancaster, spinster (aged 27 or thereabouts). Bondsman: John Skelding, anchor worker, of Lanc. At church of Cockerham, Heysham or Lancaster. Witness: Ro<sup>b</sup> Heblethwaite, noy. pub.
- „ 3 Christopher Stable, of Roosebeck, p. Aldingham, and Mary Benson, of Rampside in p. Dalton, spinster. Bondsman: James Postlethwaite, of Dalton. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Thornton-in-Lonsdale, March 4, 1731-2.

- Feb. 4 Joseph Singleton, yeoman, of Carleton, p. Poolton, and Elizabeth Hennett, spr., of Larbreck in p. Kirkham. Bondsman: John Hull, yeoman, of Carleton, p. Poolton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- " 5 Joseph Harrison and Mary Hutchinson, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Willm. Banks, of Whitehaven. At the old chapel of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Frn. Yates and Ann Yates.
- " 5 John Kendale, yeoman, and Anne Shaw, spinster, being 21 years, both of Lower Bentham. Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church of Bentham or chappell of Ingleton. Witness: Rot. Heblethwaite, no. pub.
- " 5 John Thompson and Mary Birkett, both of Workington. Bondsman: Joseph Scott, of Branthwaite in p. of Dean. Witnesses: John Thompson, Wm. Ponsonby.
- " 5 John Thompson and Grace Thompson, spr., both of Workington. Bondsman: Joseph Scott, of Branthwaite in p. Dean. Witnesses: John Thompson, Wm. Ponsonby.
- " 6 George Catton,<sup>1</sup> husbandman, and Elizabeth Williamson, both of Ulverstone, spinster. Bondsman: Jonathan Williamson, husbandman, of Ulverstone. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- " 6 John Allenby, of Cartmel, shoemaker, and Elling Woods, spinster, of Poolton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: Thos. Green, of Poolton. Witnesses: Robt. Loxham, Nath. Millett.
- " 6 John Hoole, yeoman, and Elizabeth Bane, spinster, both of p. St. Michael's. Bondsman: Cuthbert Hoole, of Weeton, p. Kirkham, yeoman. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- " 7 John Boys, glover, and Mary Jackson, spinster, both in p. of Sedbergh and both above 21 yrs. of age. Bondsman: Thomas Gibson, of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeom. At church of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses: Myles Gathorne, Robt. Crosfield.
- " 7 James Silcock, husbandman, and Isabel Breckall, widow, both of Preesall. Bondsman: Henry Silcock, of Kirkham, smith. Witnesses: Willm. Dickson, William Silcock.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Caton.

Feb. 8 William Jackson, husbandman, and Margaret Matson, spr. (aged 23), both of Preesall, co. Lanc. Bondsman: Richard Jackson, sailor, Lanc. At Poolton church, or chapel of Stalmin or Pilling. Witness: Charles Lambert, N.P.

„ 8 Wm. Bushell, armiger, and Mary Molyneux, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Willian Bushell, clerk, of Goosnargh, co. Lanc. Witness: Saml. Peploe.

[1730-31]

Feb. 8 William Hartley, of Rallygreaves, p. Millom, yeoman, and Ruth Brocklebank. Bondsman: Edmund Fox, of Whitriggs Close. At chapel of Thwaites. Witnesses: Ellinor Fox, Thomas Benn.

[1731-2]

Feb. 8 <sup>1</sup> John Baines, yeoman, and Margaret Oliverson, spinster, both of Goosnargh. Bondsman: Robt. Smalley, of Kirkham, inn holder. Witnesses: Jane Rawlinson, Willm. Dickson.

„ 8 Timothy Tailor and Elizabeth Walley, widow, both of Cockermouth. Bondsman: Isaac Beck, of Cockermouth. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Barbara Fleming.

„ 10 <sup>2</sup> Thomas Marshall, of Torrisholme, yeoman, and Elizabeth Caton, of Sline in p. of Bolton, widow. Bondsman: John Doe. Witnesses: Leo Stout, J. Fenton.

„ 10 Henry Wilson, husbandman, and Sarah Lister, both of p. Bentham. Bondsman: John Court, of Bentham. In ye p. church of Bentham. Witnesses: R. Goodall, Agnes Nelson.

„ 10 John Slack, of Hutton in Hay, husbandman, and Mary Pearson, of Docker. Bondsman: Henry Shepherd, of Old Hutton in p. Kendale. Witness: To. Croft.

„ 10 John Jackson, of Rowend, p. Gosforth, and Catharine Willson, of How Banck, p. Lamplugh, spinster. Bondsman: Anthony Nicholson, curate, of Ennerdale. Witnesses: John Steel, Wm. Ponsonby.

„ 11 John Gough, flaxman, and Margaret Garner (aged 25 years), spinster, both of Garstang. Bondsmen: Enoch Gough, flaxman, and Nicholas Melling,

<sup>1</sup> Married at Goosnargh as "Jno. Barnes and Margaret Oliverson," Feb. 13, 1731-2.

<sup>2</sup> Married at Lancaster, Feb. 10, 1731-2.



flaxman, both of Garstang. At church of Garstang. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite, no<sup>v</sup> pub.

- Feb. 11 <sup>1</sup> Thomas Johnson, mason, and Isabel Brocklebank, spinster (aged 30 years), both of Lancaster. Bondsman: George Hird, merchant, of Lancaster. At church of Lancaster. Witness: Chas. Lambert, N.P.

[1730-31]

- Feb. 11 George Clemenson (aged 25) and Anne Cleter (aged 25), spinster, both of Ulverston Town. Bondsman: Willm. Pickthall, of Bank End in Broughton in Furness, yeoman. At Broughton or p. church of Ulverstone. Witnesses: John Casson, J. Wright.

[1731-2]

- Feb. 11 Japhet Winder with Esther Kilner, spr., both of Moresby. Bondsman: Willm. Kilner, of Parton, sailor. In church of Moresby. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Fran. Yates.
- „ 12 <sup>2</sup> John Curwen, husbandman, and Sarah Slater, widow, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: John Brown, of Lanc., yeo. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 12 James Baynes, yeoman, and Anne Dixon, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Henry Anderton, soap maker, of Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 12 Henry Boys, yeoman, and Ann Singleton, spinster, both of Haighton in p. Preston. Bondsman: Christopher Slater, yeoman, of Haighton. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 13 John Saul, of Kirkland, p. Garstang, widower, and Anne Longworth, of p. of St. Michael upon Wyer, widow. Bondsman: John Swarbreck, of Winmarleigh in p. Garstang. At church of St. Michael's. Witnesses: Thos. Middleton, Ja. Holmes.
- „ 13 Thomas Hornby, yeoman, of Upper Rawcliffe cum Tarnicker, and Elizabeth Threlfall, spr., of Wood Plumpton, p. St. Michael's. Bondsman: Richd. Hull, of Poolton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 14 Joshua Jackson, blacksmith, and Dorothy Brockbank, spinster, both of Longdale, in West<sup>d</sup>. Bondsman: Daniel Mackereth, of Hawkshead, shoe maker. At Hawkshead church. Witnesses: Mary Wilkinson, Wm. Bordley.
- „ 14 George Atkinson, of Whitehaven, merchant, and Bridget Coals [? Coats], of Wray, spinr. Bonds-

<sup>1</sup> Married at Lancaster, Feb. 19, 1731-2.

<sup>2</sup> Married at Lancaster, Feb. 12, 1731-2.

man: Anthony Steel, of Wray, gentleman. In church of Harrington. Witnesses: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

- Feb. 14 John Nicholson, of Cockermouth, weaver, and Jane Vicars, of Kinised, p. St. Bees. Bondsman: Roland Gibson, of Cockermouth, glover. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Barbara Fleming.
- „ 15 James Graham, of Kendal, apothecary, and Martha Pattinson, of Carlisle, spinster (aged 21). Bondsman: Richd. Coulthard, of Carlisle, yeoman. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Joseph Dufton.
- „ 16 Thomas Miller, of Lancr., yeoman, and Anne Barton, of Goosnargh in p. Kirkham. Bondsman: Josiah Peele, of Ribchester, shoemaker. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 16 George Cleator, of Pennington in Furness, husbandman, and Ellin Coupland, of Newbarns in p. Dalton, spinster. Bondsman: John Cleator, of Pennington in Furness. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 17 William Rhodes, yeoman, and Margaret Knowles, widow, both of Clifton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Silcock, of Clifton, yeom. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbalson, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 19 William Dickinson, of Preesall, and Jennet Mason, of Lower Wyersdale, spinster (aged 20 or about). Bondsman: Robt. Whiteside, of Preesall, husbandman. At Garstang church. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 19 John Ashburner, of Flookburgh, sailor, and Elizabeth Burnes. Both of p. of Cartmel. Bondsman: John Greenwood, of Cartmel Church Town, cooper. Witness: Frances Greenwood.
- „ 19 John Baxter, of Well Heads, p. Heversham, and Agnes Washington. Bondsman: Thomas Holme. Witness: To. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup>.
- „ 19 John Jackson, of Pilling, widower, and Mary Clarkson, of Stalmin, widow. Bondsman: John Doe. At Pilling church or Stalmine. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 19 Thomas Bond, of Pilling, husband<sup>n</sup> (aged 24 years), and Margaret Thorney, of St. Michael's (aged 20), spinster. Bondsman: John Swarbreck, of Winmarley, p. Garstang, yeoman. At church of St. Michael's. Witness: Ja. Holmes.
- „ 19 Miles Shaw, husbandman, and Mary Addinson, spinster, both of Newton in p. of Dalton. Bondsman:

- Leonard Shaw, of same Newton. Witnesses : Thomas Holme, Henry Holme.
- Feb. 19 Joseph Gamble, of Stare-mire, p. St. Bees, and Elizabeth Lyndale, of Lone Hall in St. Bees, spinster. Bondsman : James Gamble, of Branthwaite, p. Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 20 Henry Whalmesley, saddler, and Jane Bleasdale, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman : Richard Shuttleworth, of Ribchester. In church of Preston, or chapel of Broughton, or Grimsargh. Witnesses : Thos. Johnson, George Eccles.
- „ 20 James Swarbreck, glazier, and Elizabeth Gardner, spinster (aged 22 and upwards), both of Garstang. Bondsman : John Swarbreck, of Winmarley, p. Garstang, yeoman. At Garstang church. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite, no<sup>r</sup> pub.
- „ 21 Richard Hull (aged 53 years), of Upper Rawcliffe, p. St. Michael's, yeoman, and Elizabeth Leech, of Lower Wyersdale, p. Garstang (aged 33), spinster. Bondsman : John Doe. At church of Garstang or St. Michael's. Witnesses : Ja. Holmes, Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 21 Michael Richarson, clothier, and Alice Sergeant, widow, both of Workington. Bondsman : Erasmus Robertson, sailor, of Workington. Witnesses : Roger Fleming, Matthew Ashley.
- „ 22 Robert Heblethwaite, husbandman, and Dorothy Newten, both of Carnford, p. Warton, co. Lanc. Bondsman : John Newton, of Warton, yeoman. Witnesses : W. Aylmer, John Nicholson.
- „ 22 Edward Dunn, widower, and Mary Dickenson, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : John Moor of Haile, yeoman. In church of Haile. Witnesses : George Canell, Ch<sup>r</sup> Denton.
- [1730-31]
- Feb. 23 Robt. Etherington,<sup>1</sup> yeoman, and Elizabeth Dawson, spr. (aged twenty-two), both of Middleton in p. of Lanc. Bondsman : John Kew, of Middleton Brow. At church of Lancaster. Witness : Chas. Lambert, no<sup>r</sup>. publ<sup>e</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Ederington. Married at Lancaster, Jan. 23, 1730-1, according to the printed Register, but this is obviously another error; the correct date should be Feb. 23, 1730-1. In the printed Register the woman's name appears as "Eliz. Danson."



[1731-2]

Feb. 24 John Jackson, of Newland, house-carpenter, and Elizabeth Towers, widow, both of Ulverstone. Bondsman: John Dodgson, of Newbiggin, yeoman. Witnesses: Josiah Hartley, Henry Holme.

„ 24 James Atkinson, of Eskdale, p. St. Bees, joiner, and Grace Jackson, of Broughton in p. Kirkby Irelieth, co. Lanc., spinster. Bondsman: Edward Walker, of Ulpha in Millom, clerk. At chapel of Ulpha in p. Millom. Witnesses: John Casson, Roger Gunson, D. Steele.

[1730-1]

Feb. 26 John Walton, of — briggs in p. Whicham, and — Brown. Bondsman: John Grice, of — in p. Millom. At church of Pennington. Witnesses: — Parke, Thomas Benn.

[1731-2]

Feb. 27 Jonathan Emmerson and Ruth Asbrigg, spinster, both of Great Clifton in p. Workington. Bondsman: William Cape, of same place and p. At church of Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.

[1730-1]

Mar. 1 William Calverley (aged 36 years), widower, and Margaret Yeadon (aged 23 years), spinster, both of Over Langshaw, p. Clapham. Bondsman: William Jackson, of Akrillhaw, p. Clapham, co. York. At Clapham church by Nath. Armistead, vicar. Witnesses: Oliver Thornton, Nath. Armistead.

[1731-2]

Mar. 4 Thos. Fell, of Flookburgh, p. Cartmel, marriner, and Margaret Hartley, of Adgarby[? ley] in p. Urswick, spinster. Bondsman: Henry Hartley, of Adgarley. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.

„ 13 Wm. Procter, joiner, and Alice Dunderdale, widow, both of p. Chippin. Bondsman: James Corner, shoemaker. At p. church of Chippin. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Poole.

„ 13 George Irton, of Irton Hall, gent., and Elizabeth Lamplugh, of Lamplugh Hall, spinster. Bondsman: Edward Burrough, of Carleton, p. Drigg, clerk. At p. church of Lamplugh. Witnesses: Jacob Brown, Phoebe Brown.

Mar. 17 Thomas Briggs, husbandman, and Elizabeth Chamney, spinster, both of Scales in p. Aldingham. Bondsman: John Goad, of Scales, tailor. Witnesses: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

[1731]

[No date] Thomas Pattinson, saddler, of Carlisle, co. Cumb., and Mary Johnson, of Cockermouth, spinster (aged 25). Bondsman: Thomas Grayson, butcher, of Carlisle. At p. church of Brigham. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Matthew Ashley.

[1730-1]<sup>1</sup>

[No date] William Broadbelt, cabinet maker, and Frances Hall (aged 20 years), spinster, both of Bispham. Bondsman: John Singleton, of Bispham, yeoman. At Bispham church. Witness: Chas. Lambert, no<sup>r</sup> publ.

[1731]

[No date] John Parrat, dyer, and Elizabeth Woodend, spinster, both of Kirkby Ireleth. Bondsman: Thomas Johnson, of Bleakholme, piliarius. At chapel of Winster in West. or Finstead in Lanc. Witnesses: Thomas Deason, W. Bordley.

[1730-1]

[No date] John Patison, gentleman, of Penrith, and Sarah Bradyle, of Conishead, p. Ulverston. Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church of Ulverston, Aldingham, or Betholm. Witnesses: Willm. Aylmer, Alice Preston.

[1732]

Mar. 26 James Stable, of Roosebeck, p. Aldingham, and Mary Hall, of Cartmel fold in ye p. of Heversham. Bondsman: William Addison, of Little Urswick. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

Apr. 8 Cuthbert Copeland, of Lanc., blacksmith (aged 23 years), and Jane Fell, of Kendal, spr. (aged 22 years or about). Bondsman: Walter Booranskill, of Lancaster, sailor, and John Doe. At Kendal church, or chapel of Helsington or Burneside. Witness: Marma. Lambert.

„ 9 Henry Allison and Mary Stoup, spinster, of Workington. Bondsman: Willm. Boucher, of Whitehaven. In p. church of Workington. Witnesses: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Bispham, Feb. 13, 1730-1.

- Apr. 10 John Parker, of Whitbeck, p. Whitbeck, blacksmith, and Margaret Atkinson, of Farhouses in p. Kirkby Ireleth, widow. Bondsman: Thomas Newby, of Bootle, merchant. At church of Kirkby Ireleth or chapel of Broughton. Witnesses: John Wilkinson, D. Steele.
- „ 10 Bryan Christopherson, of Cotton in p. Colton, husbandman, and Marthay Scotson, of Coulton, spinster. Bondsman: Francis Chamney, of Lowgill Bridge in Ulverston, gentleman. Witnesses: Elizabeth Chamney and Henry Holme.
- „ 10 Joshua Hodgson, of Mewith in Bentham (aged 21 years or near), and May Webster, of Ingleton (aged 24 years), and spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Camm, of Ingleton, yeoman. Witnesses: J. Jackson, Oliver Thornton, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 10 Richard Bayley, bricklayer, and Alice Petty, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: James Bayley, maltster, of Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witnesses: Samuel Peplow, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 13 Thomas Windle, of Melling, and Elizabeth Fawcett, of Cowin Bridge, p. Tunstal. Bondsman: Francis Windle, of Tunstal. Witnesses: John Bush, Will Withers.
- „ 15 Henry Woodburne, gent., and Jane Jackson, spinster, both of Ulverstone. Bondsman: John Jackson, of Ulverston, yeoman. Witnesses: Elizabeth Jackson, Henry Holme.
- „ 15 John Barker, yeoman, of Preston, and Anne Jackson, of Stalmin, spinster. Bondsman: James Bradley, yeoman, of Preston. At Stalmine p. church. Witnesses: Samuel Peplow and James Taylor.
- „ 18 Edward Muckelt and Hannah Coal, both of p. Cartmel, co. Lanc. Bondsman: Edward Cowherd, of same place. Witnesses: J. Trant, J. Cowperthwaite, of Brookbank.
- „ 19 Joseph Brewer, husbandman, of Goosnargh, and Anne Dickenson, of p. Chippin, widow. Bondsman: Henry Dewhurst, p. Blackburn. At p. church of Chippin. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 20 Robert Trinkald, of Crosby in p. of Cross Canonby, miller, and Mary Thompson, of Kendal (aged 23). Bondsman: Joseph Wilson, of Dearham, yeoman. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, John Wilson.



- Apr. 20 John Wilson, of Silverdale, p. of Warton, butcher, and Ellin Nicholson, of Warton, spinster (aged 22 or about). Bondsman: Thomas Walling, of Slackwood, yeoman, p. Warton. At p. church of Warton or Beetham. Witness: Rob. Heblethwaite, no. pub.
- „ 21 Charles Grisdale, of Matterdale in p. Greystock, co. Cumb., shoemaker, and Ann Williamson, of Wythop in p. Lorton, spinster (aged 23). Bondsman: Gawen Williamson of Withop in p. Lorton, weaver. At church of Brigham. Witnesses: Roger Fleming and Thos. Patrickson.
- „ 24 Robert Tompson, apothecary, and Elizabeth Walshman, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Richard Asheton, of Preston, gentleman. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 24 Ludovicus or Lewis Benson, of Ulverstone, p. Ulverstone, mariner, and Margt. Briggs, of Penny Bridge, spinster. Bondsman: Wm. Walker, of Ulverstone. Witnesses: John Brown and Henry Holme.
- „ 26 Robert Pearson, saddler, and Judith Ritson, both of Cockermouth (aged 23). Bondsman: John Westray, tobacconist, of Cockermouth. In p. church of Cockermouth. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Isabel Allison.
- „ 26 John Stanley, rector of Worthington [Workington], and Anne Maccullock, widow. Bondsman: William Graham, yeoman. In p. church of Workington. Witnesses: Ann Graham, Frn. Yates.
- „ 30 John Robinson, of Milthorp, p. of Heversham, and Margaret Borwick, of same place. Bondsman: Francis Crewdson, of Cartmel. Witnesses: Henry Loftus, To. Crofts, surrog.
- May 1 John Barrow and Anne Nicholson, both of Cartmel. Bondsman: George Barrow, of same place, husbandman. Witnesses: Thos. Backhouse, mercht., To. Croft, surr<sup>te</sup>.
- „ 1 Richard Tindale, husbandman, and Margaret Satterthwaite, spinster, of Sawrey, both in p. Hawkshead. Bondsman: John Rigg, of Hawkshead. At p. church of Hawkshead. Witnesses: Thomas Deason, W. Bordley.
- „ 5 Thomas Webster, weaver, and Mary Redhead, widow, both of Ulverston. Bondsman: Edmund Petty,

merchant, of Ulverston. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.

- May 6 Thomas Chippindale, of Gressingham, yeoman (aged 28 years), and Alice Robinson, of Stubb in p. Halton (aged 28), spinster. Bondsman: Willm. Taylor, of Caywood in Archolme, yeoman. At Halton or Lancaster church. Witness: Ja. Holmes.
- „ 7 Joseph Kitchin (aged 39) and Ellinor Casson, spinster (aged 24), both of Hill in p. Millom, married in the parochial chapel of Broughton. Bondsman: Simon Garner, of Croglinesl in Broughton in Furness, yeoman. Witnesses: A. Garnier, J. Wright.
- „ 7 William Nuttall, of Cleaveley, p. Cockerham (aged 26), cooper, and Isabel Walton, of Hollins, p. Garstang (aged 21), spinster. Bondsman: John Dawson, of Lanc., innholder. At Garstang church. Witnesses: J. Fenton, Ja. Holmes.
- „ 8 Joseph Bowman, scrinarius, and Eleanor Walker, spinster (aged 22), both of Workington. Bondsman: Wm. Bowman, of Workington, gentleman. At Workington. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Isabel Allason.
- „ 8 John Taylor, of Stonedike in Subrthwaite [Subberthwaite], p. Ulverston, husbandman, and Jane Sawrey, of Sawrey in p. Hawkshead, spinster. Bondsman: James Readhead, of Sawrey, p. Hawkshead, yeom. In p. church of Hawkshead. Witnesses: Thomas Deason, Wm. Bordley.
- „ 8 Peter Burnyeat, of p. Lorton, currier, and Ann Robinson, widow, of p. of Loweswater. Bondsman: John Allason, of Lorton, yeoman. At Loweswater church. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Isabel Allason.
- „ 10 Edward Tinsley, shoemaker, and Lydia Wood, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Joshua Dale, of Whitehaven, shoemaker. In new chapel of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Matthew Rochfort, Frn. Yates.
- „ 14 Christopher Corney, yeoman, and Jane Jackson, both of Sedbergh. Bondsman: Thomas Hadwen, of Sedbergh. In p. church of Sedbergh or in chapel of Killington. Witness: Thos. Lambert.
- „ 19 Richard Low, of Wood Plumpton, husbandman, and Jane Stirzaker, of Clifton and Salwick in p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Baine, of Treales,

- yeoman, and Henry Brier, of Clifton c. Salwick, yeoman. At Kirkham church. Witnesses: Wm. Dickson, Richard Hankinson.
- May 20 Edward Burrow, butcher, and Elizabeth Hunter, spinster, both of Drigg, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Nicholas Hunter, same p. At p. church of Drigg. Witnesses: Willm. Hodgkin, Jo. Steel.
- „ 20 William Skirrow, of Wray, p. Melling, yeoman (aged 36 years), and Martha Wilson, of Wray (aged 34 years), spinster. Bondsman: James Backhouse, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, watchmaker. At p. church of Melling. Witnesses: John Marshall, Ja. Holmes.
- „ 20 George Dixon, of Hugil, p. Kendal, and Elizabeth Sawrey. Bondsman: W<sup>m</sup> Johnson, of Burnside, p. Kendal. At Kendal church or chapel of Burnside. Witnesses: Richd. Bolton, Jo. Towers.
- „ 20 Isaac Dixon, husbandman, and Anne Bell, both of Windermere. Bondsman: Matthew Baisbrown, of Windermere, linsey weaver. At p. church, Windermere. Witnesses: To. Croft, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 20 John Dowthwaite (aged 30 years), of Ackenthwaite in Heversham, and Mary Willan, spr., of Rowell (aged 22 or about). Bondsman: Robt. Gibson, yeoman, of Ackenthwaite. At church of Heversham, or Beetham, or Preston Patrick. Witness: Marma. Lambert, N.P.
- „ 20 Nicholas Harrison, joyner, and Elizabeth Jackson, both of Kirkland, p. Kendal. Bondsman: Mr. Ashburner, of Kendale, bookseller. At p. church of Kendal or chapel of Helsington.
- „ 24 William Crosby, smith, and Jane Sandwick, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Joseph Bewly, of Whitehaven. At new chapel in Whitehaven or the p. church of Drigg. Witnesses: Wilm. Brisco, M. Gilpin.
- „ 25 John Borrodale, of Middletowne, p. St. Bees, yeoman, and Jane Bragg, of Egremond, spinster. Bondsman: George Cannell, of Hail, co. Cumb. Witnesses: Allan Birkett, Chr. Denton.
- „ 25 Peter Smith, gent., of Ormskirk, and Cathrine Prescott, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Wilm. Atherton, of Preston, gent. At Preston church. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 26 Hugh Charnley, carpenter, of Preston, and Margaret



- Johnson, of Wigan, spinster. Bondsman: John Baynes, silk dyer, of Preston. At Preston church. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- May 26 William Atkinson, of Kendal, weaver, and Agnes Braithwaite, of Kirkland in Kendal. Bondsman: John Braithwaite, of Kendale. At church of Kendal. Witnesses: To. Croft, curate of Kendal, and Wm. Fisher.
- „ 27 John Walker, of Haverthwaite in Furness Fell, yeoman, and Jane Atkinson, of Haslerigge, p. Cartmel. Bondsman: Richard Walker, of Haverthwaite. At p. church of Cartmel. Witnesses: J. Cowperthwaite, Ja. Thompson.
- „ 27 Matthew Derom, of Claiffe, p. of Hawkshead, and Agnes Sora, of Winandermere, spinster. Bondsman: Laurence Walker, of Park House. At p. church of Sedbergh or Windermere. Witnesses: Jno. Inman, Thos. Lambert.
- „ 27 Richard Wilkinson, of Top Thorn in Whinfell, and Susan Bateman, of Hutton. Bondsman: John Bond. At p. church, Kendal, or chapel of Grayrigg. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 28 George Otley, of Hawkshead, cordwainer, and Agnes Hoggard, of Troutbeck. Bondsman: Thomas Barrow, of Kirkby Kendale. At p. church of Kendale. Witnesses: To. Croft, cur<sup>te</sup>, Robt. Hudson.
- „ 28 Jonathan Taylor, dyer, and Sarah Johnson, spinster (aged 25), both of Cockermouth. Bondsman: Joseph Littledale, of Cockermouth, brewer. At church of Brigham. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 29 Edward Park, of Torver, joiner, and Dorothy Taylor, last of Penington, spinster. Bondsman: Edward Park, of Hawkshead Field, husbandman. At p. church or chapel of Coningston. Witnesses: Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- „ 29 Edward Edwards, of Cockermouth, shoemaker, and Hannah Wilson, of Threepland in p. of Turpennay [Torpenhow] (aged 24). Bondsman: Joseph Anderson, of Cockermouth, shoemaker. At p. church of Brigham. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 29 John Nelson (aged 21 years), yeoman, and Ann Miller,

- spinster (aged 24 years), both of Garsdale, p. Sedbergh. Bondsman : Thomas Mounsey, of Ingleton Fells, clerk. Witnesses : Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.
- May 30 Richard Titerington, of Clapham, co. York, and Margt. Gregson, of same. Bondsman : Willm. Barey, of Tatham, basket maker. In the p. church of Bentham. Witnesses : R. Goodall and Esther Goodall.
- „ 31 Thomas Birkett, of Underbarrow, yeoman, and Catharine Borwick, of Borwick Folds, both of p. Kendale. Bondsman : Revd. Thos. Wilson, of Underbarrow, curate. At p. church of Kendal or chapel of Underbarrow. Witness : To. Croft.
- June 2 John Atherton, of Liverpool in p. Liverpool, and Frances Richmond, of Arlon [? Aston] Grange of ye p. of Runckhorne, spinster. Bondsman : Silvester Richmond, of Arton [Aston] Grange, p. Runckhorne, gentleman. At parochial chapel of Daresbury. Witnesses : Legh Richmond, R. Brooke.
- „ 3 William Sherwin, joiner, and Jane Dawson, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : William Harris, of Whitehaven, sailor. In the old chapel of Whitehaven. Witnesses : Frn. Yates and Ann Yates.
- „ 3 Thomas Ellershaw, of Over Bentham, co. York, yeoman, and Anne Welby, of Ellell (aged 29), spinster. Bondsman : William Welby, husbandman, of Ellell. At chapel of Ellell. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite, noy. pub.
- „ 4 John Salthouse, mariner, of Freckleton, and Elizabeth Nickson, of Warton, spinster, both of Kirkham. Bondsman : Wm. Nickson, of Warton, yeoman. At p. church, Kirkham. Witnesses : Wm. Dickson, Cicily Grimbalsen.
- „ 5 Jonathan Watson, servant, and Jane Woodall, spinster (aged 22), both of Birkbank, p. Brigham. Bondsman : William Wilson, of Wood, p. Brigham, basket maker. At church of Brigham, co. Cumb. Witnesses : Rog. Fleming, Alice Fleming.
- „ 5 Christopher Hudson, of Cadaley, in p. Lanc., yeoman, and Ellen Boys, of Broughton, in p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman : Willm. Boys, of Broughton, p. Preston, and Wm. Cuerdale, of Fulwood, p. Lanc., yeoman. At Preston Church. Witnesses : Samuel Peploe, James Taylor.

- June 8 Thomas Luthwaite, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Ayrey, spinster, both of Kirkby Kendale and both above 21 years of age. Bondsman: Thomas Ayrey, of Beetham, yeoman. Witnesses: Myles Gathorne, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 8 William Kay, husbandman, and Margaret Walmsley, spinster, both of p. Stid, co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Kay, of Stid, yeoman. At church of Stid. Witness: Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 8 James Lawson, of Wenning Hippines, p. Clapham, co. York, blacksmith, and Hannah Hodgson, spinster, of same p. Bondsman: Thomas Marshall of Bentham, joiner. In p. church of Bentham. Witnesses: R. Goodall, Mary Ratcliffe.
- „ 8 William Briggs, of Broadwater, yeoman, and Elizabeth Poole, of Low Hyton, both in p. Bootle, spinster. Bondsman: Peter Singleton, of Crosshouse in p. Bootle. At Bootle church, co. Cumb. Witnesses: Jno. Smith, D. Steele.
- „ 10 Richard Greenbank, of Wooddale in p. Aysgarth (aged 45 years), and Elizabeth Proctor, of Wooddale (aged 19 years), spinster. Bondsman: George Lodge, of Clapham, co. York, yeoman. Witnesses: Oliver Thornton, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 10 James Harrison, of Oaks in Cartmel Fells, and Agnes Maskew, of Underbarrow. Bondsman: Henry Wilson, of Kendal, silk man. At p. church of Kendal, or Underbarrow, or Crook. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 10 Thomas Woodhouse, of Oscliffe, p. Lanc., husbandman, and Bridget Woodhouse, of Heaton, in p. Lanc. (aged 23 years). Bondsman: Peter Patchett, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, innkeeper. At Lancaster or chapel of Overton. Witness: Charles Lambert, N.P.
- „ 12 James Wardley, husbandman, and Alice Williamson, widow, both of Warton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Brown, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, yeoman. At p. church, Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witness: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 12 Ralph Dickinson, of Inskip c. Sourby, husbandman, and Jane Leach, of Upper Rawcliffe, in p. St. Michael's, spinster. Bondsman: Charles Keaton, of Upper Rawcliffe, husbandman. At St. Michael's church. Witnesses: Frances Swarbreck, Wm. Dickson.



- June 12 Christopher Banks, of Feizer in p. Giggleswick (aged 40 years), and Agnes Bend, of Feizer in p. Clapham (aged 30 years), spinster. Bondsman: Henry Howorth, of Feizer, gentleman. Witnesses: Jas. Jackson, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 13 John Jones, soldier in Honb<sup>1</sup><sup>6</sup> Regiment of General Chas. Churchill's Dragoons, and Sarah Higgins, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Henry Worden, of Preston, yeoman. At Preston church or chapel of Grimsargh. Witness: Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 17 James Carr, husbandman, and Mary Hebson, widow, both of Ashton, p. Lanc. Bondsman: John Swarbrick, of Winmarley, p. Garstang, husbandman. At church of Garstang or Lancaster. Witness: Charles Lambert, N.P.
- „ 17 James Lawrenson, of Greenall cum Thistleton, carpenter, and Elizabeth Whitehead, of Little Eccleston, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: Robert Smalley, of Kirkham, innholder. At church of Kirkham or St. Michael's. Witnesses: Cecily Grimbalsen, Wm. Dickson.
- „ 17 Stephen Wilson, husbandman, and Mary Prickett, widow, of Braithwaite Green. Bondsman: John Bland, of Sizer Fell Side, p. Heversham. At p. church of Kendale. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 18 John Heslome, of Thornton, p. Poolton, husbandman, and Patience Bell, of Stalmin, p. Lanc., spinster. Bondsman: Nathl. Millet, of Poolton. At Poolton church or in chapel of Stalmin. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 20 Thomas Johnston, rope maker, and Mary Winter, spinster, both of Whitehaven, and both above age 21 years. Bondsman: William Boucher, of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Jane Hills, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 20 Lawrence Thorp, of Preston, yeoman, and Margaret Billing, of Wigan, widow. Bondsman: William Winard, of Preston, upholsterer, and Richard Roe. At church of Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 21 William Penny, of Pennybridge, gent., and Mary Taylor, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, spinster. Bondsman: Miles Sandys, of Graythwaite, armiger. At Bolton-le-Sands or Warton. Witnesses: Wm. Brathwaite, W. Bordley.
- „ 21 Daniel Fleming, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, shoemaker, and Elizabeth

Bracken, of Skerton, p. Lanc., spinster (aged 22 years). Bondsman: Edward Redhead, of Sline, maltster. At p. church, Lancaster. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.

June 23 Mr. John Braithwaite, of Furness Fells, gent., and Margaret Foster, of Kendale, spr. Bondsman: Edmund Foster, of Kendale, apothecary. At p. church, Kendale. Witness: William Crosby.

„ 29 Christopher Taylor, of Bulk, p. Lanc., husbandman, and Margaret Clarkson, of Out Rawcliff, widow, of p. St. Michael's. Bondsman: James Bibby, of Out Rawcliff in St. Michael's. At church of St. Michael's. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Thos. Beesley.

„ 30 William Edmundson, of Heysham, blacksmith, and Elizabeth Lambert, of Over Wyersdale, p. Lanc., spinster (aged 25 years). Bondsman: Samuel Yates of Lanc., inn keeper. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: Charles Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite, noy. pub.

July 1 William Longmire, of Kendal, shearman dyer, and Mary Hind. Bondsman: George Longmire, of Kendal. At chapel of Burnside. Witness: To. Croft.

„ 2 John Southart, of Arlecdon, and Elizabeth Nicholson, of Dike nook in p. Arlecdon, spinster. Bondsman: Benjamin Bragg, of p. Lamplugh. At Arlecdon church. Witness: Wilm. Ponsonby.

„ 3 Thomas Reveley, gentleman, and Elizabeth Nicholson, spinster (aged 21), both of p. of Arlecdon. Bondsman: Edward FitzPatrick, of Workington, collier. At church of Brigham. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Thomas Clark.

„ 3 Martin Rainge, and Ellin Dodgshon, spinster, both of Newbiggin in p. of Kirkby Lonsdale and both about twenty-one years of age. Bondsman: Robert Crosfield, of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses: John Briggs and Jane Ubank.

„ 3 Joseph Simson, of Stockhow, p. Lamplugh, and Eleanor Burnyeat, of Cargill in p. Ennerdale, sp<sup>r</sup>. Bondsman: Henry Rothery, of Mockerkin, in p. Loweswater. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.

„ 4 Tobias Croft, of Kendale, and Dorothy Blencowe. Bondsman: Will. Doe. At p. church of Kendal.



- July 5 John Nicholson, servant, and Ann Simpson, spinster (aged 28), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Thomas Clark, of Brigham, yeoman. At church of Brigham. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Joseph Dufton.
- „ 7 Thomas Brockbank, of Walthwaite in p. Pennington, yeoman, and Ann Casson, of Aldingham p., spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Briggs, of Great Urswick in p. Urswick, gentleman. At Aldingham. Witnesses: Thos. Casson and Henry Holme.
- „ 8 William Jackson, of Little Bolland, husbandman, and Ann Swindlehurst, of Wyersdale in p. Lanc., spinster. Bondsman: John Dobson, of Wyersdale, husbandman. At p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 8 Richard Stirzacre, and Jane Washingdale, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, widow. Bondsman: Richard Stirzacre, gardener, senior, and Thomas Caton, barber, both of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. At p. church, Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witness: J. Fenton.
- „ 12 Giles Emley, of Cowdubbs (aged 19), husbandman, and Jane Clifton, of Heysham, spr. (aged 28 or about). Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church of Heysham. Witness: Charles Lambert.
- „ 13 William Parkin, blacksmith, and Mary Ash, widow, both of Workinton. Bondsman: Richard Harrison, of Workington, sailor. At church of Harrington. Witnesses: Roger Fleming and Thomas Clark.
- „ 14 Henry Hadwen, of Lanc., sailor, and Mary Croft, of Claughton, spr. (aged 23 years). Bondsman: W<sup>m</sup> Fell, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, innkeeper. At church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, or Warton. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 15 William Speight, of Old Hutton, p. Kirkby Kendal, carrier, and Anne Speight. Bondsman: Anthony Yates, of same place. At p. church of Kendal, or Old Hutton, or Firbank. Witnesses: To. Croft, John Petty.
- „ 16 Thomas Barwick, of Hill, p. Cartmel, and Eleanor Fell, spinster, daughter of Wm. Fell. Bondsman: William Fell, of Wood Broughton, p. Cartmel. At church of Cartmel or chapel of Staveley. Witnesses: Patience Law, Edmund Law, Ja. Thompson.
- „ 18 John Holland and Jane Torver, of Lancr., spinster. Bondsman: John Holland, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, pipemaker,



- junior, and William Wilkinson, of Lanc., weaver. At Lanc. p. church. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Brown.
- July 20 Thomas Torver, mariner, and Ann Washingdale, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, spr. Bondsman: Christopher Wilson, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, ropemaker. At p. church, Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witnesses: J. Fenton, Wm. Bryer.
- „ 21 Richard Barker, of Aldingham (aged 25), yeoman, and Margaret Fleming, of Colt Park in Aldingham (aged 21), spinster. Bondsman: Richard Shepherd, of Sandside in p. Kirkby Irelieth, yeoman. At Aldingham or Ulverstone. Witnesses: J. Wright, J. Wright.
- „ 21 Willm. Harrison, curate, and Agnes Casson, both of Aldingham, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Fell, schoolmaster, of Aldingham. At church of Aldingham. Witnesses: Wilm. Fell, Henry Holme.
- „ 21 Thomas Fell, schoolmaster, of Dendron, p. Aldingham, and Jane Simpson, of Roosebeck, widow. Bondsman: William Harrison, curate of Aldingham. At p. church, Aldingham. Witnesses: Willm. Fell, Henry Holme.
- „ 22 George Longmire, of Highgate in Kendal (aged 40 years and upwards), and Mary Casson, widow, of Cartmel (aged 40, or more). Bondsman: Marmaduke Lambert, of Kendal. At p. church of Kendal, Cartmel, or Cartmel Fell chapel. Witness: W. Crosby.
- „ 25 Thomas Wilkinson, husbandman, and Jenet Lawson, of Great Eccleston in p. St. Michael's, spinster. Bondsman: Wm. Thompson, of Eccleston Magna, husbandman. At St. Michael's church. Witnesses: Cicily Grimbalsen, W. Dickson.
- „ 25 James Rigg, husbandman, and Elizabeth Nelson, both of Sorey, co. Lanc. Bondsman: Robt. Robinson, of Windermere. At p. church or chapel of Staveley. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 26 John Wakefield, husbandman, of Scorton, and Margt. Walton, of Cabus in p. Garstang, spinster (aged 27 years). Bondsman: James Raby, yeoman, of Scorton. At church of Lancr. or Garstang. Witnesses: J. Fenton, John Danson.
- „ 27 Joseph Higgin, woolcomber, and Isabell Rennison,

- both of Kirkland, p. Kendal. Bondsman: John Atkinson, of Kendal, woolcomber. At p. church of Kendal. Witness: To. Croft.
- Aug. 3 Jonathan Benn, shoemaker, and Hannah Bowes, spr. (above 21 yrs. of age), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Stockbridge, joiner, of Whitehaven. At church of Moresby. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 5 John Audland, of Ackenthwaite, blacksmith, and Ellinor Thompson, both of p. Heversham. Bondsman: Matthew Hodgson, of Heversham. At Heversham church. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 5 Thomas Kitching and Jane Loftus, single woman (aged 35 or about), both of Alstone in p. Preston. Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church of Preston. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite, no<sup>v</sup>. pub.
- „ 5 James Ward, husbandman, and Margaret Charnley, spinster, both of Wood-Plumpton of p. St. Michael's. Bondsmen: Edward Brown and Richard Houghton, both of Plumpton in St. Michael's. At the chappel of St. Michael. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Ruth Siddal.
- „ 7 Wm. Johnson, of Wyersdale, p. Garstang, husbandman, and Ann Haythornwhate, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Johnson, of Wyersdale. At p. church of Garstang. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Ruth Siddall.
- „ 7 John Darwen, of Fishwick in p. Preston, yeoman, and Margt. Slater, of Cuerden, p. Leyland, widow. Bondsmen: Henry Collier, of Preston, and James Barton, of Fishwick in p. Preston, yeoman. At Preston church. Witnesses: Samuel Peploe, Mary Boyes.
- „ 7 George Bowness, blacksmith, and Isabel Barker, spinster, both of Coniston. Bondsman: Francis Knipe, of Tarnhouse, yeoman. At chapel of Coniston or Seathwaite. Witnesses: Catharine Cowperthwaite, W. Bordley.
- „ 8 Thomas Duty, husbandman, and Mary Wilson, widow, both of Kirkland, p. Kendale. Bondsman: Mr. Forster, of Kirkland. At Kendale p. church. Witness: W. Crosby.
- „ 8 Reuben Casson, yeoman, and Anne Jenkinson, spinster, both of p. Whitbeck. Bondsman: William Herbert



- of p. Gosforth, blacksmith. At p. church, Whitbeck.  
Witnesses: John Brownrigg, Chr. Denton.
- Aug. 10 James Fell, yeoman, and Frances Dawes, spinster,  
both of Spark Bridge, p. Coulton. Bondsman:  
Thomas Fell, of Spark Bridge, yeoman. At Ulver-  
ston church. Witnesses: Edmund Atkinson, Henry  
Holme.
- „ 10 Henry Porter, yeoman, and Jennet Brown, both of  
Wood Plumpton. Bondsman: John Hardman, of  
Kirkham, yeoman. At Kirkham church. Wit-  
nesses: Timothy Platt, William Dickson.
- „ 11 Jarret Raws, of Horse Foot, p. of Orton, and Anne  
Wilkinson. Bondsman: Lancelot Hoggart, of Faw-  
cet Forest, p. of Kirkby Kendale, husbandman.  
At church of Kendale. Witnesses: To. Croft, W.  
Jackson.
- „ 12 Christopher Hodgson, of Lea in p. Preston, husband-  
man, and Elizabeth Sharrock, of Cottam, p. Preston,  
spinster. Bondsman: Joseph Barns, of Preston,  
yeoman. At church of Preston. Witness: Jno.  
Sharpe.
- „ 12 Edward Swarbreck, of Lythom, yeoman, and Susanna  
Jump, of Hesketh, p. Croston, spinster. Bonds-  
man: Edward Barrowes, of Westby c. Plumpton,  
yeoman. At Kirkham church or Lytham. Wit-  
nesses: Cicily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 15 Henry Barns, miller, and Mary Boys, both of Grimsal  
[Grimsargh] in p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman:  
John Charnock of Kirkham, inn keeper. At Kirk-  
ham church or chapel of Grimsal. Witnesses:  
Willm. Dickson, Cicily Grimbalsen.
- „ 15 John Fawcett, clerk, and Hannah Garnett, spr., both  
of Barbon, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman:  
William Garnet, of same p., clerk. Witnesses:  
Jonathan Robinson, Thos. Knott.
- „ 15 John Holmes, of Penruddock, p. Greystock, widower  
(aged 51), and Alice Mason, of Dent, p. Sedbergh,  
widow (aged 41). Bondsman: Thomas Mounsey,  
of Ingleton Fells, p. Bentham, clerk, and Richd.  
Reynardson, of Dent, yeoman. At p. church,  
Thornton in Lonsdale, or chapel of Ingleton Fells.  
Witnesses: Isaac le Tousey, Ann le Tousey.
- „ 17 Edmund Chipindale, p. Bolton le Sands, yeoman, and  
Elizabeth Dobson, of Leese, p. Aldingham, widow.



- Bondsman : Thos. Canny, of Bolton. At Alding-  
ham church. Witnesses : James Gardner and  
W. Harrison.
- Aug. 19 Benjamin Burnet, bachelor, and Sarah Gibson, widow,  
both of Whitehaven, in p. St. Bees. Bondsman :  
Thomas Pickering, of Egremond. At p. church,  
Egremond. Witnesses : Jo. Kirkby, Chr. Denton.
- „ 21 William Steel, sailor, and Jane Crosthwaite, spinster,  
both of Whitehaven, and above age of 21 years.  
Bondsman : William Elebeck, of Whitehaven, sailor.  
At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called old  
chapel. Witnesses : Frn. Yates and Ann Yates.
- „ 23 Hamerton Astley, of Preston, armiger, and Mary  
Whalmesley, of ye Eaves in p. Whalley, spinster.  
Bondsman : John Doe. At church of Preston  
or Ribchester. Witnesses : Thos. Johnson, Eliz.  
Johnson.
- „ 23 William Jackson, butcher, and Jane Rigby, spinster,  
both of p. of Goosnargh. Bondsman : Thomas  
Goose, of Barnacre. At p. church of Goosnargh.  
Witnesses : Legh Richmond, Thos. Rigbey.
- „ 28 Cuthbert Richardson (aged 40 years) and Jane Brown,  
of Clifton in p. Kirkham, widow. Bondsman :  
William Simpson, of Scotforth, husbandman. At p.  
church of Kirkham, or chapel of Goosnargh or  
Grimsargh. Witness : Ja. Holmes.
- „ 30 Richard Barwis, of Workington, distiller, and Margaret  
Salked, of Cockermouth (aged 30). Bondsman :  
Joshua Stanger, of Cockermouth, retailer. At  
Brigham church. Witnesses : Roger Fleming,  
Thomas Clark.
- Sep. 1 George Davies, barber, and Ellen Brown, spinster  
(aged 26 years), both of Lancaster. Bondsman :  
Thomas Mainwaring, weaver, of Lanc. At p. church  
of Lancaster. Witness : J. Fenton.
- „ 1 William Foster, of Kendale, gent., and Mary Robinson,  
of Heversham, spinster. Bondsman : Henry Loftus,  
of Heversham, co. West., clerk. Witness : Fran.  
Bryer.
- „ 4 Thomas Smith, dyer, and Mary Dickinson, spinster  
(aged 21), both of Cockermouth. Bondsman : John  
Fawcet, of Greysouthen, yeoman, p. Brigham. At  
Brigham p. church. Witnesses : Roger Fleming,  
Thomas Clark.

- Sep. 4 Miles Dixon, weaver, and Elizabeth Braithwaite, of Winster, spinster. Bondsman: John Swainson, of Winster, weaver. In p. church or chappel of Winster or Crook. Witnesses: Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- „ 6 John Haighton, of City of Bristol, mariner, and Jane Cornthwaite, of Arnside in p. Beetham (aged 35 years or about), spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Strickland, of Millthrop, p. Heversham. At Lancaster or Beetham church. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 7 Ambrose Fox, husbandman, and Elizabeth Fox, both of Cabus in p. Garstang. Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church of Garstang, or chapel of Ellell or Pilling. Witnesses: Thos. Midleton, Ja. Holmes.
- „ 7 Robert Chamley, shearman, and Lydia Wakefield, spinster, both of Kendal. Bondsman: John Hudson, wool worker. Witness: Fran. Bryer.
- „ 9 Robert Machell, husbandman, and Anne Stockdale, widow, both of Nether Kellett, co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Doe. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite, noy. publ.
- „ 9 John Ashton and Jane Gunson, spinster (aged 32 or about), both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Thomas Jackson, drovier, of Lanc. In p. church of Lancaster. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 9 John Briggs, of Carke, p. Cartmel, husbandman, and Mary Tyson, of Cartmel, spinster (aged about 24). Bondsman: Henry Pearson, of Cartmel, shoemaker. At p. church of Cartmel. Witnesses: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.
- „ 11 Giles Moore, junr., and Sarah Jackson, spinster, both of Midleton in p. Kirkby Lonsdale, and both above twenty-one years. Bondsman: Edward Garnett, of Midleton. Witnesses: Mary Garnett, Willm. Garnett.
- „ 11 James Gardner, of Underfield, p. Coulton, yeoman, and Margaret Gowith, of Arradfoot, p. Ulverstone, spinster. Bondsman: Joseph Gawith, of Arradfoot, p. Ulverstone, yeoman. At Urswick p. church. Witnesses: John Gawith, Henry Holme.
- „ 12 Edward Holme, retailer, and Elizabeth Dawney, spinster, both of Kirkby Kendale. Bondsman: John Wilson, of Over Kellet, yeoman. At p. church

- of Kirkby Kendale. Witnesses: Robt. Heblethwaite, nov pub<sup>e</sup>, and Richd. Atkinson.
- Sep. 16 John Bond, husbandman, of Little Eccleston, and Jennet Thornton, spinster, of Rosekar, p. Kirkham. Bondsman: Richard Bond, of Eccleston Parva, p. Kirkham. At St. Michael's, Kirkham church, or chapel of Plumpton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 16 William Berry, of Clifton cum Salwick, shoemaker, and Isabel Charnley, of Calforth in Wood Plumpton, spinster. Bondsman: Henry Silcock, of Kirkham, smith. At Wood Plumpton church or chapel of Lund. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 17 John Johnston, of Cartmel, yeoman, and Agnes Dawson, of p. Beethom, spr. (aged 25). Bondsman: William Roper, of Broughton in Cartmel, yeoman. At p. church of Cartmel. Witnesses: J. Cowperthwaite, Ja. Thompson.
- „ 18 George Rowlandson and Margaret Fearon, of Great Langdale, spinster. Bondsman: William Benson, of Ambleside, p. Windermere, waller. Witnesses: Eliz. Benson and Thos. Knott.
- „ 18 Daniel Fleming, gentleman, and Mary Dixon, spinster (aged 21), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Joseph Dixon, of Whitehaven, gent. At p. church of Brigham. Witnesses: Rog. Fleming, Robt. Lund.
- „ 20 George Townson, barber, and Rachael Baines, spinster, both of Lanc. Bondsman: Stephen Dickinson, yeoman, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. At p. church of Lancaster. Witness: J. Fenton.
- „ 20 James Farrer and Anne Lodge, spinster (aged 22 years), both of Sline, p. Bolton. Bondsman: John Skelding, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, blacksmith. In p. church of Bolton. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 20 Stephen Wilkinson, of Clapham, weaver, and Jennet Barker, of Melling, spinster. Bondsman: Edward Balif, of Bentham. At church of Bentham. Witnesses: R. Goodall, Esther Goodall.
- „ 21 William Hummer, of Bleasdale, p. Lanc., miller, and Jane Parker, of Goosnargh, p. Preston, widow. Bondsman: Willm. Morton, of Goosenargh, p. Preston, husbandman. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Thos. Rigbey, Wm. Morton.
- „ 22 Thomas Barton, yeoman, and Jennet Smith, spinster,



both of Thornton in p. Poolton. Bondsman : John Blackow, of Singleton, p. Kirkham. At Cockerham church or in chapel of Pilling. Witnesses : Robt. Loxham, Nath. Millet.

- Sep. 24 Edmund Wilson, of Waterblean (aged 40), and Jane Benson, of Hall Thwaits (aged 34), widow. Bondsman : Nicholas Brocklebank, of Hall Thwayts in p. Millom, yeoman. At p. church of Broughton. Witnesses : A. Brocklebank, J. Wright.
- „ 25 Hudleston Parke, of Whitbeck, co. Cumb., and Mrs Dinah Knipe. Bondsman : Robert Knipe, of Broughton, co. Lanc<sup>r</sup>, yeoman. Witnesses : Rich. Helme, Thos. Benn.
- „ 28 Michael Goold, gent., and Eleanor Clayton, of Over Wyersdale, widow, p. Lancaster. Bondsman : William Chippindale, saddler, of Lancaster. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 29 William Dobson, maltster, and Ann Batty, of Burrow, widow. Bondsman : John Freckleton, tailor, of Burrow, p. Tunstal. At p. church of Lancaster. Witness : J. Fenton.
- „ 30 Richard Calvert, of Sunderland in p. and co. Lanc., joiner (aged 29 years), and Mary Barber, of Skerton, spinster (aged above 29 years). Bondsman : William Bamber, of Marton, yeoman. In p. church of Lancaster. Witness : Ja. Holmes.
- „ 30 John Kitching, of Oveangle, p. Lanc., and Anne Jenkinson, of same place, widow. Bondsman : John Doe. Witness : Robt. Heblethwaite, no<sup>r</sup>. pub<sup>e</sup>.
- Oct. 2 Robert Stainton, of St. Bees (aged 20 years), and Eleanor Miller, of Whitehaven, spinster (aged 18 years). Bondsman : Isaac Miller, of Whitehaven, sailor. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Church. Witnesses : Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 4 Hugh Baldwin, of Hutton, husbandman, and Ellen Ward, of Kellet in p. Bolton (aged 30 years), spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Johnson, of Kellet, yeoman. At p. church of Lancaster. Witness : J. Fenton.
- „ 6 Benjamin Brown, yeoman, and Elizabeth Cookson, spinster, both of Troutbeck, co. West. Bondsman : Thos. Cookson, of Troutbeck, yeoman. At Hawkshead, or Underbarrow, or Winster.

- Oct. 7 John Hull, yeoman, and Jennet Bennett, widow, both of Carleton, p. Poolton. Bondsman: Richard Hull, apothecary, of Poolton. At p. church, Poolton, or chapel of Plumpton. Witness: Rob. Loxham.
- „ 7 Edward Whitehouse, a soldier in the regiment commanded by Brigadier Churchill, and Anne Kelly of Preston, spinster. Bondsmen: William Marsh, soldier in regt. commanded by Brigadier Churchill, and John Herron, of Leeds, co. York, chapman. At p. church, Preston, or new chapel of same. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 7 James Helme, shoemaker, of Preston, and Mary Clarke, of Cottam in p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Henry Barnes, yeoman, of Preston. At p. church, Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 8 James Tate, yeoman, and Elizabeth McGill, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Hutchinson, of Whitehaven, shoemaker. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven commonly called Old Church. Witnesses: Wm. Boucher, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 9 John Scott, of Branthwaite, and Sarah Lancaster, of Scale, spinster, both in p. Dean. Bondsman: Jonathan Richardson, of p. Dean. At p. church of Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 9 Thomas Bouskill, joyner, of Walton in le Dale, and Fleetwood Harrison, of Whittingham in p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: Wm. Giller, innholder, of Walton in le Dale. At Kirkham church or Goosnargh. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 10 William Barrow, of Oaks, bachelor, and Margaret Benson, of High Close in Loughrigge, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Sewart, of Craghead, butcher, of Loughrigge, p. Grasmere. Witnesses: Richard Cockin, Thos. Knott.
- „ 10 Samuel Towers, yeoman, and Anne Hodgshon, spinster, both of p. Dalton. Bondsman: John Towers, of Dalton. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 12 William Cape, mariner, and Isabel Bowman, spinster (aged 23), both of Workington. Bondsman: Jonathan Emerson, of Workington, mariner. At church of Workington. Witnesses: Roger Fleming, Thomas Clark.
- „ 12 Anthony Shearson, of Martin in p. Poolton, husbandman, and Elizabeth Brown, spinster. Bondsman:



- Ralph Leeming, of Garstang. At Garstang church.  
Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Richard Bond.
- Oct. 12 John Taylor, of Stansfield in p. of Heptenstall, co. York, gent., and Elizabeth Eastwood, spinster. Bondsman: James Ogden, butcher, of Stansfield. At p. church, Preston, co. Lanc. Witnesses: Samuel Peploe, Wilm. Loxam.
- „ 13 Richard Barton, yeoman, and Mary Barton, spr., both of Scotforth, co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Casson, of Lanc., gent. At p. church of Lancaster. Witness: J. Fenton.
- „ 14 Nicholas Greenwood, yeoman, and Elizabeth Cock, spr., both of Skerton, p. Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Bondsman: John Brown, of Lanc., yeoman. At p. church of Lancaster. Witness: J. Fenton.
- „ 14 George Airey (aged sixty years and upwards) and Jane Blewart, widow (aged 50 or thereabouts), both of Underbarrow. Bondsman: Valentine Inman, of Kirkby Kendale, cordwainer. At p. church of Kendal or chapel of Underbarrow or Helington. Witnesses: Wm. Crosby, Marma. Lambert.
- „ 16 George Taylor, blacksmith, and Margaret Lodge, of Hawkshead, spinster. Bondsman: Wm. Whinfield, merchant. At Hawkshead church. Witnesses: Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.
- „ 17 Thomas Jackson, of Kendale (aged 22), woolcomber, and Jane Jackson, silk comber. Bondsman: John Atkinson, of Kendal, woolcomber. At church of Kirkby Kendale. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 19 Seth Jolly, of Preston, yeoman, and Margaret Mare, of Ingoll, p. Preston, spinster. Bondsman: John Wilkinson, inn keeper, of Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 21 William Cardwell, gent., and Ellen Park, spinster, both of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Bondsman: William Bushell, of Preston, armiger. At Kirkham church or chapel of Goosnargh. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 23 Thomas Mawdesley, of Eccleston, clerk, and Margaret Godsolve, of Mansergh in p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman: Edward Battersby, of Riggins, p. of Lonsdale, gent. At p. church or chapel of Mansergh in p. of Lonsdale. Witness: Wm. Crosby, sur.
- „ 23 John Croft, lab<sup>r</sup>, of Thornton, and Margaret Hull, spinster, of Carleton in p. Poolton. Bondsman:



- John Hull, of Carleton, yeom. At p. church of Poolton. Witness: Rob. Loxham.
- Oct. 24 Joseph Taylor, ship master, and Jane Gale, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Peter Gale, merchant, of Whitehaven. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Wm. Brisco, B. Gale.
- „ 26 Roger Charnock and Anne Cragg, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: William Kelsey, of Preston. At Grimsargh chapel in p. Preston. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 30 Thomas Downs, tallow chandler, of Whitehaven, and Bridget Nicholson, of p. Bootle, spinster, both of full age. Bondsman: Christopher Leach, of Bootle, yeoman. At church of Bootle. Witnesses: Ann Yates and Frn. Yates.
- „ 31 Richd. Robinson, gent., of Fell Foot, in p. Cartmel, and Elizabeth Maychel, of Haverthwaite, p. Coulton, spinster (aged 26). Bondsman: John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel, yeoman. At Coulton church or in chapel of Finsthwaite. Witnesses: Ja. Thompson, John Barrow.
- Nov. 2 John Kellet and Jane Almond, of Woodplumpton, spinster. Bondsman: Leonard Kellat. [Name of church gone.] Witnesses: William Dickson, John Hardman.
- „ 2 Richard Bond, of Tatham Fell (aged 24 years), and Anne Dickenson, of p. Clapham, widow. Bondsman: Robert Mason, of Tatham Fell, p. Tatham, yeoman. In p. church of Clapham. Witnesses: Oliver Thornton, Thomas Bowes.
- „ 3 John Woodburn, of Dalton (aged 40), and Elizabeth Tyson, of Garth Raw in Lowick, p. Dalton (aged 30). Bondsman: John Tyson, of Garth Raw in Lowick, p. Ulverstone, yeoman. At Ulverston church or chapel of Lowick. Witnesses: Al. Casson, J. Wright.
- „ 3 Edward Hoggart, yeoman, of Skelsmergh, p. Kendal, and Agnes Cowperthwaite. Bondsman: Robert Hudson, currier, of Kirkland. At church of Kendal or chapel, Burnside. Witnesses: Anthony Postlethwaite, John Towers.
- „ 6 Robert Gunson (aged 35), currier, and Mary Fisher (aged 30), spinster, both of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Bondsman: John Fell of Lanc., blacksmith. At church of Lanc.

or Garstang, or chapel of Goosnargh. Witness :  
Ja. Holmes.

- Nov. 6 William Threlfall, yeoman, and Margaret Coward, spr.,  
both of Hardhorn cum Newton, p. Poolton. Bonds-  
man : Robert Hodgson, yeom., of Hardhorn. At  
p. church of Poolton. Witnesses : Rob. Loxham,  
Nath. Millett.
- „ 8 Charles Strickland, gent., and Jane Robinson, spr.,  
both of Kirkby Kendale. Bondsman : John Doe.  
At p. church of Kirkby Kendal or Heversham.  
Witnesses : Jo. Simpson, J. Fenton.
- „ 8 James Wood, of Laigh, widower, and Mary Chambers,  
of Kendal. Bondsman : Mag<sup>r</sup> Rotheram, of  
Kirkby Kendal. At church of Kendal or Burneside.  
Witness : To. Croft.
- „ 8 Reverend Mr. Robert Bateman, of Coulton, and Jane  
Mackereth, of Ambleside. Bondsman : William  
Bateman, p. Kendal, yeoman. At church of Coulton  
or Ambleside. Witness : Will Crosby, sur.
- „ 9 John Crampton, of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham,  
paper man, and Mary Taylor, in Underbarrow.  
Bondsman : Robert Smallwood, of Kendal. At p.  
church, Crosthwaite. Witness : To. Croft.
- „ 11 John Nuby (aged 23), and Agnes Marr, of Church Town  
in Broughton, spinster (aged 22). Bondsman :  
George Satterthwaite, of Church Town in Broughton  
in Furness. At church of Broughton in Furness.  
Witnesses : John Casson, J. Wright.
- „ 11 William Tubman, of Barrow, yeoman, and Easter  
Simpson, of West Flatt, widow, both of p. Dalton.  
Bondsman : William Fell, of p. Pennington, yeoman.  
At p. church, Dalton. Witnesses : John Brown,  
Henry Holme.
- „ 11 Jonah James, tallow chandler, and Elizabeth Thomson,  
spinster, both above (21), and both of Whitehaven.  
Bondsman : Henry James, same place and occupa-  
tion. At Brigham church. Witnesses : Thos. Daw-  
son, Frn. Yates.
- „ 11 John Culton, yeoman, and Jane Tagurt, spinster (both  
above 21 yrs.), and both of Whitehaven. Bonds-  
man : William Shinkling, of Whitehaven. At p.  
church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel.  
Witnesses : Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.
- „ 13 William Pearson, of Wood, p. Brigham, and Sarah

- Jackson, of the Hill in p. Brigham, spinster. Bondsman: Peter Spenser, of How, p. Brigham. At p. church of Brigham. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- Nov. 13 Nathan Gorton, of Barnhill, p. Distington, miner, and Mary Parkin, of Flinby, spinster. Bondsman: James Rodery, fos. met., of Distington. At p. church of Distington. Witnesses: Wilm. Brisco, Anthony Askew.
- „ 15 Joseph Glaister, mariner, and Eliz. Galton, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Joseph Galton, of Whitehaven, yeoman. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called ye Old Chapel. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 15 Thomas Leach, saddler, and Barbary Addison, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Robinson, saddler, of Whitehaven. At ye new chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Wilm. Brisco, Matt. Rochfort.
- „ 16 Samuel Campbell (aged 32), yeoman, and Dorothy Millerson (aged 33), widow, both of Ulverstone. Bondsman: John Henning, of Church Town in Broughton, yeoman. At church of Broughton-in-Furness. Witnesses: Willm. Walker, J. Wright.
- „ 16 John Wray,<sup>1</sup> of Egremond, yeoman (aged twenty-six years), and Jane Richardson, of Rottington, p. St. Bees (nineteen years of age). Bondsman: Henry Richardson, of Rottington. At church or chapel, Whitehaven, called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.
- „ 17 James Pilkington, of Barton, collar maker, and Margaret Miller, of same place, spinster. Bondsman: Richd. Threlfall, of Bilsborough, p. Garstang, husbandman. At p. church of Garstang. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Ruth Siddall.
- „ 17 Joseph Danson, shoemaker, and Hagar Story, spinster, both of Ulverstone in Furness. Bondsman: William Hudson, saddler, of Ulverstone. At church of Ulverstone. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 18 Matthew Jackson, cincter, of Halton, and Ellen Parkinson, of Bare in p. of Lancr. Bondsman: Richard Holme, of Lancr, inn keeper. At p. church, Lancaster. Witness: Chas. Lambert, N.P.
- „ 18 Richard Howson, of Lanc., and Elizabeth Lawson, of

<sup>1</sup> Signs Reay.



- Torrisholme in p. of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, widow. Bondsman: John Brown, yeoman, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. At p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witness: J. Fenton.
- Nov. 18 John Forshaw, of Penwortham, carpenter, and Alice Parker, of Lea in p. of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: Ralph Parker, of Lea in Preston, husbandman. At p. church of Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 19 John Askew (aged 22), of Moraside in p. Kirkby Ireleth, and Elizabeth Tyson, of Whetstone Croft in Broughton in Furness (aged 29), spinster. Bondsman: Bartholomew Bentham, of p. Kirkby Ireleth. At Broughton-in-Furness. Witnesses: John Casson, J. Wright.
- „ 20 Robert Hodgkinson, inn keeper, and Hannah Shawe, spinster, both of Broughton in p. of Preston. Bondsman: John Newsham, of Preston, yeoman. At Preston church or chapel of Broughton. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 20 John Wilson, of Winscales, p. of Workington, husbandman, and Abigail Dickinson, of p. Lamplugh. Bondsman: Edward Steele, of Whitehaven. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Wm. Brisco, Sarah Hutchinson.
- „ 22 Thomas Hodgson, yeoman, and Margaret Parkinson, spinster, both of Westby cum Plumpton. Bondsman: Richd. Bonney, of Westby, and Willm. Harrison, of Kirkham, naylor. At church of Kirkham. Witnesses: William Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- „ 23 John Nicholson, tailor, and Deborah Dawson, widow, both of Bootle in p. Bootle, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Hugh Jackson, of Bootle, shoemaker. At p. church of Bootle, co. Cumb. Witnesses: John Parker, D. Steele.
- „ 25 Francis Eidsforth, of Aldcliff in co. Lancs., husbandman, and Mary Briggs, of Lanc., spinster (aged 22 years). Bondsman: John Roper, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, blacksmith. At p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witness: J. Fenton.
- „ 25 Edward Pearson, of Waberthwaite, and Anne Nicholson, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Willm. Pearson, of Waberthwayt. At p. church of Eskdale or Ashdale. Witnesses: Annis Steel, Jo. Steel.
- „ 25 John Bird and Margaret Wilkinson, spinster, both of Poolton. Bondsman: Christopher Sauter, of

- Poolton. At St. Michael's church. Witness : Robt. Loxham.
- Nov. 27 Caleb Hutchinson, of Longmoor in St. Bees, joiner, and Hannah Cape, of Rora, p. Lamplugh, widow. Bondsman : William Boucher, of Whitehaven. At church or chapel of Innerdale. Witnesses : Ann Yates and Frn. Yates.
- „ 28 James Thompson, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, gent., and Margaret Pepper, of Carke, p. Cartmel (aged 25), spinster. Bondsman : John Doe. At Cartmel, or Lancaster, or Aldingham, or in chapel of Flookburgh. Witnesses : Ja. Thompson, Kath. Thompson.
- „ 28 John Younghusband, of Cockermouth, and Mary Bell, of Wright Green, p. Dean, spinster. Bondsman : Thos. Bell, of Ulloch in Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 28 John Rawling, of Dale in Newlands, p. Crosthwaite, and Deborah Fell, of Cockermouth, spinster. Bondsman : Daniel Fell, of Cockermouth. At p. church of Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 29 John Fletcher, of Birkbank in p. Brigham, and Jane Key, of Winscales, p. Workington, spinster. Bondsman : John Miller, of Brigham. At p. church of Brigham. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 29 Christopher Medcalf, of Ashes, yeoman (aged 24 years), and Elizabeth Jackson, spinster (aged 26 years), both of p. Horton. Bondsman : Thos. Mounsey, of Ingleton Fells, clerk. Witnesses : Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.
- „ 30 Jonathan Thompson, shoemaker, and Jane Key, of Winscales, spinster, both in p. Workington. Bondsman : Richard Watt. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called ye Old Chapel. Witnesses : Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.
- Dec. 1 Henry Dixon, mariner, and Eleanor Barrows, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Matthew Rochfort, of Whitehaven, barber. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses : Will. Brisco, Richard Appelby.
- „ 1 John Binsley, of Armthwaite, mariner, and Bridget Pearson, of Egremond, spinster (aged nineteen years). Bondsman : Isaac Binsley, mariner. At p. church of Egremond. Witnesses : Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 2 Edmund Hankinson, yeoman, and Alice Hornby,

- spinster, both of Greenall. Bondsman: William Whitehead, of Kirkham, clerk. At Kirkham church or chapel of Hambleton. Witnesses: Willm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- Dec. 2 Thomas Bell, husbandman, and Ellen Hind, widow, both of Caton, p. Lanc. Bondsman: George Townson, of Lanc., barber. At p. church of Warton, Beethom, or Burton. Witness: Charles Lambert, nov<sup>y</sup> pub<sup>e</sup>.
- „ 2 George Cross, yeoman, and Jane Snape, both of Thornton in p. Poolton. Bondsman: Richard Hull, of Poolton, co. Lanc. At church of Poolton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 3 William Hubbersty, p. Blackburn, yeoman, and Maria Eccles, p. Ribchester, spinster. Bondsman: Edmond Eccles, p. Ribchester, currier. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Robinson.
- „ 4 William Wheller, smith, and Isabel Allison, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Taylor, gent., of Whitehaven. At new church of Whitehaven. Witnesses: Will. Brisco, Matt. Rochfort.
- „ 7 Edward Clarkson, husbandman, and Dorothy Mayor, spinster, both of Wyersdale, p. Lanc. Bondsman: Nicholas Drinkwell, yeoman, of Wyersdale. At p. church of Lancaster. Witness: Charles Lambert.
- „ 7 Thomas Bacon, of Harrington, sailor, and Jane Walker, of Distington, spinster (both over 21). Bondsman: Dan Dickinson, of Distington, dyer. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called ye Old Chappel. Witnesses: Thomas Dawson, Frn. Yates.
- „ 10 Robert Farish, merchant, and Esther Sim[?], widow, both of Cockermouth, co. Cumb. Bondsman: James Farish, clerk, of Whitehaven. At p. church of Brigham or Dean. Witnesses: Will. Brisco, Charles Bell.
- „ 12 Joseph Hunter and Elizabeth Johnson, spinster, both of Ravenglass, p. Muncaster. Bondsman: Anthony Nicholson, curate, of Ennerdale. At p. church of Ennerdale. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 12 Jonas Lyndale, malt maker, and Agnes Matson, spinster, both of Scale Bank, p. Dalton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: William Ashburner, of Bolton, p. Urswick, yeoman. At Dalton p. church. Witnesses: Thos. Dodson, Henry Holme.



- Dec. 13 John Bolton, husbandman, and Agnes Walker, spinster, both of Pennington. Bondsman : William Bolton, of Lyndale, in p. Dalton, husbandman. At Pennington p. church. Witnesses : Thomas Dodson, Henry Holme.
- „ 15 William Smalley, of Freckleton, yeoman, and Margaret, daughter of William Coulborn, of Freckleton, spinster. Bondsman : William Coulborn, of Freckleton, yeoman. At p. church of Kirkham or parochial chapel of Warton. Witnesses : Willm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- „ 18 Christopher Thompson, yeoman, and Jane Eaglesfield, both of p. Harrington. Bondsman : Henry Eaglesfield, of Harrington. At p. church or old chapel of Whitehaven. Witnesses : Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 18 Daniel Dickinson, of Streetgate, p. Lamplugh, gent., and Abigail Wood, of High Cross, p. Loweswater, spinster. Bondsman : John Pearson, of High Cross in Loweswater, gent. At p. church of Dean. Witness : Willm. Ponsonby.
- „ 18 John Todhunter, of Whitekeld in p. Dean, and Mary Salkeld, of Grathwaite, p. Brigham, spinster. Bondsman : John Fearon, of Brathwaite in p. Brigham. Witnesses : Thos. Bell, Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 19 Thomas Garnet, husbandman, and Margaret Harrison, both of Barbon in p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman : William Fawcett, of Barbon, husband<sup>a</sup>. At church of Midleton, Mag<sup>r</sup> Garnet, or Thornton, or Clapham. Witnesses : Miles Shaw, Rob. Hudson, Jo. Croft.
- „ 20 William Nicholson, of St. Bees, yeoman, and Frances Jackson, p. Muncaster, spinster. Bondsman : John Jackson, of p. Moncaster. At p. church of Waberthwayte. Witnesses : Ann Steel [?], Jo. Steel.
- „ 21 Richard Dixon, clerk, and Mary Singleton, spinster, both of p. Ribchester. Bondsman : John Doe. At p. church of Ribchester. Witnesses : Thos. Johnson, William Holmes.
- „ 22 John Russel, of Horse Forge, p. Hawkshead, and Margaret Rowlandson, of Colton. Bondsman : James Singleton, of Kendal. At p. church of Coulton. Witness : To. Croft.
- „ 23 William Grindall, of Irton Hall, p. Irton, co. Cumb., husbandman, and Mary Suddart, of Gosforth, spinster. Bondsman : John Lewthwaite, of Bootle,

- servant. At Gosforth church or Irton, co. Cumb. Witnesses : John Wilkinson and D. Steele.
- Dec. 25 John Cragg, husbandman, and Mary Emla, spr. (aged 24 years), both of Wyersdale in p. Lanc. Bondsman : John Brewer, of Wyersdale, husbandman. At Lanc<sup>r</sup> church or chapel of Caton. Witnesses : J. Fenton, Thos. Birchall.
- „ 26 John Lewthwaite, servant, and Elizabeth Jackson, spinster, both of Bootle, p. Bootle. Bondsman : Willm. Lewthwaite, of Newbarns, p. Dalton. At chapel of Thwaits in p. of Millom. Witnesses : John Wilkinson, D. Steele.
- „ 27 [27 struck through, but no other date given]. John Atkinson, of High House in Frizinton, p. Arlecdon, and Mary Robinson, of Waterside in p. Ennerdale, spinster. Bondsman : Thos. Robinson, of Waterside, p. Ennerdale. At church of Arlecdon. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 28 William Thomson, apothecary, and Mary Tomlinson, spinster, both of Kirkham. Bondsman : James Stanley, clock maker, of Kirkham. At p. church of Preston. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 29 Joseph Williamson, sailor, and Martha Richardson, spinster, both of Whitehaven, co. Cumb. Bondsman : Thomas Williamson, ship master, of Whitehaven. At the new chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses : William Brisco, Jane Williamson.

[1732]<sup>1</sup>

- Jan. 1 Thomas Dixon, gent., and Bridget Dixon, widdow, both of Satterthwaite in p. Hawkshead. Bondsman : Matthew Moore, clerk, of Satterthwaite. At Hawkshead church or chapel of Satterthwaite. Witnesses : Ann Bordley, W. Bordley.

[1731-2]

- Jan. 2 Robt. Russell, of Roanlands, p. Millom (aged 40), and Jenet Walker (aged 29), spinster, of same place. Bondsman : John Dawson, of Eccleriggs in Broughton in Furness, yeoman. In parochial chapel of Broughton in Furness. Witnesses : John Newby, J. Wright.

<sup>1</sup> Yet once more it is necessary to warn readers that all entries between January 1 and March 24 must be used with caution. The date of the year is printed as it is shown in the transcript, but in some cases, at all events, 1732-3 is more likely to be correct than 1731-2. Where possible the entries have been checked from the printed volumes of the Lanc. Par. Register Society.

[1732]

- Jan. 2 Thomas Holloway and Dorothy Fryer, spinster, both of Cockermouth. Bondsman: Michael Johnson, of Cockermouth. At church of Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 2 Joseph Gunson, of Beckermouth in p. St. John's, batchelor, and Anne Fletcher, of Windyate in p. Irton, spinster. Bondsman: William Gunson, of Beckermouth, yeoman. Witnesses: John Gunson, Chr. Denton.
- „ 3 James Satterthwaite, saddler, and Margaret Fearon, spinster, both above 21, and both of Cockermouth. Bondsman: Danl. Fearon, shoemaker. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called ye Old Chapel. Witnesses: Thos. Stephenson, Frn. Yates.
- „ 4 John Sharpless, of Walton in le Dale, milwright, and Anne Clarke, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: James Helme, of Preston, shoemaker. At p. church of Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 4 John Wilkinson, yeoman, and Hannah Jackson, both of Innerdale, and both above 21 yrs. of age. Bondsman: William Boucher, of Whitehaven. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called ye Old Chapel. Witnesses: Frn. Yates and Ann Yates.

[1731-2]

- Jan. 5 Richard Robinson, of Mitton in p. Mitton, and Hesther Parkinson, of Anstrack in p. of Clapham, widow. Bondsman: Willm. Jackson, of Clapdale in p. Clapham, yeom. Witnesses: Robert Nicholson, Thomas Bowes.

[1732-3]

- Jan. 6 <sup>1</sup> Robert Gibson and Anne Clithero. Bondsman: Thomas Forton. At p. church of Tunstal. Witnesses: Wilm. Withers, Jno. Nicholson.

[1732]

- Jan. 6 John Hodgson, of Hawkshead, and Elizabeth Dixon, of Kendale. Bondsman: James Hodgson, of Long Sleddale, p. Kendal. At Kendal church. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 6 Joseph Mason, miller (aged 26 years), and Jane Atkinson (aged 25 years), both of Hutton in the Hay, p. Kirkby Kendale. Bondsman: William Hoggart, husbandman, of Hutton in le Hay. At church of

<sup>1</sup> Married at Tunstall, January 6, 1732-3.



Kendale, Old Hutton, or Grayrigg. Witnesses :  
Marma. Lambert, To. Croft.

- Jan. 6 James Smith, shipwright, and Jane Clark, spinster,  
both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Elisha Smith, of  
Whitehaven, sailor. At p. church or chapel of  
Whitehaven called ye Old Chapel. Witnesses :  
Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

[1731-2]

- Jan. 8 Henry Pearson, of Parknook in p. Corney, and Anne  
Dixon, of p. Whicham, spinster. Bondsman : Wm.  
Troughton, of Waberthwayte, co. Cumb., yeoman.  
Witnesses : Frances Troughton, John Steel.
- „ 12 Peter Richardson, of Burton in West<sup>d</sup>, clerk, and  
Margaret Feryes, of Cleator in co. Cumb., widow.  
Bondsman : John Doe. Witnesses : Wm. Aylmer,  
Anne Aylmer.

[1732]

- Jan. 13 Richard Roper and Mabel Barnes, spr., both of Wood-  
broughton. Bondsman : Thomas Muckelt, of Ayn-  
some in p. Cartmel. At Cartmel or in Staveley  
chapel, of p. Cartmel. Witnesses : Edmund Law,  
Ja. Thompson.
- „ 13 Henry Dennison, of Whinfell, husbandman (aged 23),  
and Margaret Newby. Bondsman : Henry Cowper-  
thwaite, of Whinfell, co. West. At Kendale or Gray-  
rigg chapel. Witnesses : To. Croft, Thomas Doty.
- „ 15 Joseph Bray, yeoman, and Jennet Simpson, spinster,  
both of Preston. Bondsman : Richard Prescott,  
of Preston, yeoman. At Preston church. Witness :  
Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 16 Robert Kennel, of Dalton, sailor, and Margt. Atkinson,  
of Flookburgh, p. Cartmel (aged 28), spinster.  
Bondsman : James Preston, of Flookburgh, mariner.  
At p. church of Cartmel. Witnesses : Ja. Thompson,  
J. Cowperthwaite.
- „ 16 Jonathan Rogers and Mary Bragg, widow, both of  
Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. Bondsman : John Coats,  
of Whitehaven. At Whitehaven p. church. Wit-  
ness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 20 <sup>1</sup> James Ripley, of Archolm, and Ann Foxcroft, of Low-  
field in p. Thornton. Bondsman : Edward Cort,  
of Archom, p. Melling. At p. church of Tunstal.  
Witnesses : G. Jackson, Will. Withers.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Tunstall, January 29, 1731-2.

[1732-3]

Jan. 20 John Harrison, of Long Sleddal, husbandman, and Margaret Thexton, of Staveley, spinster, both in p. Kendale. Bondsman: Miles Sinkinson, of Long Sleddale. At p. church or chapel of Ings in p. Kendal. Witness: Wm. Crosby.

[1732]

Jan. 22 <sup>1</sup>Edward Beetham and Ann Tunstall. Bondsman: [blank]. At church of Tunstal. Witnesses: Edmund Borrow, Wm. Withers.

„ 27 Thomas Rawling (aged 22), joiner, and Sarah Davies, spinster (aged 17 years), both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: William Boucher, of same place. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called ye Old Chapel. Witnesses: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

„ 28 William Richardson, of Hawcoat in p. Dalton, yeoman, and Elizabeth Parke, of Hambleton, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: John Besbrown, of Northscale, p. Dalton. At church of Kirkham, or chapel of Hambleton or of Pilling. Witnesses: Margt. Parkinson, Henry Holme.

„ 28 Edmund Dodgson, husbandman (aged 26 years), and Isabel Rawlinson, spinster (aged 30 years), both of Casterton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman: John Knipe, of Casterton, gentleman. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.

„ 29 John Wilkinson (aged 25 years), and Jane Singleton (aged 21). Bondsman: Matthew Rochfort, of Whitehaven, barber. At p. church or New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

„ 30 John Atkinson, doctor in physick, and Jane Birkett, both of Troutbeck Bridge, p. Windermere, spinster. Bondsman: George Birkett, of Low Wood in Troutbeck, yeoman. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witnesses: Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.

[1732-3]

Feb. 2 John Cornall, husbandman, of Claughton in Garstang, and Elizabeth Iddon, spinster. Bondsman: John Hodgson, of Garstang, and Thos. Iddon, of St. Michaels. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Thos. Rigbey.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Tunstall, January 22, 1732-3.

[1732]

- Feb. 3 Wm. Browrigg, weaver, and Agnes Naylor, spinster, both of Barrow, p. Dalton. Bondsmen: John Shaw, of Barrow, yeom., and Sarah Holme, of Urswick. At Dalton church or chapel of Walney. Witness: Henry Holme.
- „ 3 <sup>1</sup> Thomas Askew, yeoman, and Mary Marshall, spr., both of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Bondsman: John Brown, of Lanc., yeo. At p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.

[1732-3]

- Feb. 3 William Robinson, tailor, and Ann Turner, spinster, both of Barton, p. Preston. Bondsman: John Bolton, of Haighton, husbandman, p. Preston. At church of Preston. Witnesses: Samuel Peploe, Ranulph Andrews.
- „ 3 Thomas Jolly, joiner, and Hannah White, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: John Arkwright, shoemaker, of Preston. At church of Preston. Witnesses: Samuel Peploe, Henry Barns.

[1731-2]

- Feb. 5 William Brockbank, of p. Millom, and Isabel Herbert, of Ravenglass in p. of Muncaster, spinster. Bondsman: Enoch Parker, of p. Bootle, yeoman. At Waberthwayte church. Witnesses: James Herbert, John Steel.

[1732]

- Feb. 5 John Butcher and Isabel Bennett, of Layton, in Warbreck, spinster, both in p. Bispham. Bondsman: John Pickup, of Kirkham, innholder. At p. church, Kirkham. Witnesses: Will. Dickson, John Hardman.
- „ 6 Richard Butler, gent., of Poolton, and Frances Carus, spr., of Preston. Bondsman: George Bickerstaffe, gent., of Poolton, co. Lanc. At Poolton church or Preston. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 6 James Haydock, of Preston, yeoman, and Hannah Bryers, of Fulwood, widow, p. Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Bondsman: Jonathan Whiteman, of Fulwood, p. Lanc. At p. church of Preston. Witnesses: Samuel Peploe, Ricd. Mayson.
- „ 13 Francis Wilkinson, husbandman, and Elizabeth Parke,

<sup>1</sup> Married at Lancaster, February 3, 1732-3.



widow, both of Hatton. Bondsman: Thomas Hayhurst, of Hatton. Witnesses: George Rishton, Thos. Turner.

Feb. 16 John Carmalt, widower, and Isabel Parkin, widow, both of Whitehaven in St. Bees. Bondsman: Laurence Harrison, of Branthwaite in Dean p. At church of Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.

„ 20 Benjamin Hadwen, of Hest Bank, p. Lanc., yeoman and carpenter, and Anne Fox, of Ravenglass, the legitimate daughter of Thomas Fox, of Ravenglass, p. Muncaster, spinster. Bondsman: John Parker, gentleman, of p. Muncaster. At p. church of Gosforth. Witnesses: John Nicholson, Chr. Denton.

[1731-2]

Feb. 21 William Johnson, joyner, and Jane Haslingden, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: George Bessick, yeoman, of Preston. At Preston church or in chappel of Goosnargh. Witness: Samuel Peploe.

„ 21 <sup>1</sup>Matthew Cuerden, joyner, and Anne Sharples, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Wm. Johnson, of Preston, yeo. At Preston or in chapel of Goosnargh. Witness: Saml. Peploe.

Mar. 1 John Calvert, husbandman, and Margaret Hothersall, spinster, both of Barton in p. Preston. Bondsman: Henry Walmsley, of Preston, joiner. Church of Preston or chapel of Broughton. Witness: Samuel Peploe.

[1732-3]

Jan. 29 Henry Jackson, of Bretherton, p. Croston, husbandman, and Elizabeth Critchley, of Penwortham, widow. Bondsman: Henry Bell, of Howick, p. Penwortham, husbandman. At church of Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.

Mar. 5 William Wilkinson, of Preston, and Elizabeth Clayton, of Over Wyersdale, spinster, in p. Lancaster. Bondsman: Michael Goold, of Barnacre in p. Garstang. At p. church of Lancaster, Bolton, or Halton. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Thomas Rigbey.

„ 14 William Warbrick, flaxman, and Elizabeth Gardner, both of Wyersdale in p. Garstang. Bondsman:

<sup>1</sup> Married at Goosnargh, February 24, 1731-2.

John Lucas and Joseph Corles, both of Wyersdale, p. Garstang. At Garstang church. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Henry Lucas.

[1732]

- Mar. 16 Edward Birket, shoemaker, of Helterwater, and Hannah Wilson, of Little Langdale, spinster, both in p. Grasmere. Bondsman: George Park, of Kirk Coniston, husband<sup>a</sup>. At church of Hawkshead, Conistone, or Grasmere. Witnesses: Ann Bordley, Thomas Deason.
- „ 18 Joseph Woodall and Mary Minikin, both of Egremond, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Joshua Troughton, shoemaker. In p. church of Egremond. Witnesses: Wm. Brisco, Charles Bill.
- „ 21 James Robinson, of Newcloose, yeoman, and Ann Benson, spinster, both of p. Coulton. Bondsman: Willm. Benson, of Castlehaw in Pennington. At Coulton church or Pennington. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 24 John Parke, of Well in p. Bootle, and Frances Steele, of Waberthwayte, spinster. Bondsman: John Parke. At church of Bootle, co. Cumb. Witnesses: John Parke, D. Steele.
- „ 24 John Ponsonby, saddler, and Sarah Gaitskell, spinster, both of Egremond, co. Cumb. Bondsman: William Ponsonby, of same place and p., scriniarius. At p. church of Egremond. Witnesses: Wm. Brisco, Charles Bill.
- „ 24 Enoch Parker, of Old Hyton, p. Bootle, currier, and Dorothy Steele, of Egremond, spinster. Bondsman: John Parke, of Millholme, p. Bootle, co. Cumb., weaver. At p. church of Egremond. Witnesses: John Wilkinson, D. Steele.
- „ 25 <sup>1</sup> Simon Pattison, yeoman, and Grace Rossal, spinster, both of p. Lytham. Bondsman: William Hamer, of Preston, yeoman. At Lytham church. Witness: Samuel Peploe.

[173[2]] [No month or day given.]

Samuel Brownrigg and Isabel Wiley, widow, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Atkinson, of Gill Foot, p. Ennerdale. At p. church, Ennerdale. Witnesses: Anthony Nicholson, Wm. Ponsonby.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Lytham, April 10, 1732-3.

[1731-2]

Lancelot Hoggart, of Selside, and Agnes Holm, of Fawcet Forest, p. of Kendal. Bondsman: Hoggart, the father, of Selside. Witnesses: Will Crosby, Wm. Jackson.

[1733]

- Apr. 1 Thomas Harrison, house carpenter (aged 28), and Alice Shepherd, widow (aged 32), both of Old Hutton, p. Kendal. Bondsman: Robert Wilson, waller, of Old Hutton. In church of Kendal, chapel of Old Hutton, or p. church of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witness: Marma. Lambert.
- „ 1 John Gawith, of Ulverstone, in Furness, yeoman, and Margaret Grice, of Liverpool, spinster. Bondsman: Elcanah Taylor, of Greety Sike, p. aforesaid, yeoman. At p. church of Urswick. Witnesses: John Brown, Hen. Holme.
- „ 2 Thomas Miller of Fulwood, p. Lanc., yeoman, and Anne Lytham, of Plumpton, p. St. Michael's, spinster. Bondsman: John Baynes, of Preston, silk dyer. At p. church Preston, by vicar or curate there. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 3 John Wilding, sailor, and Jane Singleton, spinster, both of Warton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: Thomas Rostern, of Kirkham, tailor. At p. church of Kirkham. Witnesses: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- „ 4 Joseph Lowes, of Inglewhite, exciseman, and Margaret Taylor, of Brookes, both of p. Goosnargh. Bondsman: Joseph Beesley, husbandman, of Goosnargh. At chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Thos. Rigbey.
- „ 4 Thomas Richardson, of Gilfoot, bachelor, and Alice Hird, widow, of Townhead, both in p. Grasmere. Bondsman: Richard Cockin, of Ambleside, glazier. Witnesses: Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.
- „ 7 Francis Maddison, of p. Bentham, clothier, and Mary Rowlandson, of Crosthwaite. Bondsman: Thos. Rowlandson, of Crosthwaite in p. Heversham, husbandman. At church of Kirkby Kendale. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 7 John Fairhurst, yeoman, and Mary Chamley, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Alexander Jolly, of Preston, yeoman. In p. church of Preston. Witnesses: John Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.



- Apr. 7 James Gayskill, shoemaker, and Agnes Hoggart, both of Kendal. Bondsman: Richard Gayskill, of Kendal, taylor. At p. church of Kendal. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 7 John Wallas, barber, and Mary Lee, widow, both of Lanc. Bondsman: John Walker, of Lanc., hostler. At p. church Lancaster. Witness: Chas. Lambert, *nov pub<sup>e</sup>*.
- „ 8 Bryan Jobson, of Ravens Winder, and Jane Chamney, of Myerside, spinster (aged about 40 years), both in p. Cartmel. Bondsman: Richard Hall, of Ravens Winder, yeoman. At p. church of Cartmel. Witnesses: J. Cowperthwaite, Ja. Thompson.
- „ 8 Daniel Noble, maltster (aged about 22), and Eleanor Clarke, widow (above thirty), both of Heversham. Bondsman: Thomas Sanderson, of Heversham, husbandman. At p. church of Cartmel. Witnesses: J. Cowperthwaite, Ja. Thompson.
- „ 9 James Swarbrick, husbandman, of Thornton in p. Poolton, and Agnes Carter, spinster, of Stalmin. Bondsman: Robt. Swarbrick, of Carleton, husbandman, p. Poolton. In p. church of Poolton, or chapel of Stalmin. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 9 John Strickland, grocer, and Mary Holme, spinster, both of Kendal. Bondsman: Thos. Holme, of Kendal, ironmonger. At p. church of Kirkby Kendale. Witness: Chas. Lambert, *nov pub<sup>e</sup>*.
- „ 10 Francis Anderton, tailor, and Mary Heysham, spinster, both of p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bondsman: James Inman, grocer, of Sedbergh. In p. church of Sedbergh. Witness: Thomas Lambert.
- „ 12 Hugh Ashton, of Underlay, esquire, and Eleanor Benn, of Whitehaven, single woman. Bondsman: Joseph Benn, of Whitehaven, gentlemen. In chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Jos. Barrows, Francis Yates.
- „ 13 William Cross, husbandman, and Elizabeth Miller, spinster, both of Inskip, p. St. Michael. Bondsman: James Robinson, of Kirkland, p. Garstang, blacksmith. At church of St. Michael. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Thos. Rigbey.
- „ 14 Leonard Redmayne, of Thornton in Lonsdale, and Hannah Bains, of p. Tatham, spinster. Bondsman: Henry Stackhouse, of Thornton, yeoman. In p.

- church of Tatham, by ye rector. Witnesses: Rob. Jackson, John Smyth.
- Apr. 14 John Todd, of Kendal, pattenmaker, and Jane Harling, of Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman: Thomas Cotton, of Kendal, printer. At chapel of Old Hutton by Mr. Nicholson, or Kendal or Manser[gh] chapel by Mr. Noble. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 17 Miles Sinkinson, husbandman, and Mary Airey, both of Burnside, p. Kendal. Bondsman: George Gibson, of Kirkland, p. Kendal, clerk. At chapel of Burnside. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 17 John Smith, husbandman, and Isabel Webster, spinster (forty years of age), both of Arram [Archolme] in p. Melling. Bondsman: Thomas Webster, stone mason, of Arram. At church of Melling. Witnesses: J. Fenton, Chr. Craven.
- „ 18 Ralph Carter, of Rawcliff in p. St. Michael, shoemaker, and Mary Bond, of Kirkland, p. Garstang, spinster. Bondsman: John Hay, of Pilling, tailor. At p. church of Garstang. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Ruth Siddall.
- „ 18 Charles Covart, of Burton in Lonsdale, husbandman, widower, and Ann Kitchin, of Casterton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr. (aged 21). Bondsman: Robert Marriner, of Burton, husbandman. In p. church of Thornton in Lonsdale. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, Willm. Jackson.
- „ 18 Thomas Gibson, cooper, and Ellen Brigs, spinster (28 years of age), both of Lancaster. Bondsman: William Goad, ship's carpenter, of Lanc. In p. church of Lanc. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 18 James Wilson, barber, and Elizabeth Shaw, both of Kendal. Bondsman: William Doe. In p. church of Kendal. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 21 Roger Tenant, hatter, and Rebecca Proctor, widow, both of Lanc. Bondsman: Thomas Sinkinson, of Lanc., tailor. In p. church, Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witnesses: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 23 Robert Wilkinson, gentleman, of Prestonhows, and Mary Winder, of Stargends, in p. Irton, spinster. Bondsman: John Williamson, of Frizington, gentleman. At Wasdale chapel in p. St. Bees. Witnesses: W. Brisco, Charles Bill.
- „ 25 James Atkinson, of Blawith in Furness, p. Ulverstone,

husbandman, and Margaret Coward, of same place. Bondsman: Thomas Dixon, of Crosthwaite in Heversham, husbandman. At church of Crosthwaite, by Wm. Tell. Witness: To. Croft.

- Apr. 25 Richard Shaw, joyner, and Sarah Wall, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: William Shaw, gentleman, of Preston. In p. church of Preston. Witnesses: Peter Hopwood, Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 27 John Hudson, hosier, and Dorothy Bracken, spinster, of Strickland Roger, both of p. Kendal. Bondsman: John Strickland, of Kendal, grocer. At Kendal church, or Heversham, or in chapel of Burnside. Witnesses: Thos. Hudson, Henry Loftus.
- „ 27 Anthony Johnson, mariner, and Isabel Beck, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Walker, mariner, of Whitehaven. In p. church of Moresby. Witnesses: Martha Wilson, Francis Yates.
- „ 27 Henry Reynoldson, mariner, and Mary Skelton, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: William Donald, of Whitehaven, merchant. At old chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Francis Yates.
- „ 28 John Wilson, of Kirkland, near Kendal, saddler, and Mary Clark, of Crook, in p. Kendal. Bondsman: Wm. Burton, of Kendal, clockmaker. At p. church of Kendal, or Hutton chapel, or Helsington chapel. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 28 Thomas Kilner, of Leighton Beck, p. Beetham, husbandman, and Elizabeth Hadwen, of Wood Edge, same p. (aged 24 yrs. and spinster). Bondsman: William Alsin,<sup>1</sup> of Lancaster. At Beetham p. church or chapel of Preston Patrick. Witness: Chas. Lambert, no. pub.
- „ 28 William Park, of Leese in Furness, mariner, and Margaret Sanderson, of Crosmore in Furness, spinster. Bondsman: John Sanderson, of Crosmore in Furness, husbandman. At church of Pennington. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 30 William Greenwood, of Kendal, tanner (aged 25), and Catharine Mawson. Bondsman: Richard Barrow, of Kendal, inn holder. At chapel of Helsington. Witnesses: To. Croft, James Wilson.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Akin.



- Apr. 30 William Jackson, husbandman, and Ellen Serjeant, spinster (aged 28 or about), both of Ellell. Bondsman: John Doe. At Preston church or chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite, no<sup>y</sup> pub<sup>c</sup>.
- „ 30 John Moulden, of Ribby c. Wray, husbandman, and Isabel Benson, of same place, widow, both in p. Kirkham. Bondsman: Thomas Rosthern, of Kirkham, taylor. In church of Kirkham. Witnesses: William Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- May 1 John Lindon, of Seathwaite, in Ulverston, joiner, and Margaret Bigland, of Cartmel Fell, spinster (aged about 30 years). Bondsman: John Greenwood, of Church Town, in Cartmel. In p. church of Cartmel. Witness: J. Cowperthwaite.
- „ 1 William Geldart, of Newbarns, shoemaker, and Mary Cooper, of Hawcoat, spinster, both in p. Dalton. Bondsman: Miles Atkinson, of Brostmoorbeck, milner, p. Dalton. At p. church, Dalton. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 5 John Fayle, of Carleton, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Agnes Robinson, of Poolton in the Field, spinster (aged 35 years). Bondsman: James Bateson, of Lancaster, inn keeper. In the p. church of Lancas<sup>r</sup>. Witnesses: Elin. Clark, J. Fenton.
- „ 5 George Skelding, of Hall Thwaites, and Agnes Hodgson, widow, of Beckstones, both in p. Millom. Bondsman: John Askew, of Nook in Bootle, blacksmith. At chapel of Thwaites in p. Millom. Witnesses: John Lewthwaite, Daniel Steele.
- „ 6 William Holme, of Bouth in Coulton, taylor, and Elizabeth Lickbarrow, of Pennybridge, p. Ulverston, widdow. Bondsman: Joseph Holme, of Swarthmore, p. Ulverstone, husbandman. At p. church, Coulton, or chapel of Staveley, p. Cartmel. Witnesses: Nicholas Cranke, Henry Holme.
- „ 6 Christopher Hunter, carpenter, and Susanna Gaitskill, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Matthew Rochfort, of Whitehaven, barber. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses: William Brisco, Charles Bill.
- „ 7 Michael Jackson, of Arnside, p. Beetham, fisherman, and Sarah Bowman, of Haverthwaite, p. Colton, spinster. Bondsman: John Gunson, of Lanc.,

tanner. At p. church of Colton. Witness: Chas. Lambert, not<sup>y</sup> pub.

- May 11 John Dalton, of Clifton, co. West., carpenter, and Elizabeth Benson, of Kendal. Bondsman: Jonathan Warton, of Cliburn, husbandman. At p. church of Kirkby Kendal. Witnesses: To. Croft, Willm. Crosby.
- „ 11 Henry Hadwen, of Lanc., mariner, and Jennet Baygott, of Overton, p. Lanc., spinster (aged 19 years). Bondsman: Thomas Hadwen, of Carnforth, yeom. At Lancr. p. church or chapel of Overton. Witness: Charles Lambert.
- „ 11 Robert Blendall, of Redshill, p. Millom, and Eliza Nunns. Bondsman: Edmond Fox, of Whitriggs Close, same p. At church of Dalton. Witnesses: Ellinor Fox, Thomas Benn.
- „ 12 William Cowperthwaite, of Kendale, husbandman, and Sibil Bateson, of Beetham. Bondsman: James Gaitskell, of Kendal. At p. church of Kirkby Kendale. Witnesses: To. Croft, Mark Burn.
- „ 12 Jonathan Rawlinson, of Kendal, stuff weaver, and Anne Bownas. Bondsman: John Shelton, of Kendal, stuff weaver. At p. church of Kirkby Kendal. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 12 Richard Easterby and Mary Pearson, spinster (aged 27), both of Bentham. Bondsman: William Spence of Lanc., inn keeper. In p. church of Lancr. Witnesses: Elizab. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 12 Richard Brown, taylor, and Elizabeth Marshall, spinster (aged 21 years), and both of Bolton-le-Sands, co. Lanc. Bondsman: James Bateson, of Lower Kellet, husbandman. In p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses: J. Fenton, J. Brown.
- „ 12 Joseph Simpson, of Bootle, excise officer, and Frances Pearson, p. Embleton, single woman. Bondsman: John Askew, blacksmith, of Bootle. At church of Embleton. Witnesses: John Lewthwaite, Daniel Steele.
- „ 12 Joshua Iredale, yeoman, and Eleanor Nixon, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Laurence Nixon, of Isle of Walney, yeoman. At church of Moresby. Witnesses: Fran. Yates and Ann Yates.
- „ 12 William Haile, of Ravenglass in p. Muncaster, shoemaker and widdower, and Rachel Leech, of Drigg,

- spinster. Bondsman: Isaac Leech, of Drigg, tailor. In p. church of Gosforth, by minister. Witnesses: William Jackson, Chr<sup>r</sup> Denton.
- May 13 John Rossay, of the Abbey of St. Bees, shoemaker, with Mary Scott, of St. Bees, spinster. Bondsman: George Richardson, of Whitehaven, engineer. At church of Lamplugh. Witnesses: Thos. Dawson, Frn. Yates.
- „ 14 Cuthbert Helm, of Laiton [Layton], p. Bispham, miller, and Mary Hornby, of Inskip, p. St. Michael, spinster. Bondsman: Wm. Parkinson, of Inskip, husbandman. At p. church of St. Michael. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Ruth Siddall.
- „ 14 Isaac Richardson, of Sandwath, yeoman, and Bridget Scaife, widow. Bondsman: Henry Todd, of St. Bees, gentleman. At p. church of St. Bees. Witnesses: Ri. Jackson, Henry Caddy.
- „ 14 Thomas Shaw and Abigail Hutchinson, both of p. Ulverstone, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Penn, p. Bootle, yeoman. At p. church of Waberthwaite, co. Cumb. Witnesses: Anicis [*sic*] Steel, John Steel.
- „ 15 John Jackson, of Supperthwaite in Blawith, husbandman, and Margaret Hall, spinster, both in p. Ulverstone. Bondsman: Robt. Jackson, of Supperthwaite, taylor. At p. church of Ulverstone. Witnesses: William Kaine, Henry Holme.
- „ 16 James Maychell, of Haverthwaite, p. Coulton, gentleman, and Margaret Harrison, of Waterhead, p. Hawkshead (aged about 23), spinster. Bondsman: Jno. Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel, yeoman. At Cartmel church, or p. church of Hawkshead, or chapel of Connistone. Witnesses: Ja. Thompson, Walter Cowperthwaite.
- „ 17 John Wright, of Martindale, p. Barton, and Isabel Scott, of Hutton in le Hay. Bondsman: Edwd. Tarn of Kendal. At p. church of Kendal or chapel of Burnside. Witnesses: Agnes Smith, John Towers.
- „ 17 Henry Newby, of Kendal, shoe maker, and Agnes Shepherd. Bondsman: Thomas Barrow, of Kendal, inn keeper. In p. church of Kendal. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 19 William Fox, husbandman, and Jane Simpson, spinster, both of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Bondsman:



- Edmund Winder, of Preston, gentle<sup>n</sup>. At parochial chapel of Goosnargh. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- May 22 Richard Benson and Margaret Myres, both of p. Whicham, co. Cumb. Bondsman: W<sup>m</sup> Myres, of p. of Whicham. In chapel of Thwaites in p. Millom. Witnesses: George Skelding, Thomas Benn.
- „ 22 Richard Rishton, shoemaker, and Mary Pickthall, widow, both of Bardsea, p. Urswick. Bondsman: William Bardsea, of Bardsea. At church of Urswick. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 23 Henry Tyson, of Julian Holme, p. Gosforth, co. Cumb., and Elizabeth Banck, of Nether Scale, p. Embleton. Bondsman: John Bragg, of Lingbank, p. Gosforth. At p. church of Embleton. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 23 Matthew Ellerton and Agnes Wilson, both of Kendal. Bondsman: Robert Hudson, of same, saxton. At Kirkby Kendal. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 24 Edward Empson, white ironmonger, of Kirkby Kendal, and Mary Hallhead, of Cartmel Fell, p. Cartmel, spinster (aged about 22 years). Bondsman: Wm. Douthwaite, comb maker, of Kendal. At Cartmel church or chapel on Cartmel Fell. Witnesses: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.
- „ 24 Thomas Smith, of Catterall, yeoman, and Jane Barns, of Claughton, p. Garstang, spinster (aged 22 years). Bondsman: Thomas Beesley, flax man, of Garstang. At p. church Garstang. Witness: Chas. Lambert, no<sup>v</sup> pub<sup>e</sup>.
- „ 25 Edward Gaulter, of Layton c. Warbreck, blacksmith, and Jane Sanderson, of Marton, p. Poulton, spinster. Bondsman: Henry Silcock, of Kirkham, blacksmith. At p. church of Bispham or Poulton. Witnesses: Wilm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- „ 25 James Kendall, of Scales, husbandman, and Eleanor Poulton, of Gleaston, widow, both in p. Aldingham. Bondsman: Edward Simpson, of Scales, husbandman. At church of Aldingham. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 26 Peter Barrow, bachelor, and Ann Cousin, both of Barber Green in p. Cartmel. Bondsman: William Cousin, in p. Heversham, cordwainer. In church of Cartmel or in chapel of Staveley in the p. Witnesses: Edmund Law, Ja. Thompson.

- May 26 Henry Guy, yeoman, and Isabel Handley, spinster, both of Garsdale in p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bondsman: John Brewer, of Sedbergh, labourer. At parochial chapel of Garsdale. Witness: Thomas Lambert.
- „ 28 Joseph Harris, of Little Clifton, p. Workington, and Sarah Head, p. Dean, spinster. Bondsman: Jeremiah Head, of Branthwaite Hall, p. Dean, co. Cumb. In p. church of Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 29 William Dawson and Elizabeth Hewartson, both of Beetham, co. West. Bondsman: Wm. Taylor, of Milnthorp in Heversham p. At p. church, Kirkby Kendale. Witnesses: To. Croft, Thomas Greaves.
- „ 30 William Atkinson, of — in Coningstone, p. of Ulverstone (aged 22), and Margaret Jackson, of Bank Ground in Monk Coningston, p. Hawkshead, spinster (aged 21). Bondsman: Adam Fleming, p. Ulverstone, yeoman. At church of Broughton in Furness. Witnesses: George Barker, J. Wright.
- „ 30 Joseph Steel, of Braishaw, and Mary James, of Blackbeck, spinster, both of p. Hailes. Bondsman: William Robinson, of St. Bridgitt's, shoemaker. At chapel of Innerdale in p. St. Bees or in p. church of Gosforth. Witnesses: John Nicholson, Chr. Denton.
- „ 31 Jonathan Walker and Agnes Thompson, both of Grasmere. Bondsman: Ralph Robinson, of Underbarrow. At church of Grasmere or chapel of Winster. Witness: Wm. Crosby, surr.
- June 2 Edward Atkinson, husbandman, of Skelsmergh, and Elizabeth Mouncey, of Strickland Roger, both p. Kendal. Bondsman: James Wallis, of Kendal, maltman. At church of Burneside, by Mr. Towers. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 5 Thomas Barton, of Claughton, yeoman, and Jane Richardson, of Weeton, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Adamson, of Goosnargh, tanner. At p. church of Kirkham. Witnesses: Jos. Hankinson, Willm. Dickson.
- „ 6 John Long, of Pell House, p. Windermere, stuff weaver, and Agnes Wood, of Barkey Knott in same p., spinster. Bondsman: George Ellice, of Ambleside, p. Grasmere, stuff weaver. At chapel of Winster

or chapel of Ambleside. Witnesses : Thos. Knott, Wm. Ashburner.

- June 11 Christopher Richardson, and Jane Birkett, widow, both of Broadmire in Ambleside. Bondsman : Thomas Jackson, junr., of Waterhead, Ambleside, yeoman. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witnesses : Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.
- „ 12 Thomas Dickonson, of Clapham (aged 49 years), husbandman, and Alice Battersby (aged 30 years), spinster, both in p. Clapham. Bondsman : Miles Dickonson, of Clapham, husbandman. In p. church of Clapham. Witness : Thomas Bowes.
- „ 13 James Marshall, yeoman and bachelor, and Ann Hodgson, spinster, both of p. Ponsonby. Bondsman : Matthew Jackson, p. Gosforth, yeoman. At parochial chapel of Ponsonby. Witnesses : John Nicholson, Christopher Denton.
- „ 13 George Dixon, husbandman, and Elizabeth Parker, both of Langler, p. Corney, spinster. Bondsman : John Dixon, of Selcroft, p. Whicham, husbandman. At p. church of St. Bees or chapel of Innerdale. Witnesses : William Crosthwaite, Daniel Steel.
- „ 14 Anthony Parker, of Cartmel Fell, husbandman (aged 26), and Agnes Wilson, of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham, Quaker. Bondsman : Thos. Kilner, husband<sup>n</sup>. At Kendal church or in chapel of Underbarrow. Witnesses : To. Croft, Eme. Lancaster.
- „ 16 John Braithwaite, of Cark in p. Cartmel, gentleman, and Elizabeth Roskell, of Cartmel, spinster (aged 24 years). Bondsman : John Doe. At Cartmel church, or chapel of Staveley, or Cartmel Fell. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 16 Matthew Redhead, of Heathwaite Yate in p. Kirkby in Furness, husbandman, and Jane Brown, of Greaves Ground in Torver, p. Ulverston, spinster. Bondsman : Edmund Atkinson, of Ulverston, clerk. At Ulverstone. Witnesses : Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 18 Thomas Butler, yeoman, of Stalmin with Stanall, and Jane Maile, widow, of Singleton, p. Kirkham. Bondsman : James Bickerstaff, of Singleton, p. Kirkham, yeoman, and John Wilkinson, of Poolton, shoemaker. At p. church of Poolton or Kirkham. Witness : Robert Loxham.



- June 21 Robert Hall, husbandman, and Ellen Johnson, spinster, both of Martin in p. Poolton. Bondsman : Thomas Brethwaite, of Martin. At church of St. Michael. Witnesses : Legh Richmond, Thos. Rigbey.
- „ 24 Thomas Procter, carpenter (aged 28), and Ann Lucas, spinster (aged 32 years), both of over Kellet, p. Bolton. Bondsman : Robt. Procter, of Melling, husbandman. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witnesses : Isaac Le Tousey, William Jackson.
- „ 25 Jacob Housman, of Lanc., clock maker (aged 23 years), and Ellen Crank, of Bardsea, p. Urswick, spinster (aged 25). Bondsman : James Backhouse, of Lanc., watchmaker. At p. church, Lancaster. Witnesses : J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 25 Jonathan Pelter, carpenter, of Preston Patrick, p. Burton, and Ellinor Turner. Bondsman : William Turnor, of Preston Patrick, maltster. At p. church, Burton, or chapel of Preston Pat<sup>k</sup>. Witnesses : To. Croft, C. Sanderson.
- „ 25 Jeremiah Allison, sailor, and Alice Shaw, spinster, both of p. Workington. Bondsman : Walter Barley, of Graysoon[Greysouthen] in p. Brigham, potter. At St. Nicholas Chapel, Whitehaven. Witnesses : William Boucher, Frans. Yates.
- „ 25 Edward Whiteside, husbandman, and Alice Smithson, spinster (aged 29 years), both of Thornton, p. Poulton. Bondsman : John Brown, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, parish clerk. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses : Emme. Robinson, J. Fenton.
- „ 25 Thomas Thornton, of Idlethorp, co. York, stapler, and Alice Townson, of Quarmore, p. Lanc., spinster, and dau. of Richard Townson. Bondsman : Richard Townson, of Quarmore, husbandman. At p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witnesses : J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 26 Richard Willan, of Deepdale, and Emma Greenbank, both of Dent in p. Sedbergh (aged about 21 years). Bondsman : John Doe. At church or parochial chapel of Dent. Witnesses : Mark Rumney, Thos. Winster.
- „ 27 Henry Leach, of Winmarley, husbandman, and Martha Jackson, of Little Ecclestone, p. Kirkham, widow. Bondsman : John Danson, of Lanc., inn keeper. At church of Garstang or St. Michael. Witnesses : Elin. Clark, J. Fenton.

- June 27 Joseph Steel, of Acre Walls in p. St. Bees, and Mary Dixon, of Reada in p. of Arlecdon, spinster. Bondsman: Henry Hewitson, of Dubbs, p. Brigham. At p. church of Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 30 Thomas Waters, mariner, and Margaret Foxcroft (aged 25), spinster, both of Lancaster. Bondsman: Michael Suffolk, cooper, of Lancr. At p. church of Lancr. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- July 3 Robert Maychell, of Blainth End, in p. Cartmel, yeoman (aged about 40 years), and Margt. Atkinson, of Lindal, p. Cartmel, widow (aged about 30 years). Bondsman: Jno. Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel, yeoman. At church of Cartmel. Witnesses: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.
- „ 4 Oliver Wignall, of Milnthorp, and Alice Beck, of Heversham. Bondsman: John Jackson, of Heversham, husbandman. At church of Kendal. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 4 Roger Noblet, grocer, and Ellen Tomlinson, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Henry Barnes, of Preston, cooper. At Preston p. church. Witnesses: Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 5 James Alston, of p. Whalley, gentleman, and Elizabeth Hathornthwait, of p. Garstang, spinster. Bondsman: John Doe. At Garstang church. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 5 George Holyday, butcher, and Elizabeth Wells, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Henry Barns, cooper, of Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witness: Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 6 John Langsbreth, of Horse Bank, p. Tatham (aged 25), and Margaret Willson, of Thrusgill, p. Melling (aged 22 years). Bondsman: John Roe, yeoman. At Giggleswick church or Thornton in Lonsdale. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.
- „ 7 Thomas Holme, husbandman, and Agnes Cartmel, spinster (aged 30 years), both of Stalmin, p. Lanc. Bondsman: Thomas Cowell, of Rawcliffe with Tarnikar. At church of Lancr or chapel of Stalmin. Witness: Cha. Lambert, nov. pub.
- „ 7 James Jolley, yeoman, and Mary Whiteside, both of Weeton with Preese in p. Kirkham. Bondsman: James Harrison, of Kirkham, currier. At p. church

- of Kirkham. Witnesses: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- July 7 Robert Simpson, of Kelsington Lays, and Anne Hodgson, both of p. Kendal. Bondsman: Edward Simpson, of Kendal. At church of Kendal, or chapel of Selside Grayrigg, or Burneside. Witness: Wm. Jackson.
- „ 9 Miles Dawson, of Whitehaven, cooper, and Alice Steel, of Acre Walls, spinster. Bondsman: Jno. Freers, of Whitehaven, cooper. At p. church of Moresby. Witnesses: Francis Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 11 John Lord, of Rossendale, yeoman, and Mary Cronshaw, spinster, of Whitewell. Bondsman: Richard Rothmel, of Whitewell, clerk. At parochial chapel of Whitewell. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 14 Paul Pedder, barber, and Mary Wignall, widow, both of Preston. Bondsman: Thomas Stanhope, clarke of p. church of Preston. At church of Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 14 Mark Birkhead, of Troutbeck, p. Windermere, husbandman, and Anne Harrison, of Selside. Bondsman: Jehosaphat Birket, of Troutbeck, husbandman. At p. church or chapel of Ings, or Selside, or Grayrigg. Witnesses: Jo. Hodgson, To. Croft.
- „ 14 Archibald Creighton, surgeon, and Elizabeth Milham, single woman, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: James Milham, of Whitehaven, merchant. At p. church of Harrington. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 16 James Gibbons and Ruth Mason, widow, both of Lanc. Bondsman: Robert Hull, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, inn keeper. In p. church of Lanc. Witnesses: Chas. Lambert, Wm. Johnson.
- „ 20 Christopher Borwick, of Halton Green, p. Halton, yeoman, and Alice Thornton, of Coat, in p. Bolton (aged 30 years), spinster. Bondsman: Francis Holland, of Lancaster, cooper. In p. church of Bolton, Halton, or Lancaster. Witness: Chas. Lambert, no<sup>r</sup> pub<sup>e</sup>.
- „ 20 James Scott, of Branthwaite in p. Dean, and Elizabeth Rothery, of Howbank, p. Egremont, spinster. Bondsman: John Danson, of Dean. At p. church of Egremont. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.



- July 21 Abraham Ward, of Bradkirk in Medlarch, p. Kirkham, husbandman, and Hester Cooban, of Ribby, c. Wray, p. Kirkham, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Garlick, of Greenall, p. Kirkham, yeoman. At Kirkham church, chapel of Warton, or Lund, in Kirkham p. Witnesses: Willm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- „ 21 Richard Crampton, of Milnthorp, p. Heversham, paper man, and Diana Bouch. Bondsman: Robert Dickinson, of same. At Kirkby Kendal church. Witnesses: Jas. Wilson, To. Croft.
- „ 22 Charles Shepherd, of Kirkland, tanner, and Mary Rowlandson. Bondsman: John Simpson, of Kirkland, saddler. At Kendal p. church, or chapel of Helsington. Witnesses: Christ. Lewthwaite, John Towers.
- „ 23 Edward Nicholson, sailor, and Ann Gibson, spinster (aged 28 years), both of Lancaster. Bondsman: John Brown, inn keeper, of Lanc. At p. church of Lancaster.
- „ 23 Richard Leeming, of Keasdain, p. Clapham, yeoman (aged 25), and Margaret Wilson, of Nuby, p. Clapham, spinster (aged 24). Bondsman: Thomas Mounsey, of Ingleton Fells, clerk. At Thornton in Lonsdale or chapel of Ingleton Fells. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.
- „ 25 William Danson, of Preston, husbandman, and Jane Webster, of Maskow in p. Lanc., widow. Bondsman: John Weaver, of Bilsbrough, p. Garstang, husbandman. At Garstang church. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Thomas Rigbey.
- „ 25 James Sagar, of Ribchester, husbandman, and Annie Cottam, of Preston, spinster. Bondsman: James Shepherd, of Preston, butcher. At church of Preston. Witness: Sam. Peploe.
- „ 25 Joseph Wilkinson, of Lorton Hall, p. Lorton, and Joanna Steel, of Loweswater Side in Ennerdale. Bondsman: Anthony Nicholson, curate, of Ennerdale. In parochial chapel of Ennerdale. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 28 James Kellet, of Oldbarrow, husbandman, and Ann Dodson, spinster, both of Dalton. Bondsman: Sarah Holme, of Urswick. At Dalton church or chapel of Walney. Witnesses: Jenet Simpson, Henry Holme.

- July 29 John Hunter, clergyman, of —side, p. Millom, and Jane Royle. Bondsman: George Fisher, of Millom Castle, p. Millom. Witnesses: Wm. Shepherd, Thos. Benn.
- „ 31 Henry Sallom, of Garstang Church Town, yeoman, and Esther Cortes, of Lanc., spinster. Bondsman: Gyles Barbon, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, brasier. At p. church, Lanc<sup>r</sup>, or at Garstang. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite, noy. pub.
- „ 31 Joseph Smallwood and Mary Furness, both of Kirkby Kendal, stuff weaver. Bondsman: Jacob Collier, of Kendale, tape weaver. At p. church of Kendal. Witnesses: To. Croft and Mark Burn.
- Aug. 2 Reginald Brathwaite and Elinor Dodson, spinster, both of p. Hawkshead. Bondsman: Joseph Taylor, yeoman, of Hawkshead. At Hawkshead church. Witnesses: Ann Bordley and W. Bordley.
- „ 2 Thomas Rigbey and Ruth Siddal, both of Garstang, servants. Bondsman: Thomas Beesley, of Garstang, yeoman. At Garstang church. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Ann Maychell.
- „ 2 Thomas Browne, of Newton with Scales, and Frances Hudson, of Wood Plumpton in p. St. Michael's, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Brown, younger, and John Brown, of Kirkham, glazier. At Kirkham church, or chapel of Woodplumpton or Lund. Witnesses: Wilm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- „ 4 Edward Grayson, tailor, and Dinah Ashbourne, both inhabitants of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Jonathan Benn, staymaker. At new chapel in Whitehaven or p. church of Moresby. Witness: Wilm. Brisco.
- „ 9 Laurance Harrison, of Broughton, husbandman, and Alice Threlfal, of Barton, singlewoman, both of p. Preston. Bondsman: James Markland, of Preston, school master. At Preston p. church. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 9 Edward Cornthwaite, of Preston Patrick, p. Burton, husbandman, and Elizabeth Waller. Bondsman: Robt. Gilpin, of Kirkland by Kendal. At p. church or chapel of Preston Patrick. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 11 John Topping, of Godfrid, p. Loweswater, and Ann Fisher, of Lorton Hall in p. Lorton, spinster. Bondsman: John Thompson, of Low Lorton, p. Lorton. At p. church of Lorton. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.

- Aug. 12 William Barwick, of Whitehaven, plaisterer, and Elizabeth Pelin, spinster. Bondsman : Henry Todd, of St. Bees, gentleman. At p. church of St. Bees. Witnesses : Mary Lucas, Ri. Jackson.
- „ 15 Thomas Brand, flax dresser, and Elizabeth Hoolm, widow, both of Garstang. Bondsman : Nicholas Melling, of same place and trade. At Garstang church. Witnesses : Legh Richmond, John Hodgson.
- „ 17 William Walker, yeoman, and Dorothy Grayston, widdow, both of Claughton, p. Garstang. Bondsman : Thomas Beesley, of Church Town, p. Garstang, yeoman. At Garstang church. Witness : Legh Richmond.
- „ 17 Richard Foulkes, sailor, and Ann Rooke, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Thomas Powe, shoemaker, of Whitehaven. At Moresby church, co. Cumb. Witnesses : Ann Yates, Wm. Boucher.
- „ 17 Edward Richardson, of Lancr, ship's carpenter (aged 24 years), and Dorothy Townson (aged 20), spinster. Bondsman : Robert Davis, of Lancr., ship's carpenter. At p. church Lancaster. Witness : Ja. Holmes.
- „ 18 William Forrest, of Borwick in p. Warton, husbandman, and Mary Layfield, of Claughton (aged 25 years), spinster. Bondsman : James Swift, of Lanc., tobacconist. At Claughton church. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 18 George Pennington, of Stock, p. Colton, husbandman, and Isabel Bolton, of Hillpark, spinster, same p. Bondsman : William Bolton, of Ulverstone, taylor. At church of Colton. Witnesses : Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 18 John Lyster, sailor, and Jane Wilson, singlewoman, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : John Wilson, of Whitehaven, tobacconist. At church of Distington. Witnesses : Ann Yates, Francis Yates.
- „ 20 Henry Parker, yeoman, and Mary King, singlewoman, both of Whittingham in Chapelry of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Bondsman : Henry Barnes the younger, of Preston, cooper. At Kirkham church or chapel of Goosnargh. Witnesses : Saml. Peploe, John Carter.
- „ 22 Thomas Hummer, of Inskip with Sourby, miller, and



- Anne Helme, of Ribleton, p. Preston. Bondsman : Richard Blakoe, of Inskip, husbandman. At St. Michael's or chapel of Broughton. Witnesses : William Dickson, Cicily Grimbalsen.
- Aug. 23 William Mercer, yeoman, and Anne Noblet, both of Warton, p. Kirkham. Bondsman : Thos. Parker, of Kirkham, tailor. At Kirkham church or Poolton. Witnesses : Mary Hatch and William Dickson.
- „ 23 Thomas Birkett (aged 25), of Crook in Torver, and Mary Parke, of Sunny Bank in Torver, spinster (aged 21). Bondsman : Miles Wilson, of Town End in Broughton, yeoman. In p. church, Hawkshead, or in parochial chapel of Torver, or chapel of Seathwaite. Witnesses : John Casson, J. Wright.
- „ 26 Thomas Bell, husbandman, and Margaret Hunter, both of Over Kellet. Bondsman : William Needham, of Over Kellet, smith. In p. church of Over Kellet. Witnesses : Wm. Aylmer, Thos. Morthwaite.
- „ 27 Christopher Rawlinson, saddler, of Garstang, and Elizabeth Lee, of Nateby, spinster. Bondsman : Richard Wakefield, of Garstang, currier. At Cockerham, or Lancaster, or Chapel of Piling. Witnesses : Legh Richmond, John Brown.
- „ 29 John Walmesley, of Wigan, esquire, and M<sup>rs</sup> Anna Braddyl, of Conishedd, p. Ulverstone, spinster. Bondsman : Edmund Atkinson, of Ulverstone, clerk. At Ulverstone church. Witnesses : Jane Braddyll, Sarah Braddyll.
- „ 30 Thomas Bowman, of Miller Place, p. Lorton, and Mary Burnyeat, of High Trees in p. Lamplugh, widow. Bondsman : Daniel Fearon, of Ullock in p. Dean. At p. church of Lamplugh. Witness : Wilm. Ponsonby.
- Sep. 2 Jonathan Peel, yeoman, of Carnforth, and Elizabeth Williamson. Bondsman : Jonathan Williamson, of Natland Beck, p. Kendal. At church of Kirkby Kendale. Witness : To. Croft.
- „ 6 Isaac Kitchen, yeoman, and Barbara Knipe, spinster, of Elebeck Ground, both of p. Irton. Bondsman : George Knipe, yeoman, of Irton. At p. church or chapel of Seathwaite. Witnesses : Henry Nicholson, Fran. Yates.
- „ 7 Joseph Parkinson, of Ellell, yeoman, and Ellen Reeder,

- of Quarmore, spinster (aged 23 years). Bondsman : John Danson, of Lanc., inn keeper. At p. church of Lancr. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- Sep. 7 Bernard Greek,<sup>1</sup> of Grasmere, co. West., carpenter, and Isabella Harrison. Bondsman : James Warriner, of Kendal. At Kendal church. Witness : To. Croft.
- „ 10 William Willan, of Willans in Dent, yeoman, and Agnes Staveley (aged above 22 years), p. Sedburgh. Bondsman : John Doe. At church or parochial chapel of Dent. Witnesses : Mark Rumney, Edmond Gill.
- „ 12 Richard Pool, maltster, and Mary Lupton, both of Sedbergh, co. York. Bondsman : Thomas Dover, of Kendal, glover. At p. church or chapel of Helsington. Witness : To. Croft.
- „ 15 William Levens, of Castle Mills, husbandman (aged 30), and Rachel Osley, spinster, of Highgate (aged 30), both of Kendale. Bondsman : John Lindow, currier, of Kendal. At p. church, Kendal, or chapel of Helsington or Underbarrow. Witness : Marma. Lambert.
- „ 15 John Petty, of Old Hutton, p. Kendal, husbandman, and Elizabeth Speight. Bondsman : Anthony Yeats, of Old Hutton. At p. church, or chapel of Old Hutton by Mr. Nicholson, or Preston Patrick. Witnesses : Jno. Crocker, To. Croft.
- „ 15 Roger Hesketh, esquire, of North Meals, and Margaret Fleetwood, spinster, of Poolton. Bondsman : John Veal, clerk, of Layton in p. Bispham. At church of Poolton or Bispham. Witness : Robt. Loxham.
- „ 16 John Robinson, of Cleator, esquire, and Henrietta Hudleston, widow. Bondsman : Henry Todd, of St. Bees, gentleman. At church of St. Bridgett's. Witnesses : Ri. Jackson, Mary Lucas.
- „ 17 John Stockdale, mariner, and Margaret Glaister, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Robert Glaister, of Whitehaven, blacksmith. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven, called St. Nicholas. Witnesses : Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 18 Willm. Saterthwaite, of Helm, husbandman, and Mary Clarke, of Crook, co. West., spinster (aged 21). Bondsman : John Hudson, of Kendal, hosier. At Heversham, or Grasmere church, or at chapel of

Crook or Inggs. Witnesses : Cath. Story, Henry Loftus.

- Sep. 19 Richard Bell, mason, and Dorothy Townson, spinster (aged about 21), both of Newton in p. Cartmel. Bondsman : Anthony Strickland, of Tarn Green, yeoman. Witnesses : Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.
- „ 20 Richard Atkinson and Jane Harrison, spinster, both of Lanc. Bondsman : Thos. Smoult, watch maker, of Lanc. At p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witness : J. Fenton.
- „ 21 Richard Atkinson, of Grize Croft (aged 37), and Bridget Parke, of Holbeck, widow (aged 36), both of p. Whicham. Bondsman : John Jackson, of Grime Cragg in Ulpha, p. Millom, yeoman. At paroch<sup>l</sup> chapel, Broughton in Furness. Witnesses : John Casson, J. Wright.
- „ 22 John Steel, school master, of Dent, p. Sedbergh, and Katherine Tomlinson, of Midleton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bondsman : Wm. Lickbarrow, of Kirkby Lonsdale. At p. church of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses : John Briggs, Hugh Tomlinson.
- „ 22 John Cornah, of Rosecarr, p. Kirkham, yeoman, and Alice Parke, of Out Rawcliffe, p. St. Michael's, spinster. Bondsman : Henry Kirkham, of Little Eccleston with Larbrick, p. Kirkham, yeom. At Poolton church. Witnesses : George Bickerstaffe, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 22 Lawrence Bolton, of Isle of Walney, p. Dalton, marriner, and Joice Benson, of Ulverstone (aged 23 years), spinster. Bondsman : Wm. Fell, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, inn keeper. At p. church of Ulverstone, or Dalton, or in the chapel of Walney. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 22 Robert Jepson (aged 28 years), of Midleton, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Mary Mashiter, of Broadgate in Heysham, spinster (aged 19 years). Bondsman : William Mashiter, of Broadgate in Heysham. At p. church of Heysham, or chapel of Caton or of Overton. Witness : Ja. Holmes.
- „ 24 William Dobson, husbandman, and Ann Machael, widow, both of Lower Kellet, p. Bolton-le-Sands. Bondsman : Wilm. Spencer, of Lanc., inn keeper. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses : J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 26 Thomas Strickland, miller, and Anne Alderson, spinster, both of Thorns in p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bonds-



- man : Edmond Craster, gardener, of Thorns. At p. church, Sedbergh. Witness : Thomas Lambert.
- Sep. 27 Thomas Atkinson, husbandman, and Elizabeth Jackson, spinster, both of Ivin Tree, of Blawith, p. Ulverstone. Bondsman : Peter Richardson, of Drby [?] Lodge, p. Dalton, yeoman. At Ulverston church or chapel of Lowick. Witnesses : Margt. Parkinson, Henry Holme.
- „ 29 William Heys, husbandman, and Elizabeth France, of Bleasdale, p. Lan., spinster. Bondsman : Robert Parkinson, yeoman, of Bleasdale. At p. church of Lancaster. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 29 Richard Spedding, mariner, and Mary Plaskett, spinster, both inhabitants of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Dacre Daviss, carpenter, of Whitehaven. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Witness : Wm. Brisco.
- „ 29 John Pearson, of Church Bampton, linen weaver, and Anne Dinely. Bondsman : William Dinely, of p. Beetham. At p. church of Beetham. Witness : To. Croft.
- „ 29 William Gardner, husbandman, and Jane Cokell, spinster, both of Pilling. Bondsman : Thos. Bond, of Pilling, husbandman. At p. church or parochial chapel of Pilling. Witness : Chas. Lambert.
- „ 29 John Short, of Liverpool, mariner, and Ellen Luty, of Lea, p. Preston, single woman. Bondsman : Henry Robinson, of Preston, yeoman. Witnesses : Saml. Peploe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 30 James Hancock, of Milhouse, cordwainer (aged twenty-three), and Anne Ormandy, of Walk Miln, in Broughton in Furness, spinster (aged 24). Bondsman : William Ormandy, of Church Town, yeoman, Broughton in Furness. In parochial chapel of Broughton in Furness. Witnesses : John Casson, J. Wright.
- „ 30 Jonathan Priestman, of Cockermouth, and Dorothy Hutchinson, of Foulisike in Loweswater, spinster. Bondsman : John Priestman, of Ireby, co. Cumb. At p. church of Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- Oct. 1 Thomas Barns, of Whitehaven, widower, and Mary Peile, of Scales in p. Lorton, spinster. Bondsman : Joseph Peile, of Scales, in p. Lorton. At church of Lorton. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.

- Oct. 1 Thomas Smith, of Great Martin in p. Poolton in Fyld, and Ann Pearson, of Whittington. Bondsman : Leonard Pearson, of Kirkby Lonsdale. At p. church of Whittington. Witnesses : John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 2 John Hodgkinson, butcher, and Anne Watkinson, single woman, both of Preston. Bondsman : Thomas Parr, butcher, of Preston. At chapel of Broughton in p. Preston. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 4 Robert Marshall, of Sline, husbandman, and Ellen Blyth, of Windermere, spr. (aged 24). Bondsman : John Danson, of Lancaster, innkeeper. At p. church of Lanc., Bolton, or Beethom. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 6 John Greenwood, of Hothersal, yeoman, and Mary Burn, spinster. Bondsman : Henry Burn,<sup>1</sup> of Dilworth, yeoman. In p. church of Ribchester. Witnesses : Thomas Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.
- „ 6 John Hutchinson, sailor, and Esther Wood, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Thomas Nicholson, of Whitehaven, sailor. At church of Distington. Witnesses : Wm. Brisco, Matthew Rochfort.
- „ 6 Peter Taylor, of Hambleton, p. of Kirkham, yeoman, and Mary Atkinson, of Rawcliffe in p. St. Michael's, spinster. Bondsman : Robert Pool, of Rawcliffe, in St. Michael's, yeoman. At St. Michael's. Witness : Robt. Loxham.
- „ 6 Thomas Wilkinson, weaver, of Fishwick, and Jane Danson, of Preston, single woman. Bondsman : Peter Pawden, husbandman, of Fishwick. At p. church of Preston. Witnesses : Samuel Peploe, Henry Barnes.
- „ 8 Christopher Robinson, master of ship, and Ann Stockdale, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Wm. Bodle, factor, of Whitehaven. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witness : Willm. Brisco.
- „ 8 Joseph Herbert, yeoman, of Dirthole, bachelor, and Elizabeth Jackson, of Bengarth, spinster, both in p. Gosforth. Bondsman : William Herbert, of Gosforth, yeoman. At p. church, Gosforth. Witnesses : Willm. Hudson, Chr. Denton.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Bourne.

- Oct. 9 Thomas Dickson, of Kirkham, apothecary, and Margaret Hoggard, of Scotforth, co. Lanc., spinster. Bondsman : James Dickson, of Kirkham, yeoman. At p. church, Lancaster, or chapel of Hambleton. Witnesses : Cicily Grimbalsen, William Dickson.
- „ 9 Richard Walker, of Poolton, flax dresser, and Grace Crofton, of Garstang, spr. Bondsman : Joshua Cowell, flax dresser, of Poolton. At church of Poolton, Garstang, or Goosnargh. Witness : Robert Loxham.
- „ 9 Jonathan Nicholson, taylor, and Anne Langton, spinster, both of Scaerton, p. Lanc<sup>r</sup> (he aged 40 and she about 19). Bondsman : Stephen Hudson, of Holme, husbandman. At Heversham church or Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witnesses : Miles Croft, Hen. Loftus.
- „ 9 William Gibson, mariner, and Margaret Hind, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Lebourn Townsend, of Workington, co. Cumb. At p. church of Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 10 John Kelley, seaman, and Mary Harrison, spinster, both of Parton, in p. Moresby. Bondsman : John Hunter, of same p., clerk. At church of Moresby. Witnesses : Frn. Yates and Ann Yates.
- „ 10 Robert Haythornthwaite (aged 70), husbandman, and May Wilcock (aged 40), both of them of Bleasdale, p. Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Bondsman : John Harrison, of Lower Wyersdale, husbandman, and Thomas Parkinson, of Bleasdale, husbandman. At Lanc<sup>r</sup> church or chapel of Admarsh in p. Lanc. Witnesses : J. Fenton, Wm. Bryer.
- „ 10 John Wilkinson, of Little Eccleston, husbandman, and Lydia Lawson, of Great Eccleston, spinster, first in p. Kirkham, second p. St. Michael's. Bondsman : Thomas Reid, of St. Michael's, clerk, and John Wilkinson, of Little Eccleston, p. Kirkham, husbandman. Witnesses : Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.
- „ 11 Richard Cock, of Aughton, p. Hatton (aged 20 years), and Margaret Holme, of Claughton, co. Lanc. (aged 20), spinster. Bondsman : Christopher Holmes, of Claughton, yeoman, and John Doe. At Claughton or chapel of Aughton. Witness : Ja. Holmes.
- „ 13 Luke Pearson, Esq., of Gressingham, p. Lanc., and Elizabeth Thornton, of Caton, p. Lanc., widow. Bondsman : William Spence, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, inn keeper.



- At p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, Melling, Claughton, or chapel of Caton. Witness: Chas. Lambert, nov<sup>y</sup> pub<sup>e</sup>.
- Oct. 13 Matthew Carter (aged 25), of Well Head, in p. Urswick, and Elizabeth Tyson, of Lane End, in Monk Coningston, widow (aged 26), p. Hawkshead. Bondsman: Matthew Jackson, of Carter Ground in Dunnerdale in Broughton in Furness, husbandman. At chapel of Coningstone or of Seathwaite. Witnesses: John Harrison, J. Wright.
- „ 14 Leonard Batty, yeoman, and Jane Foxcroft, spinster, both of Dent in p. Sedbergh, co. York, and both above 21. Bondsman: James Willan, of Hawes, in ye lordship of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeoman. At Kirkby Lonsdale or in chapel of Midleton. Witnesses: Christo. Preston, Robert Crosfield.
- „ 15 William Dykes, mariner, and Elizabeth Hutchinson, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Jonathan Danson, sailor, of Whitehaven. At p. church or the new chapel. Witness: Willm. Brisco.
- „ 15 Guy Kitchin, of Leasegill, and Ellen Mason, both in p. Heversham and above 21 years. Bondsman: Thomas Beck, yeoman, of Heversham. At Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses: John Briggs, Philip Foster.
- „ 17 Edward Parr, of Whitehaven, seaman, and Frances Bowes, spinster. Bondsman: Jonathan Benn, staysmaker. At church of Moresby. Witnesses: Ab<sup>m</sup> Clarke, Fr<sup>n</sup> Yates.
- „ 17 Edward Benn, mason, and Dorothy Hancock, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Brownfield, mason, of Whitehaven. At church of Moresby. Witnesses: Wm. Brisco, Matt. Rochfort.
- „ 19 George Taylor, of Physick[Fishwick], husbandman, and Martha Robinson, spinster, both of p. Preston. Bondsman: Robert Taylor, of Preston, yeoman. At p. church, Preston, or chapel of Grimsargh. Witnesses: Charles Robinson, Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 20 Samuel Roockley, husbandman, and Elizabeth Barker, widow[? widower] and spinster, both of p. Bolton, co. Lanc. Bondsman: George Fletcher, of p. Bolton. At Tatham church. Witness: Robt. Jackson.
- „ 20 William Thompson and Mary Dickinson, spinster, both of Cockermouth. Bondsman: Willm. Burnyate, of Croft House, in p. Dean. At church of Cockermouth. Witness: Willm. Ponsonby.

- Oct. 20 Henry Butler, husbandman, and Elizabeth Davis, spinster, both of Greenall in p. Kirkham. Bondsman: Thomas Hardman, of Greenall, yeoman. At p. church of Kirkham. Witnesses: William Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- „ 20 Roger Gregg, gent., of Carlisle, and Mrs. Jane Stanley, widow, of Cockermouth. Bondsman: John Dickinson, of Streetgate in Lamplugh. At church of Dean. Witness: William Ponsonby.
- „ 20 William Sympson, of Skelsmergh, in p. Kendal, fuller miller, and Dorothy Lancaster. Bondsman: Richard Sympson, of Strickland Roger, p. Kendal. At p. church or chapel of Old Hutton. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 20 Robert Cragg, of Burton in West., husbandman, and Jane Greaves. Bondsman: Thomas Newton, of Kendal, barber and wigmaker. At p. church of Burton. Witnesses: Samuel Williamson, To. Croft.
- „ 20 Richard Woof, of Grayrigg, p. Kirkby Kendal, carpenter, and Agnes Bullman. Bondsman: Christopher Jackson, clerk, curate of Grayrigg. At chapel of Grayrigg by Mr. Jackson, Selside by Mr. Green, or Firbank by Mr. Rowlandson. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 21 Randall Smith, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, joyner, and Margt. Atkinson, of Staveley, p. Cartmel, spinster (aged 23). Bondsman: Edward Mackerel, of Lanc., whitesmith. At p. church, Cartmel. Witnesses: James Thompson, Katherine Thompson.
- „ 21 George Bambrig, of Burton in Kendal, woollen draper, and Alice Dawson, of Kirkby Lonsdale, milliner. Bondsman: Joshua Beckett, of Hornby, attorney. At Tatham church by rector or curate. Witness: Robt. Jackson.
- „ 22 William Miller, of Upper Rawcliffe, husbandman, and Ann Wildon, of Inskip cum Sorby, spinster, both of p. of St. Michael's. Bondsman: John Hodgson, of Church Town, p. Garstang. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, George Harrison.
- „ 22 Anthony Westray and Anne Lane, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Nicholas Achy,<sup>1</sup> of Distington. At p. church of Distington. Witnesses: Wm. Hotblack, Wm. Ponsonby.

<sup>1</sup> Signs Echy.



- Oct. 24 Robt. Nelson, of Preston, shoemaker, and Mary Southern, of Liverpoole, widow. Bondsman: John Sumner, of Preston, shoemaker. At p. church, Preston. Witness: Samuel Peploe.
- „ 26 Robert Morley, husbandman, and Agnes Crookall, spinster, of Singleton, p. Kirkham. Bondsman: John Blackrow, yeoman, of Singleton, co. Lanc. At p. church of Kirkham. Witnesses: Jane Rowlinson and Wm. Dickson.
- „ 27 Richard Read, yeoman, and Jennit Hodgson, spinster, both of Carleton in p. Poolton. Bondsman: Wm. Briggs, of Poolton, victualler. At church of Poolton. Witnesses: Nath. Millet, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 29 Hugh Parker, of Ulverstone, cordwainer, and Sarah Gawith. Bondsman: George Fell, of Kirkland, near Kendal, merchant. At p. church of Kendal. Witnesses: Jo. Croft, Mark Burn.
- „ 30 John Benson, of Barbon, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husbandman, and Jane Benson, of Clapham. Bondsman: Miles Shaw, of Kendal, inn holder. At p. church or chapel of Middleton, or Chapel i' th' Dale, or in p. church of Clapham. Witness: To. Croft.
- Nov. 3 John Holme, of Kendal, stuff weaver, and Mary Gurnall. Bondsman: James Mitchell, of Kendal. At church of Kirkby Kendal.
- „ 4 John Leach and Elizabeth Kid, spinster, of Calforth, both in Woodplumpton. Bondsman: Edward Caradice, of Kirkham, plaisterer. At St. Michael's church or chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witnesses: William Dickson, Robert Hornby.
- „ 6 William Harrison, merchant, and Eleanor Wood, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Thos. Sibson, ships carpenter, of Whitehaven. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Witness: Willm. Brisco.
- „ 8 Edward Rigg, of Kendal, silk dyer, and Mary Holme. Bondsman: James Willson, of Kendal, barber. Witnesses: To. Croft, Mark Burn.
- „ 8 Thomas Cooper, of Cuerden Green, p. Leyland, joyner, and Margaret Slayter, of Preston, single woman. Bondsman: John Baynes, of Preston, silk dyer. At p. church of Preston. Witness: Saml. Peploe.
- „ 10 Robert Gibson, of Hawcoat, p. Dalton, husbandman, and Elizabeth Leigh, of Newbarns, spinster. Bondsman: Peter Richardson, of Lodge, husbandman.



At Dalton church or chapel of Walney. Witness : Henry Holme.

- Nov. 12 Jeremiah Harriman, mariner, and Anne Thompson, of Greenbanke, spinster, both of p. St. Bees. Bondsman : John Glaister, of Arlecdon, yeoman. At p. church of Arlecdon. Witnesses : Richard Moore, Christopher Denton.
- „ 12 Robert Saul, of Arnside, husbandman, and Ellen Wilson, of Midleton, p. Lancr., spr. (aged 23 years). Bondsman : Joseph Jepson, of Midleton, husbandman. In p. church, Lanc<sup>r</sup>, or in chapel of Overton, p. Lanc. Witnesses : Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.
- „ 12 Charles Bowman and Margaret Pearson, spinster, both of Buttermire, p. Lorton, co. Cumb. Bondsman : Daniel Pearson, of Buttermire. At church of Lorton. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 12 Christopher Myers, of Leighton Beck, p. Beetham, and Elizabeth Addison. Bondsman : John Smith, of Beetham. At p. church of Kendal. Witness : To. Croft.
- „ 13 Edmund Mashiter, of Heaton, p. and co. Lanc., yeoman (aged 23), and Anne Webb, of Scotforth, of same p. (aged 17 years), spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Mashiter, of Burrow, yeoman. At church of Lanc. Witnesses : Ja. Holmes and Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 13 John Postlethwaite, of Lanc., woollen draper (aged 23 years), and Elizabeth Gibson, of Lanc. (aged 23), spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Postlethwaite, of Lanc., woollen draper. At p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witness : Ja. Holmes.
- „ 13 John Greenwood, inn keeper, and Jane Latham, singlewoman, both of Preston. Bondsman : Richard Wroe, of Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 14 Thomas Kirkham, miller, and Ann Hool, spinster, both of Marton, p. Poolton. Bondsman : Wilm. Whiteside, of Marton in Poolton. At p. church, Poolton. Witnesses : Richard Hull, Robt. Loxham.
- „ 14 Richard Thistlethwaite, yeoman, and Elizabeth Lindsey, both of Cantley in Sedbergh and both in widowhood. Bondsman : John Doe. At p. church or parochial chapel of Dent. Witnesses : Mark Rumney, Richard Thistlethwaite.

- Nov. 15 Joseph Lancaster, of Scale in p. Dean, and Sarah Thompson, widow, of Bridekirk. Bondsman: Richard Lancaster the younger, of Scale. At church of Brigham. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 16 William Pearson, of Fangs, and Jane Mirehouse, of Miresike, spinster. Bondsman: John Mirehouse, of Miresike in p. Loweswater. At church of Loweswater. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 16 Robert Walker, mariner, and Elizabeth Marshall, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Wm. Marshall, of Whitehaven, mariner. At St. Nicholas in Whitehaven, called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Francis Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 17 Matthew Jackson, of Smathwaite, and Isabel Jackson, of Kirkland, both in p. of Lamplugh. Bondsman: Joseph Bowman, of Kirkland, p. Lamplugh. At church of Dean. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 18 Matthew Barrow and Elizabeth Rowlandson, spinster, of Grayrigg, both of p. Kirkby Kendale, and both above 21 years. Bondsman: Thomas Barrow, yeoman, of Kirkby Kendale. At Kirkby Lonsdale church or in chapel of Mansergh. Witnesses: Chri. Russell, Rob<sup>t</sup> Crosfield.
- „ 20 Joseph Hall, husbandman, and Ruth Caddy, spinster, both of Bootle, co. Cumb. Bondsman: Aaron Parke, of Well, husbandman. Witnesses: John Lewthwaite, D. Steele.
- „ 20 Richard Parke, of Low Moss in Broughton in Furness, husbandman, and Sarah Barker, of Grisdale in p. Hawkshead, spinster (aged 25). Bondsman: George Satterthwaite, blacksmith. In church of Broughton in Furness. Witnesses: Wm. Ormandy, J. Wright.
- „ 20 John Trimble, mariner, and Elizabeth Stephenson, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: John Brumfield, of Whitehaven, mason. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven, called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.
- „ 21 John Dixon, of Low Hestom, yeom., and Jane Woodend, spinster, both of p. of Muncaster. Bondsman: Thomas Dixon, of Low Hestom, yeoman. At Waberthwaite p. church. Witnesses: Annis Steel, John Steel.
- „ 24 John Gibson, of Old Hutton, p. Kendal, husbandman, and Agnes Richardson. Bondsman: William

Richardson, of Midleton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale.  
At p. church or chapel of Midleton. Witness: To.  
Croft.

- Nov. 24 Thomas Holme, of Kendal, wool comber, and Lydonia  
Massix. Bondsman: Edward Marshall, of Kendal,  
wool comber. At p. church, Kendal, or chapel of  
Helsington. Witness: Jo. Croft.
- „ 25 William Hodgson, of Westhouse, p. Thornton, yeoman,  
and Elizabeth Balderstone, of Ingleton, spinster.  
Bondsman: Lancelot Newton, of Ingleton, hus-  
band<sup>n</sup>. At p. church of Bentham. Witnesses:  
Esther and R. Goodall.
- „ 27 Thomas Dilworth, of Thornley, yeoman, and Marg<sup>t</sup>  
Parker, spinster, of Bowland. Bondsman: Josiah  
Peele, of Ribchester, parish clerk. At chapel of  
White Well. Witnesses: Thomas Johnson, Eliz.  
Johnson.
- „ 28 Robert Rawlinson, mason, and Jane Brickhill, spinster,  
both of Lancaster (aged 22 years). Bondsman:  
William Masar, mason, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. At p. church of  
Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witnesses: J. Fenton, To. Towers.
- „ 28 Abraham Cuppage, p. Irton, yeoman, bachelor, and  
Anne Aiscough, of p. Gt. Bridgitt's, spinster. Bonds-  
man: Charles Noble, curate of St. John and St.  
Bridgitt, gentleman. At church of St. Bridgitt.  
Witnesses: John Nicholson, Chr. Denton.
- „ 29 Robert Plasket and Jane Smith, single woman, both  
of Moor Rowe, p. Egremont. Bondsman: Isaac  
Palmer, of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees, shoemaker.  
At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven,  
called the Old Chapel. Witnesses: Frn. Yates,  
Ann Yates.
- „ 29 Thomas Fresh, of Newbarns in p. Dalton, husbandman,  
and Mary Cliberow, of Ireleth, p. Dalton, spinster.  
Bondsman: Thomas Harrington, of Clarck Beck, p.  
Urswick. At Dalton church or chapel of Ireleth.  
Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 29 Jacob Burney, carpenter, and Mary Jackson, spinster  
(aged 19 years), both of Workington. Bondsman:  
William Boucher, of Whitehaven, clerk of St.  
Nicholas chapel. At p. church of Workington.  
Witnesses: Ann Yates and Frn. Yates.
- „ 29 James Hawthornwhite, husbandman, and Alice  
Mason, spinster, both of Wyersdale in p. Garstang



- Bondsman: John Dunderdale, of Barnacre, yeoman. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Eliz<sup>th</sup> Moore.
- Dec. 3 Evan Heath, joyner, and Mary Johnson, spinster, both of Preston. Bondsman: Thomas Jolly, of Preston, joyner. At p. church, Preston. Witness: Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 3 James Arbuckle, of Belfast in Ireland, merchant, and Mary Lutwidge, of Whitehaven, spinster. Bondsman: Isaac Langton, of Whitehaven, gent. At p. church or New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witness: James Lutwidge.
- „ 5 James Robinson and Sarah Fell, spinster, both of Eaglesfield in p. Brigham. Bondsman: John Fell, of Eaglesfield. At p. church of Brigham. Witnesses: W<sup>m</sup> Hotblack, Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 5 Wm. Brockbank, of Whirlpepper, p. Whicham, yeoman, and Agnes Brockbank, of Chapel in p. Whicham, spinster. Bondsman: Isaac Hodgson, of Whirlpepper, husbandman. Witnesses: John Askew, D. Steele.
- „ 8 Robert German, of Old Hutton, p. Kendal, and Isabella Parkinson. Bondsman: John Nelson, of Stenton in Heversham, husbandman. At church of Kendal or chapel of Killington or Grayrigg. Witnesses: To. Croft, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 11 John Walker, of Casterton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, and Elizabeth Chapman, of Seal Stile in Mewith in p. Bentham, widow. Bondsmen: Jonathan Mason, of Lanc., inn keeper, and Jas. Pearson, of Capernwray, yeoman. At p. church, Lancaster. Witnesses: Jno. Walker, Jas. Pearson, Chas. Lambert, no. pub.
- „ 14 Augustine Spencer, gentleman, and Mary Pepper, spinster, both of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Bondsman: James Thompson, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, gentleman. At p. church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witness: J. Fenton.
- „ 14 George Lindow, of Ulverstone, house carpenter, and Anne Kilner, of Cartmel, spinster (aged 27 or about). Bondsman: Wm. Lindow, of Lanc., house carpenter. At p. church of Cartmel. Witnesses: Chas. Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite, no<sup>y</sup> pub.
- „ 15 William Askew, of Nooke, p. Bootle, yeoman, and Anne Hodgshon, of Hysemoorside in same p., spinster. Bondsman: John Askew, of Milstone in p. Bootle,

blacksmith. Witnesses : Thos. Brocklebank and D. Steele.

- Dec. 15 John Lytham, of Sunderland, gent., p. of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, and Elizabeth Bamber, of Hambleton, p. Kirkham, widow. Bondsman : Thomas Kettlewell, of Lanc., gentleman. At p. church of Lanc. or chapel of Stalmin. Witness : Cha. Lambert.
- „ 16 Thomas Robertson, of Waterside in chapelry of Innerdale, yeoman, and Mary Fleming, of p. Lamplugh, spinster. Bondsman : Ebenezer Robertson, of Whitehaven, blacksmith. At p. church of Lamplugh. Witnesses : Frn. Yates and Ann Yates.
- „ 16 John Cowperthwaite, husbandman, and Sarah Myers, spinster, both of p. Hawkshead. Bondsman : James Keen, of Hawkshead. In p. church of Hawkshead. Witnesses : Ann Bordley and W. Bordley.
- „ 17 John Dawson, blacksmith, and Catharine Myers, spinster, both of Selcroft in p. Whicham, co. Cumb. Bondsman : Hugh Perry, of Selcroft, husbandman. Witnesses : Ann Grainger, D. Steele.
- „ 19 William Roper, p. Cartmel, and Emma Keen. Bondsman : Christopher Hudson, of Kendal, gent. At p. church of Kendal. Witnesses : To. Croft, Mark Bourn.
- „ 19 John Collin, blacksmith, and Isabel Harris, spinster, both of Clifton in p. of Workington. Bondsman : William Collin, of Clifton, joiner. Witness : Wm. Brisco.
- „ 20 Ulrick Reay, Esq., of Newcastle on Tyne, and Miss Bridget Blencowe. Bondsman : To. Croft, of Kendall.
- „ 21 James Rudd, of Garsdale in p. Sedbergh, clerk, and Elizabeth Rooth, of Hawes, p. Aysgarth (both above twenty-one years). Bondsman : John Doe. At p. church or parochial chapel of Garsdale. Witnesses : Mark Rumney, Thos. Nicholson.
- „ 22 Ephraim Fox, seaman, and Jane Atkinson, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Gerard Atkinson, of Whitehaven, shoemaker. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas called ye Old Chapel of Whitehaven. Witnesses : Edmond Fox, Ann Yates.
- „ 22 George Burton, of Stackdring, yeoman, and Mary Sill, of Nunhouse, spinster, both of Dent, p. Sedbergh. Bondsman : Joseph Shaw, of Archers in



- Sedbergh, co. York. At p. church of Sedbergh.  
Witnesses : Willm. Waller, Thos. Lambert.
- Dec. 24 Thomas Branson, of Thursgill, yeoman, and Phœbe Richardson, of Gillers House in p. Sedbergh, widow. Bondsman : Edmund Bland, of Sedbergh, mercer. At p. church, Sedbergh. Witness : Thos. Lambert.
- „ 24 William Dickson (aged 33), of Flookburrow in p. Cartmel, and Ellinor Walker, of Ulverstone (aged 31), widow. Bondsman : Christopher Walker, of Flookburrow. At church of Broughton-in-Furness. Witnesses : Wm. Croudson, J. Wright.
- „ 29 Charles Yates, of Preston, miller, and Jennet Burton, of Broughton in Preston, single woman. Bondsman : Richard Threlfall, of Broughton, tanner. At p. church of Preston. Witness : John Sharpe.
- „ 30 Joseph Littledale, mariner, and Mary Langton, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : Abraham Clark, clerk, of Moresby. At Moresby church or in old chapel of Whitehaven. Witness : Frn. Yates.
- „ 31 Robert Fleming, of Whitehaven, shoemaker, and Mary Wickeley, of Sandwath, spinster. Bondsman : Benjamin Atkinson, of Whitehaven, shoemaker. At church of Moresby or in old chapel, Whitehaven. Witnesses : Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 31 John Thompson, of Gillowrise, and Mary Westray, of High Side in p. Embleton, spinster. Bondsman : Thomas Westray, of Close in Embleton, co. Cumb. At church of Dean. Witness : Wm. Ponsonby.

[1733-4]<sup>1</sup>

- Jan. 1 William Danson, husbandman, and Agnes Lancaster, both of Middleton in p. of Lanc. Bondsman : John Brown, of Lanc. p., clerk. At p. church of Lanc<sup>t</sup>, or in Overton chapel or Stalmin chapel in p. Lanc. Witness : J. Fenton.
- „ 1 Richard Helm, of p. Wood Plumpton, weaver, and Jane Stanistreet, of Preston, widow. Bondsmen : James Jemson, weaver, of Preston, and Wm. Walmsley, husbandman. At p. church of Preston. Witness : John Sharpe.
- „ 3 <sup>2</sup> John Johnson, of Austwick, p. Clapham, co. York, schoolmaster (aged 21), and Ann Armitstead, of

<sup>1</sup> Once more it is necessary to warn readers that all entries between January 1 and March 24 must be used with caution.

<sup>2</sup> Married at Thornton, January 3, 1733-4.



- Austwick, spinster (aged 22). Bondsman: George Armistead, of Austwick, husbandman. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, William Jackson.
- Jan. 4 John Jackson, of Leece in Furness, joiner, and Elizabeth Holme, of Greely Sike in Newland-in-Furness. Bondsman: Elkanah Taylor, of Greely Sike in Newland. At Hawkshead church. Witnesses: Isaac Walker, Daniel Mackereth.
- „ 5 Willm. Hodgson, of Water Blean in p. Millom, and Ruth Hartley. Bondsman: Isaac Hodgson, of p. Whicham. Witnesses: Fras. Patrickson, Thos. Benn.
- „ 5 <sup>1</sup>Christopher Thornbeck, of Ingleton, p. Bentham, gentleman, widower, and Sarah Harling, of Leck in p. Tunstal, widow. Bondsman: Wilm. Jackson, of Thornton Church Stile, inn keeper. At Thornton in Lonsdale church. Witnesses: Isaac Le Tousey, John Garnet.
- „ 8 Thomas Sewart, of p. Grasmere, husbandman, and Jane Park. Bondsman: Willm. Rigg, of Kendal. At p. church of Kendal. Witnesses: To. Croft, Wm. Jackson.
- „ 9 William Harrison, tailor, and Mary Pennington, spinster (aged 22 years), both of Cartmel. Bondsman: John Greenwood, of Cartmel, inn holder. At p. church of Cartmel, or chapel of Staveley, or chapel, Finsthwaite. Witnesses: Robt. Bouch, Ja. Thompson.
- „ 10 John Burrow, husbandman, and Elizabeth Clifton, widow, both of Winmarley in p. Garstang. Bondsman: James Clarkson, husbandman, of Cabus in Garstang. At Garstang church. Witnesses: Legh Richmond, Geo. Harrison.
- „ 11 John Broughton, tanner, and Elizabeth Simpson, both of Preston. Bondsman: Thomas Whittle, inn keeper. At p. church of Preston. Witness: John Sharpe.
- „ 13 Timothy Thistlethwaite, yeoman, and Anne Walker, both of Dent and aged above twenty-one years. Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church or parochial chapel of Dent. Witnesses: Mark Rumney, Dorothy Nelson.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Thornton, January 5, 1733-4.

- Jan. 14 Robert Casson, of Myreside (aged 61), and Isabel Addyson, of Church Town in Broughton-in-Furness. Bondsman: Richard Myers, of Kepplewray in Broughton, yeoman. At church of Broughton-in-Furness. Witnesses: Eliz. Taylor, J. Wright.
- „ 14 Edmund Kellet, of Lea, husbandman, and Ellen Taylor, of Cottam, spinster, both of p. Preston. Bondsmen: Richard Eves, of Ashton in p. Preston, collar maker, and Henry Barnes, of Preston, cooper. At p. church, Preston. Witness: John Sharpe.
- „ 16 Robert Hall, of Thornton, yeoman, and Jane Bond, of Poulton, widow. Bondsman: Thomas Simpson, of Kirkham, saddler. At p. church of Kirkham or St. Michael's, or chapel of Stalmin. Witnesses: William Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- „ 18 William Moon, of Weeton, husbandman, and Anne Fisher, of Goosenargh, widow. Bondsman: John Langton, of Kirkham, gentleman. At Kirkham, or Preston, or chapel of Goosenargh. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, W<sup>m</sup> Dickson.
- „ 18 George Edwards, of Cockermouth, and Tamar Ha—, of Low Door in p. of Crosthwaite. Bondsman: Edward Edwards, of Threapland, p. Torpenhow. At p. church of Cockermouth. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- „ 18 Laurence Salter, of Preston, and Elisabeth Cromleholme, of St. Michael's, spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Jolly, joyner, of Preston. At p. church of Preston or of St. Michael's. Witness: Jno. Sharpe.
- „ 19 <sup>1</sup> John Swarbrick, of Gift Hall in Winmarliegh, p. Garstang, yeoman, and Mary Hathornthwaite, of Thornton, p. Cockerham (aged 22 or about), spinster. Bondsman: Thos. Midleton, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, inn keeper. At church of Lanc<sup>r</sup>. Witness: Chas. Lambert, no<sup>v</sup> pub<sup>o</sup>.
- „ 19 <sup>2</sup> William Gardner, tailor, and Margaret Man, spinster (aged 26), both of Lanc. Bondsman: Francis Holland, cooper. At p. church of Lanc. Witness: J. Fenton.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Lancaster, January 19, 1733-4.

<sup>2</sup> Married at Lancaster as "Will<sup>m</sup> Garner, Margt. Man," January 20, 1733-4.

[1732-3]

- Jan. 19 William Blake, of Muncaster, and Frances Dickinson, of Bootle, spinster (aged 23). Bondsman: Edwd. Faircloth [Fairclough], p. and co. aforesaid. At Waberthwayt. Witnesses: Thos. Grainge, John Steel.
- „ 20 Francis Caton, husbandman, and Elizabeth Mount, spinster, both of Cockerham. Bondsman: Francis Gardner, of Cockerham, husbandman. At Cockerham church, or chapel of Pilling, or chapel of Stalmine. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite.

[1733-4]

- Jan. 20 Willm. Jopson, of Lindall, and Anne Barrow, spinster (aged about 30), both of p. Cartmel. Bondsman: Christopher Kellet, shoemaker, of Lindal. At p. church of Cartmel. Witness: J. Cowperthwaite.
- „ 20 John Bragg and Elizabeth Bowman, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Anthony Nicholson, curate of Ennerdale. At church of Ennerdale. Witness: William Ponsonby.
- „ 21 <sup>1</sup> William Caddy, carpenter, of Lancaster, and Jane Holland, of Bolton (aged 24 years), spinster. Bondsman: Jonathan Mason, of Lanc., inn keeper. At church of Bolton. Witness: Chas. Lambert, now pub<sup>e</sup>.
- „ 21 Leonard Stout, of Hatlocks, p. Bolton, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Rebecca Robinson, of Finsthwaite (aged 24), spinster. Bondsmen: William Stout, of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, ironmonger, and John Doe. At p. church or chapel of Finsthwaite. Witnesses: Robt. Heblethwaite, Cha. Lambert.
- „ 21 <sup>2</sup> Bernard Berry, husbandman, and Jane Beesley, both of Goosnargh. Bondsman: John Beesley, yeoman, of Goosnargh. At parochial chapel of Goosnargh. Witnesses: Thomas Johnson, Thos. Eastham.
- „ 21 William Hool, of Singleton, p. Kirkham, yeoman, and Margt. Hool, of Rawcliffe in p. St. Michael's, spinster. Bondsman: Robert Watson, of Poolton. At p. church, Poolton. Witness: Robt. Loxham.
- „ 25 Joseph Jackson, of Workington, house carpenter, and Elizabeth Penny, of Holdsteel in p. Ulverston, spinster. Bondsman: Margt. Scales, of Holdsteel.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Bolton-le-Sands, January 22, 1733-4.

<sup>2</sup> Married at Goosnargh, January 21, 1733-4.



- At church of Ulverston. Witnesses : John Brown, Henry Holme.
- Jan. 28 Isaac Faulcon, seaman, and Jane Bacon, widow, both of Workington. Bondsman : Richard Watts, of Workington, maltster. At p. church, Workington. Witnesses : Wm. Watts, Fran. Yates.
- „ 28 John Course, seaman, and Alice Wilson, single woman (aged 19 years), both of Workington. Bondsman : Thomas Birbeck, of Whitehaven, officer in H.M. customs. At church of Workington. Witnesses : Fr<sup>a</sup> Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 30 Robert Moon, of Calforth in Wood Plumpton, joyner, and Elizabeth Catterall, of Mierscough, spinster. Bondsman : James Harrison, of Kirkham, currier. At church of St. Michael or par<sup>l</sup> chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witnesses : Willm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- Feb. 1 James Monkhouse, seaman, and Mary Dalton, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman : John Brumfield, of Whitehaven, mason. At p. church of Moresby. Witnesses : Nicholas Baxter, Frn. Yates.
- „ 2 <sup>1</sup>Robert Leaper, of Halton, husbandman, and Mary Winder, of Lanc., widow. Bondsman : Robert Houseman, of Skerton, maltster. At church of Lanc.
- „ 2 Timothy Pollard, of Lytham, clerk, and Dorothy Dixon, of Kirkham, single woman. Bondsman : John Doe, of Preston. At p. church of Preston, Kirkham, or chapel of Broughton. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 3 Thomas Robinson, cordwinder, and Alice Woodburne, spinster, both of Beickleif in p. Aldingham. Bondsman : Thomas Woodburne, of Ulverston, serge weaver. At Aldingham church. Witnesses : Thomas Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 4 Edmund Roe, of Great Eggleston in St. Michael's, and Isabel Broadbelt, of Bispham (aged 48 years or thereabouts). Bondsman : John Doe. At Bispham church or St. Michael's. Witness : Chas. Lambert, not<sup>y</sup> pub<sup>l</sup>.
- „ 4 James Tweed and Eleanor Philipson, both of Woodhouse, in p. St. Bees. Bondsman : Thomas

<sup>1</sup> Married at Lancaster, February 2, 1733-4.

- Lumbey, of Woodhouse in St. Bees. Witnesses : Henry Caddy, Ri. Jackson.
- Feb. 5 John Castlehow, husbandman, and Eleanor Machell, both of Whinfel, p. Kendal. Bondsman : John Beck, of Sealthwait Rigg, p. Kendal. At p. church of Kendal or elsewhere by Mr. Roydon. Witness : To. Croft.
- „ 5 James Carter, taylor, of Broughton, and Anne Walker, of Haighton, single woman. Bondsman : Thomas Arkwright, wheelwright, of Broughton. At Preston church or chapel of Broughton. Witnesses : Samuel Peploe, Marg<sup>t</sup> Hodgson.
- „ 6 Richard Gibson, of Hutton in p. Warton, yeoman, and Elizabeth Rowlandson, of Bradley Field, p. Kendale, spinster. Bondsman : John Doe. At p. church of Kendal, or chapel of Underbarrow Staveley, or Crosthwaite. Witness : Chas. Lambert, no<sup>v</sup> pub<sup>e</sup>.
- „ 6 <sup>1</sup> Thomas Corles, husbandman, and Ellen Clark, spinster, both of Wyersdale, p. Lanc. (aged 27 years). Bonds- men : John Townley and Christopher Croskill, both of Wyersdale, yeoman. At church of Lanc. Wit- ness : J. Fenton.
- „ 6 Richard Parkinson, of Hazel Heads, co. Lanc., yeo- man, and Alice Smith, of Ellet, p. Cockerham, spinster (aged 19 years). Bondsman : John Brown, of Lanc., parish clerk. At church of Lanc. or of Cockerham. Witness : J. Fenton.
- „ 7 Gregory Blackburn, tailor, and Catharine Bonny, both of Warton, p. Kirkham. Bondsman : Will<sup>m</sup> Noblet, of Warton, husb<sup>a</sup>. At p. church of Kirkham. Witnesses : Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.
- „ 7 <sup>1</sup> James Catterall, of Scotforth, yarn-bleacher, and Grace Fryer, p. Lanc., spinster (aged 22 years). Bonds- man : Robert Green, of Lanc., flaxter. At Lan- caster church. Witnesses : J. Fenton, John Brown.
- „ 7 William Park, of Groffacragg, p. Ulverstone, waller, and Elizabeth Redhead, p. Colton, spinster. Bonds- man : William Coupland, of Pennington in Furness, yeoman. At Colton p. church. Witnesses : Thomas Holme, Henry Holme.
- „ 8 John Fox, of Branthwaite, and Anne Rothery, of Howbank, in p. Egremond, spinster. Bondsman :

<sup>1</sup> Married at Lancaster, February 9, 1733-4.



- James Scott, of Branthwaite, p. Dean. At p. church of Egremond. Witness: Wm. Ponsonby.
- Feb. 9 William Rocklef, of Rippon Park, nigh Rippon, co. York, husbandman, and Alice Braithwaite, spinster, of Stub Hall, p. Halton. Bondsman: William Robinson, of Stub Hall, Halton, yeom. At Halton church, or Bolton, or chapel of Over Kellet. Witness: Chas. Lambert.
- „ 9 <sup>1</sup> Richard Troughton, yeoman, and Mary Heartley, spinster (aged 30), both of Overton, p. and co. Lanc. Bondsman: John Doe. At Lanc. church or the chapel of Overton. Witness: Ro<sup>b</sup> Heblethwaite, noy. pub.
- „ 10 George Newby and Ann Cockin, both of p. Kirkby Lonsdale, and both above 21. Bondsman: Peter Hathornthwaite, of Kirkby Lonsdale. At p. church, Kirkby Lonsdale. Witnesses: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.
- „ 11 John Thornton, of Pilling, mariner and thrower, and Rebecca Johnson, of Preesall in chapelry of Stalmin (aged 34), spinster. Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church or chapel of Pilling, or chapel of Stalmine. Witnesses: Chas. Lambert, Ja. Holmes.
- „ 12 Isaac Pearson, of Stainbourn, p. Workington, weaver, and Ann Tiffin, of same place, spinster (aged 19 years). Bondsman: Adam Tiffin, of same place, mariner. At p. church or chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witnesses: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.
- „ 12 Thomas Stephenson and Ann Lawrence, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Richd. Gibson, esquire, of Whitehaven. At New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witnesses: Wm. Brisco, Willm. Gilpin.
- „ 14 Richard Robinson, of Hay Bridge, yeoman, and Elizabeth Chamney, of Cross Lands in p. Colton, spinster. Bondsman: John Turner, of Oxen Park, yeoman, p. Colton. At p. church of Colton. Witnesses: Simon Woodburne, Henry Holme.
- „ 15 John Green, blacksmith, and Mary Newsham, spinster (aged 19), both of Claughton, p. Garstang. Bondsman: Robert King, p. Garstang, husbandman. At p. church of Garstang. Witness: Chas. Lambert.

<sup>1</sup> Married at Lancaster, February 19, 1733-4.



- Feb. 15 Hugh Holme, gentleman, and Mary Blackstock, spinster (aged 22 or thereabouts), both of Kirkby Kendale. Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church of Kendal or Hawkshead, or chapel of Hugill. Witness: Robt. Heblethwaite.
- „ 15 Richard Dourty, of Roosecoat, p. Walton, husbandman, and Mary Simpson, of Padaoek Hall, spinster. Bondsman: John Brown, of Urswick. At Dalton church or chapel of Walney. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.
- „ 16 William Mills, of Beethwaitebridge, waller (aged upwards of 21), and Frances Cowperthwaite, of Heversham (upwards of 25 years). Bondsman: Jas. Saul, of Heversham, husbandman. At church of Heversham. Witnesses: Richd. Cuthbert, John Jackson.
- „ 16 Thomas Fothergill, of Ravenstonedale, and Margaret Holme, of Dillichar in p. Kendal. Bondsman: Henry Bousfield, of Ravenstonedale. At p. church of Sedbergh, or Grayrigg chapel, or Kendal church. Witnesses: Joshua Curtis, Mark Brown.
- „ 16 Will<sup>m</sup> Bell, of Weeton, yeoman, and Isabel Whalley, of Great Marton, p. Poulton, spinster. Bondsman: Richd. Dickson, of Kirkham, shoemaker. At Kirkham church or Poulton. Witnesses: Wm. Dickson, John Hardman.
- „ 19 John Gunson, of Beckermouth in p. St. John's, widower, and Anne Wilson, in p. Gosforth, spinster. Bondsman: John Gunson, in p. Gosforth, tailor. At Gosforth church. Witnesses: John Bragg, Christopher Denton.
- „ 20 Alan Wilson, of Kendale, weaver, and Sarah Atkinson. Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church of Kendal. Witness: To. Croft.
- „ 20 Robert Russell, of Blackbeck in p. Coulton, yeoman, and Agnes Banck, of Banckground, p. Hawkshead, spinster. Bondsman: Edward Keen, of Bouth in p. Colton, yeoman. At church of Hawkshead or Colton. Witnesses: Arthur Benson, Henry Holme.
- „ 21 Thomas Darwen, of Newton cum Scales, weaver, and Anne Walmsley, of Medlar with Wesham, p. Kirkham. Bondsman: James Gradwell, of Clifton with Salwick, yeoman. At Kirkham p. church. Witnesses: Cicely Grimbalsen, William Dickson.

- Feb. 21 Daniel Downhall, of Prescot, butcher, and Mary Parr, of Preston, single woman. Bondsman : John Parr, of Preston, chandler. At p. church of Preston or at new chapel of same. Witness : Sam<sup>l</sup> Peploe.
- „ 21 William Harrison, waller, and Dorothy Cowart, both of Ambleside in p. Grasmere. Bondsman : George Ellise of Ambleside. At chapel of Ambleside. Witnesses : Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.
- „ 21 Brian Moore and Ellen Atkinson, both of p. Kirkby Lonsdale and upwards of 21 years. Bondsman : John Teasdale. At p. church of Kirkby Lonsdale or in chapel of Killington. Witnesses : John Briggs, Elizab. Parkinson.
- „ 22 Richard Bellingham, of Underbarrow in p. Kendal, husbandman, and Margaret Hanley, of Helsington. Bondsman : George Kirkby, of Underbarrow. At Kendal p. church or chapel of Underbarrow. Witness : To. Croft.
- „ 22 William Yates, of Yate Bank, p. Blackburne, widower and chapman, and Elizabeth Barton, of Preston, widow. Bondsmen : Robt. Clarke, Preston, and Evan Trigg, Preston, chapman. At p. church, Preston, or new chapel of same. Witness : Samuel Peploe.
- „ 23 John Whiteside, husbandman, and Margaret Holden, widow, both of Martin in p. Poolton. Bondsman : Thomas Dobson, of Martin, p. Poolton. At p. church of Preston. Witnesses : Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.
- „ 23 Richard Taylor, carpenter, and Elizabeth Keighley, single woman, both of Broughton in p. Preston. Bondsman : John Doe. At p. church of Preston. Witness : Sam<sup>l</sup>. Peploe.
- „ 23 Isaac Rawlinson, of Hornby, gentleman, and Mary Carus, of Melling, spinster (aged 22 years). Bondsman : Willm. Harper, of Gressingham, husbandman. At church of Melling or in chapel of Gressingham, p. Lanc. Witness : J. Fenton.
- „ 25 William Smithson and Martha Denton, spinster, both of Cockermouth. Bondsman : Joseph Robinson, of Cockermouth. At p. church or chapel of Cockermouth. Witness : Willm. Ponsonby.
- „ 25 Richard Kendall, husbandman, and Ann Waler, widow, both of Bardsea, in Urswick. Bondsman : Nicholas Cranck, younger, plaisterer, of Bardsea in p. Urswick.



At Urswick p. church. Witnesses: John Brown, Henry Holme.

Feb. 25 Thomas Butterfield, apothecary, and Sarah Lawson, spinster (aged 34 years), both of Lanc. Bondsman: Joshua Bryer, woollen draper, of Lanc. At church of Lanc., or Cockerham, or Garstang. Witness: J. Fenton.

„ 25 John Lewthwaite, merchant, and Grace Jackson, spinster, both of Whitehaven. Bondsman: Bernard Swainson, attorney at law of Whitehaven. At p. church of Harrington. Witnesses: Charles Richardson, Joseph Bacon.

Mar. 3 Philip Garthwaite, of Birching Tree in Kirthwaite in Dent, p. Sedbergh, and Eleanor Mason, of Gunnerstonehill in Garsdale (both above 21 years). Bondsman: John Doe. At p. church or parochial chapel of Dent. Witnesses: Mark Rumney, Wm. Nelson.

„ 6 John Bouch, of Tinters, p. Lorton, widower, and Elizabeth Tyson, of Buttermire, widow, p. Lorton. Bondsman: Martin Norman, of Upper Lorton. At p. church of Lorton. Witness: Willm. Ponsonby.

„ 7 Thomas Ponsonby, milner, and Hannah Jackson, spinster, both of Milhouse, p. Gosforth. Bondsman: Richard Moore, of Gosforth, carpenter. At Gosforth p. church. Witnesses: John Nicholson, Chr. Denton.

„ 9 John Townson, of Newbiggin in p. Ulverston, yeoman, and Elizabeth Cragg, of Windy Ash, same p., spinster. Bondsman: Thomas Keen, of Windy Ash, taylor, p. Ulverstone. At church of Ulverstone, Urswick, or chapel of Lowick. Witnesses: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

„ 13 Willm. Slater, of Legrim, yeoman, and Priscilla Physick [Fishwick], of p. Chippin, spinster. Bondsman: John Physick of Goosnargh, gentleman. At parochial chapel of Goosnargh in p. Kirkham. Witnesses: Thos. Johnson, Wm. Cardwell.

„ 16 Richard Hargreave, of Easterfield in Ashdale in p. Millom, and Lydia Tyson, of p. Muncaster. Bondsman: Richard Dickenson, of Hestom, p. Muncaster, yeoman. At p. church of Waberthwaite. Witnesses: Wm. Troughton, Jo. Steel.

„ 16 William Farrah, of Burnside, p. Kendal, and Elizabeth Hall, of Ravenstone dale, spinster. Bondsman:



Richard Elwood, of Middleton, co. West., husbandman. In chapel of Satterthwaite in p. Hawkshead, co. Lanc. Witnesses: Isaac Walker and W. Bordley.

Mar. 22 Henry Bryer, of Garstang, farrier, and Elizabeth Hayhurst, of Bleasdale in p. Lanc., spinster (aged 23 years). Bondsman: Timothy Gardner, barber, of Garstang. At church of Lanc., Garstang, Chippin, or in ye chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witness: J. Fenton.

# INDEXES

## I

### OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES

Where the name has variants, the name most closely resembling the modern equivalent has been selected for the Head-name, and, generally, the variants are cross-indexed.

Where a Surname has an *alias*, each form of Surname is indexed under its initial letter.

N.X.N. signifies "No Christian name."

The asterisks following a page number denote that the name occurs more than once on the page, or that a second reference is made to the bearer of the name.

#### A

Abbot, John, 59  
 Abraham [Abram], Anne, 62 ;  
     James, 9 ; Thomas, 33  
 Achy, Nicholas, 187. *See also*  
     Echy  
 Acterloney, Catharine, 43  
 Adams, John, 1  
 Adamson, Thomas, 106, 172  
 Adamthwaite, Elizabeth, 43  
 Adderton, Hannah, 94  
 Addinson, James, 66 ; John, 66 ;  
     Mary, 127  
 Addison [Adayson, Adison], Agnes,  
     45 ; Ann, 82 ; Barbary, 152 ;  
     Elizabeth, 189 ; Isabel, 196 ;  
     James, 56 ; John, 20, 37, 46, 82 ;  
     Richard, 85 ; Robert, 73 ;  
     Thomas, 74, 121 ; William, 74,  
     98, 130  
 Adkinson, John, 103. *See also*  
     Atkinson  
 Aimer, Samuel, 122. *See also*  
     Heymer  
 Ainsworth, Anne, 40 ; Jeremiah,  
     52  
 Airey [Aray, Ayrey], Elizabeth,  
     45, 137 ; George, 149 ; Jane, 98 ;  
     John, 123\* ; Joseph, 45 ; Mary,  
     166 ; Thomas, 137  
 Aiscough, Anne, 191  
 Aiston, Thomas, 104  
 Akin, William, 167 n. *See also*  
     Alsin  
 Alcorn, Archd., 62. *See also* Alcorn

Alcorn, Archd., 20. *See also* Alcorn  
 Alderson, Anne, 182  
 Aldred, Thomas, 14. *See also* Allred  
 Alexander, Catharine, 14 ; Robert,  
     6  
 Alkinson, Ann, 45 ; John, 45  
 Allan, Ellen, 120 ; John, 75, 120  
 Allanby, John, 5, 124. *See also*  
     Allonby  
 Allanson [Allamson], Ja., 57 ; Jane,  
     9 ; Jeremiah, 9 ; Mary, 102 ;  
     Richard, 59  
 Allason, Isabel, 133\* ; John, 133  
 Allen, Elizabeth, 29 ; Thomas, 63  
 Allinson, James, 31 ; Robert, 80  
 Allison, Henry, 130 ; Isabel, 132,  
     155 ; Jeremiah, 174  
 Allonby, Edward, 109 ; Margaret,  
     109. *See also* Allanby  
 Allred, Richard, 6 ; *See also*  
     Aldred  
 Almond, Anne, 123 ; Jane, 150 ;  
     John, 78 ; Mary, 22  
 Alsln, William, 167. *See also* Akin  
 Alston, James, 175  
 Anderson, Joseph, 135 ; Thomas,  
     58  
 Anderton, Elizabeth, 97 ; Francis,  
     165 ; Henry, 126  
 Andrews, Ranulph, 161  
 Anyon, Ellen, 8 ; John, 8  
 Apellgarth, John, 60 n. *See also*  
     Applegarth  
 Apley, Christopher, 108  
 Appelby, Richard, 101, 104, 106,  
     122, 154

- Applegarth, John, 60. *See also*  
   Apellgarth  
 Appleton, Margaret, 112  
 Aray. *See* Airey  
 Arbuckle, James, 192  
 Archer, Richard, 22; Sarah, 2, 3  
 Ardern, Nathan, 117  
 Arkwright, John, 161; Richard,  
   73; Thomas, 199  
 Armer, Matthew, 44  
 Armitstead [Armistead], Ann, 194;  
   Elizabeth, 3; George, 195;  
   Hugh, 115; Joseph, 70;  
   Margaret, 70; Nathaniel, 8, 30,  
   31, 32\*, 33, 36\*, 55, 64\*, 65\*,  
   119\*, 129\*; N.X.N., 55  
 Arnold, James, 26  
 Arthrick, Ellen, 44  
 Asbridge. *See* Aspridge  
 Asbrigg, Ruth, 129  
 Ash, Mary, 140; Richard, 62;  
   William, 63  
 Ashbourne, Dinah, 178  
 Ashburner [Ashborner], George, 24,  
   101; James, 92; John, 37,  
   51\*, 55, 84, 98, 127; N.X.N.,  
   134; Thomas, 73\*; William, 20,  
   65, 114, 155, 173  
 Asheton, John, 58; Mary, 58;  
   Richard, 132. *See also* Ashton  
 Ashley, Jonathan, 68; Matthew, 2,  
   6, 37, 43, 68\*, 100, 108, 110, 128,  
   130  
 Ashton, Hugh, 165; John, 145;  
   Roger, 97. *See also* Asheton  
 Askew, Anthony, 41, 152; Clement,  
   57; Clementinus, 57; Edward,  
   104; Hugh, 4; James, 51;  
   John, 153, 168, 169, 192\*;  
   Leonard, 73; Margaret, 41;  
   Samuel, 70; Thomas, 71, 161;  
   William, 20, 37, 46, 192  
 Aspridge [Asbridge], William, 84  
 Astley, Hamerton, 144; Ralph, 97  
 Atherton, Charles, 16\*; Frances,  
   80; John, 136; William, 80,  
   134  
 Atkinson, Anne, 45, 48, 77, 84;  
   Benjamin, 67, 194; Braithwaite,  
   9; David, 55; Edmund, 143,  
   173, 180; Edward, 103, 172;  
   Ellen, 202; George, 66, 126;  
   Gerard, 193; James, 71, 83, 97,  
   129, 166; Jane, 23\*, 135, 158,  
   193; John, 1, 23, 25, 51, 86, 99,  
   142, 149, 157, 160, 163; Jona-  
   than, 50; Margaret, 131, 159,  
   175, 187; Mary, 33, 62, 67, 71,  
   184; Miles, 78, 168; Nicholas,  
   60; Richard, 146, 182\*; Robert,  
   1, 3, 41, 110; Rose, 59; Sarah,  
   201; Thomas, 38, 45, 66, 73,  
   116, 183; William, 3, 41, 80, 135,  
   172. *See also* Adkinson  
 Audland, John, 114, 142  
 Aylmer, Anne, 159; William, 2, 3,  
   26, 40, 50, 55, 56, 67, 73, 104, 109,  
   128, 130, 159, 180  
 Ayrey. *See* Airey  
 Ayerton, Roger, 36
- B
- Backhouse, Ann, 75; Barbary, 94;  
   James, 27, 118, 134, 174; John,  
   94; Mary, 42, 108; Richard,  
   21; Thomas, 132  
 Bacon, Elizabeth, 121; Jane, 198;  
   Joseph, 203; Rachel, 74;  
   Thomas, 155  
 Baggott [Bagott], Edward, 29;  
   Elizabeth, 12; Matthew, 60.  
*See also* Baygott  
 Bailey. *See* Bayley  
 Bailiff. *See* Bayliff  
 Bainbridge, Agnes, 5; John, 5;  
   Margaret, 67  
 Baine [Bane], Elizabeth, 117;  
   John, 133; Richard, 117. *See*  
*also* Bane [Baynes], and Bayne  
 Baines [Bains], Agnes, 22; Ann,  
   47; Hannah, 165; John, 22,  
   110, 125; Rachel, 146. *See also*  
   Baynes and Barns  
 Baisbrown. *See* Bisbrown  
 Balderstone [Balderston], Eliza-  
   beth, 64, 191; James, 55; Ruth,  
   97  
 Baldwin, Hugh, 147  
 Balea, Christopher, 81  
 Balif. *See* Bayliff  
 Ball, Michael, 19; Robert, 13;  
   William, 85  
 Ballersby [Battersby], Jane, 92.  
*See also* Battersby  
 Balshaw, Adam, 76; Thomas, 76  
 Bamber, Anne, 50; Elizabeth,  
   193; Margaret, 86; Mary, 17,  
   60; Richard, 74, 105; Robert,  
   45; Roger, 30, 59; William, 147  
 Bambrig, George, 187  
 Banck, Agnes, 201; Elizabeth, 171  
 Bane [Baynes], John, 17. *See*  
*also* Baine  
 Banes. *See* Baynes  
 Banister, Mary, 89  
 Banks, Alice, 40; Bridget, 71;  
   Christopher, 138; Edward, 16;  
   Elizabeth, 25; John, 25, 118;  
   Judith, 111; William, 124



- Barber, Mary, 119, 147; Thomas, 48  
 Barbon, Gyles, 178; Isabel, 59  
 Bardsea, William, 65, 171  
 Bare, Anne, 110; Margaret, 52, 60; Robert, 100  
 Barey, William, 136  
 Barker, Elizabeth, 186; George, 172; Isabel, 142; Jennet, 146; John, 131; Jonathan, 76, 102; Richard, 141; Sarah, 190; William, 6  
 Barley, Thomas, 110; Walter, 174  
 Barlow, Walter, 10  
 Barn, William, 117  
 Barnes, Agnes, 5; Henry, 148, 179, 184, 196; Jonathan, 125 n.; Mabel, 159. *See also* Baines  
 Barnfather, Margaret, 109  
 Barns, Ann, 92; Henry, 41, 74, 123, 143, 161, 175\*; Jane, 171; John, 14, 24; Joseph, 143; Margaret, 92; Thomas, 7, 183  
 Barron, Thomas, 80  
 Barrow, Anne, 197; Elizabeth, 58, 88; George, 132; Jane, 23, 103; John, 113, 132, 150; Matthew, 190; Peter, 171; Richard, 167; Robert, 118; Thomas, 61, 135, 170, 190; William, 148  
 Barrows [Barrowes], Edward, 143; Eleanor, 154; Jos, 165  
 Barton, Alice, 88; Andrew, 24; Anne, 106, 127; Elizabeth, 202; James, 83, 142; Jane, 91; Mary, 149; Richard, 149; Thomas, 105, 146, 172; William, 103  
 Barwick [Barwicke], Isaac, 3; Thomas, 140; William, 179  
 Barwis, Richard, 144  
 Bateman, Anne, 123; Isaac, 19; John, 19, 69, 114; Mary, 42, 58; Robert, 151; Susan, 135; William, 151  
 Bateson, Catharine, 43, 49; Ellinor, 106; James, 168, 169; Sibil, 169  
 Battersby, Alice, 173; Edward, 149. *See also* Ballersby [Battersby]  
 Batty, Ann, 147; Bryan, 120; Edward, 37; Hellen, 55; John, 6; Leonard, 186; William, 121  
 Baxter, Edmund, 51, 58; John, 127; Nicholas, 198  
 Baygott, Jennet, 169. *See also* Baggott  
 Bayley [Bailey, Baylie], Anne, 117; Edward, 113; Henry, 105; James, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 113  
 Bayliff [Bailiff], Catharine, 37; Edward, 146; Elizabeth, 26  
 Bayne, Alice, 85; Ann, 84. *See also* Baine  
 Baynes [Banes, Bayns], Agnes, 44; Dorothy, 90; James, 126; John, 16\*, 17 n., 39, 57, 90, 135, 164, 189; Joshua, 32; Thomas, 42, 97. *See also* Bane and Baines  
 Beans, Richard, 104  
 Becconsall, Robert, 116, 117  
 Beck, Alice, 175; Christopher, 6; Isaac, 125; Isabel, 167; John, 199; Thomas, 186  
 Beckett, Anne, 89; Joshua, 187; Oliver, 84  
 Beeby, Abraham, 108; Richard, 15; William, 91. *See also* Bibby  
 Beesley [Beeslay], James, 40; Jane, 197; John, 22, 197; Joseph, 164; Katharine, 94; Thomas, 37, 139, 171, 178, 179  
 Beetham, Christopher, 49; Edward, 160; Jane, 114  
 Bell, Anne, 10, 97, 134; Charles, 155; Daniel, 154; Deborah, 154; Grace, 113; Henry, 162; Isabel, 27; John, 69, 71; Mary, 30, 42, 56, 154; Patience, 138; Richard, 75, 182; Samuel, 71; Thomas, 154, 155, 156, 180; William, 201  
 Bellingham, James, 42, 73; Richard, 202  
 Bend, Agnes, 138  
 Benison. *See* Bennison  
 Benn, Edward, 186; Eleanor, 165; Elizabeth, 76; John, 93, 99; Jonathan, 142, 178, 186; Joseph, 165; Margaret, 23; Martha, 63; Robert, 23; Thomas, 29, 38, 49, 73, 89, 90, 91, 97, 100\*, 101, 111, 113\*, 118, 122, 125, 129, 147, 169, 171, 178, 195; William, 72  
 Bennett, Isabel, 161; Jennet, 148; Joseph, 85; Jude, 120  
 Bennison [Benison], John, 19, 61, 65  
 Benson, Alice, 29; Ann, 163; Arthur, 201; Edward, 43; Eleanor, 73; Elizabeth, 146, 169; Hannah, 12, 51; Isabel, 168; James, 89; Jane, 147, 188; John, 73, 188; Joyce, 84, 182; Ludovicus or Lewis, 132; Margaret, 148; Mary, 123; Richard, 171; Sarah, 113; Thomas, 60; William, 121, 146, 163  
 Bentham, Bartholomew, 4, 153; Elizabeth, 97

- Bentham, *alias* Whitehead, Margaret, 72  
 Berley, John, 52  
 Berry, Bernard, 197; William, 146  
 Besbrown. *See* Bisbrown  
 Bessick, George, 162  
 Bewley [Bewly], Anne, 12, 52; Christopher, 87; Elizabeth, 87; George, 107; Joseph, 12, 63, 134; Ruth, 63  
 Bibby, James, 139; John, 47. *See also* Beeby  
 Bickerstaffe [Bickerstaff], Anne, 112; Edward, 44, 65, 89; Elizabeth, 62; George, 161, 182; Isabel, 44; James, 173; Margaret, 26  
 Biggins [Bigins], Agnes, 89; Alan, 68; Elizabeth, 33; John, 32; Margaret, 32; Rachel, 59  
 Bigland, James, 71; Margaret, 168  
 Biglands, Ann, 103  
 Bill, Charles, 163\*, 166, 168  
 Billing, Margaret, 138  
 Billington, Jane, 33  
 Bimson, Katharine, 61  
 Bindloss, Robert, 28  
 Binsley, Isaac, 154; John, 61, 154; William, 18, 61  
 Birbeck, Thomas, 198  
 Birch, Alice, 17, 60; Caleb, 93; Elinor, 1  
 Birchall, Thomas, 157  
 Birchell, Thomas, 111  
 Bird, John, 153  
 Birkbeck, Thomas, 10  
 Birkett [Birket], Allan, 134; Daniel, 71; Edward, 163; George, 160; Jane, 43, 160, 173; Jehosaphat, 176; Jenet, 65; John, 103; Jos, 44; Joseph, 120; Robert, 97; Thomas, 136, 180; William, 61, 79, 112  
 Birkhead, Mary, 110, 176  
 Bisbrown [Baisbrown, Besbrown], Jane, 30; John, 160; Matthew, 134; Thomas, 114  
 Bisse, Magdalene, 117  
 Blackburne [Blackburn], Dorothy, 48; George, 20, 48; Gregory, 199; James, 69; Margaret, 112; Richard, 9, 18; Robert, 69  
 Blacklidge, Kathar, 109  
 Blackow, Ann, 108; John, 147  
 Blackrow, John, 188  
 Blackstock, Mary, 201  
 Blackwell, George, 23  
 Blaick, William, 20, 34, 65  
 Blake, William, 96, 197  
 Blakoe, Richard, 180  
 Bland, Edmund, 53, 71, 194; Elizabeth, 74; Isabel, 13, 53, 84; John, 138; Joseph, 47; Nicholas, 84, 84 n.; Peter, 84; Thomas, 47. *See also* Charnley  
 Bleamire, John, 90  
 Bleasdale, Elizabeth, 108; James, 15, 17; Jane, 128; John, 14; Michael, 98; Richard, 108; Robert, 74  
 Blencowe, Bridget, 193; Dorothy, 139  
 Blendall [Blendal], John, 27; Robert, 169  
 Blewart, Jane, 149  
 Blyth, Eleanor, 19; Ellen, 184  
 Bodle, William, 56, 76, 184  
 Bolton, Isabel, 179; James, 40, 104; John, 156, 161; Lawrence, 182; Richard, 67, 134; William, 156, 179. *See also* Boulton  
 Bond, Daniel, 109; Elizabeth, 103; James, 2; Jane, 196; John, 115, 120, 135, 146; Joseph, 35, 123; Martha, 75; Mary, 13, 166; Richard, 146, 149, 150; Robert, 54; Thomas, 85, 127, 183  
 Bonney [Bonny], Anne, 86; Catharine, 199; Ellen, 13; James, 71; Margaret, 53; Richard, 153; Robert, 101; Thomas, 29  
 Booth, Esther, 24; Margrat, 121; Thomas, 15; William, 23. *See also* Bouth  
 Boranscale. *See* Borranscale  
 Bordlay [Bordley], Agnes, 38; Ann, 4, 6\*, 11, 19, 21, 32, 36, 46, 66, 74, 79, 135, 145, 149, 157, 163, 178, 193; Richard, 34; William, 1, 4, 6\*, 11, 19, 21, 31, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 45, 46, 66, 74\*, 79, 86, 88, 107, 115, 126, 130, 132, 133, 135, 138, 142, 145, 149, 157, 178, 193, 204  
 Borranscale [Boranscale, Borran-scull], Alice, 10, 67; Ann, 9; Walter, 130  
 Borrodale, John, 47, 134  
 Borrow, Edmund, 160; John, 39; Robert, 63; Ruth, 63; Timothy, 44  
 Borwick, Catharine, 136; Christopher, 176; Margaret, 132  
 Bostock, James, 77  
 Bouch, Diana, 177; John, 203; Robert, 195; Vigesima, 5, 8  
 Boucher, William, 111, 117\*, 123, 130, 138, 148, 151, 152, 154\*, 158, 160, 174, 179, 191



- Boulton, Agnes, 64; William, 12.  
*See also* Bolton
- Bourne [Bourn], Henry, 184 n.; Mark, 86, 193. *See also* Burne
- Bournes, Jane, 23
- Bousfield, Henry, 201
- Bouskell [Bouskill], Edmund, 38; Thomas, 148
- Bouth, Thomas, 30. *See also* Booth
- Bowes [Bows], Francis, 100, 186; Hannah, 142; Jane, 12, 50, 51, 57; Joseph, 113; Matthew, 97, 122; Sarah, 97; Thomas, 9, 12, 26, 48, 50, 51, 57, 64, 69, 72, 75, 84, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 131, 137, 138, 150, 158, 173
- Bowman, Alice, 114; Charles, 189; Elizabeth, 35, 78, 105, 197; Isabel, 148; Jeremiah, 8, 11, 27, 41; John, 114; Jonathan, 26; Joseph, 37, 59, 113, 133, 190; Mary, 41; Robert, 31, 106; Sarah, 168; Stephen, 105; Thomas, 180; William, 58, 133
- Bownas, Anne, 169; Isabell, 99
- Bowness, George, 142
- Boyes [Boys], Ellen, 136; Henry, 126; Isaac, 90; John, 124; Mary, 77, 142, 143; William, 62, 136
- Brabin, Jane, 57
- Bracken, Agnes, 103; Christopher, 103; Dorothy, 167; Elizabeth, 138-139; John, 20, 106\*; Thomas, 66
- Bradbury, N.X.N., 90
- Braddyl [Braddyll], Anne, 180; Jane, 180; Sarah, 180. *See also* Bradley
- Bradford, Edward, 111
- Bradley [Bradyle], Agnes, 81; Ann, 51; Ellen, 54; Henry, 95; James, 11, 131; John, 54; Mary, 35; Nicholas, 36, 84; Sarah, 130; Thomas, 98. *See also* Braddyl
- Bradshaw, Ann, 121; Elizabeth, 11; George, 20, 99; Jane, 35; Margaret, 34; Mary, 105; Thomas, 93, 105
- Bradyle. *See* Bradley
- Bragg, Benjamin, 139; Henry, 89, 122; Isabel, 76; Jane, 134; John, 7, 191, 197, 201; Mary, 159; Robert, 76
- Braithwaite, [Braithwait], Agnes, 135; Alice, 200; Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 11, 52, 86, 112, 145; Gawen, 107; George, 11; James, 4, 45; John, 109, 135, 139, 173; Jonathan, 33; Margaret, 12; Mary, 10; Philip, 66; Reginald, 178; Robert, 6, 48; Thomas, 174; William, 1, 31, 39, 138
- Bramell, Edward, 88
- Bramhall, Edward, 63
- Brand, George, 52; Thomas, 109, 179
- Brandwood, James, 45
- Branson, Thomas, 194
- Branthwaite, Frances, 107; George, 81
- Bray, Joseph, 159
- Breaks, John, 117; Philip, 117
- Breckell [Breckall, Brickhill], Alice, 106; Isabel, 124; Jane, 191
- Brethwaite. *See* Braithwaite
- Brewer, John, 81, 157, 172; Joseph, 131; Mary, 81
- Brier, Henry, 134. *See also* Bryer
- Brigg, John, 79
- Briggs [Brigs], Dinah, 105; Elizabeth, 17; Ellen, 166; John, 3, 5, 8, 10, 19, 28, 37, 38, 39, 48, 54, 80, 93, 95, 99\*, 103, 108, 139, 145, 182, 184, 186, 200, 202; Margaret, 132; Mary, 153; Thomas, 19, 50, 73, 130, 146; Timothy, 17; William, 11, 17, 35, 54, 105, 137, 188
- Brining, Richard, 86
- Brinnand, William, 75
- Briscoe [Brisco], Charles, 16; John, 57, 101; Mary, 57; Richard, 100; William, 12, 28, 31, 32, 36, 52, 100\*, 101\*, 104, 106, 113, 118, 122, 134, 150, 152\*, 153, 154, 155\*, 157, 163\*, 166, 168, 178, 183, 184\*, 186\*, 188, 193, 200
- Bristow, John, 4
- Brittaine [Brittain], Agnes, 8; James, 8; Stephen, 34
- Brittan, Sarah, 11
- Broadbelt, Isabel, 198; William, 74, 130
- Brockbank, Agnes, 192; Ann, 53; Dorothy, 126; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 11; Ellin, 82; James, 26; Margaret, 3; Matthew, 23; Robert, 21, 64; Samuel, 80; Stanley, 45, 59; Thomas, 26, 140; William, 21, 25, 64, 97, 161, 192
- Brockholes, William, 112
- Brocklebank, A., 147; Isabel, 126; Joseph, 103; Matthew, 37; Nicholas, 147; Ruth, 125; Thomas, 193; William, 59
- Bromfield [Brumfield], John, 190, 198; Robert, 89; Thomas, 30



Brookbank [Brookbanke], Dorothy, 88; Elizabeth, 88; T., 87; Thomas, 8, 11, 24, 27, 32, 34, 40, 45, 60, 70, 76, 79, 83, 87, 88\*, 95, 96, 98, 100, 101, 103, 111, 113\*, 119  
 Brooke, R., 136  
 Brooks, Richard, 65, 83  
 Brotherston, George, 103  
 Brough, Robert, 47  
 Brougham, John, 77  
 Broughton, John, 195  
 Brown [Browne], Benjamin, 31, 61, 147; Charles, 40; Christopher, 71, 112; Edward, 79, 142; Elizabeth, 148; Ellen, 144; Henry, 57, 86; J., 169; Jacob, 129; James, 63; Jane, 18, 144, 173; Jennet, 143; John, 2\*, 3, 4\*, 6, 7\*, 9, 13, 19, 20, 21\*, 22, 23\*, 30, 33\*, 35, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 54\*, 58, 63, 64, 65\*, 66, 73\*, 74, 80, 81, 82, 85\*, 90, 94, 95, 98, 101, 108\*, 115, 118\*, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 132, 133, 137, 140, 141, 148, 149, 151, 153, 161, 163, 164, 167, 168, 171, 174\*, 177, 178, 180, 182, 191, 194, 198, 199\*, 201, 203; Joseph, 77; Laurence, 8; Mark, 201; Mary, 117; N.X.N., 129; Phoebe, 129; Rachel, 115; Richard, 169; Robert, 80, 94; Sarah, 9, 17, 20, 21, 31\*, 34, 38, 53, 57, 65\*, 82, 102, 103, 118, 130, 152, 171, 201, 203; Thomas, 178\*; William, 8, 94  
 Brownfield, John, 186  
 Browning, Henry, 49; Mary, 86  
 Brownrigg [Brounrigg], George, 28; Henry, 10; John, 143; Richard, 35, 44, 94; Samuel, 163  
 Brownrigg, William, 161  
 Brumfield. *See* Bromfield  
 Bryer, Frances, 7, 14, 25, 27, 29, 39, 60, 63\*, 65, 72, 75\*, 77, 83, 111, 144, 145; Henry, 204; Joseph, 41; Joshua, 60, 98, 203; Margratt, 7, 27, 29, 75, 77; William, 112, 141, 185. *See also* Brier  
 Bryers, Hannah, 161  
 Buckley, Abigail, 62  
 Buggins, Elizabeth, 37  
 Bullen, Henry, 5; Thomas, 5, 98  
 Bullman, Agnes, 187  
 Burne [Burn], Henry, 148; John, 8; Margaret, 24; Mark, 36, 68, 110\*, 111\*, 112, 169, 178, 188\*; Mary, 8, 184. *See also* Bourne

Burnet, Benjamin, 144  
 Burney, Jacob, 191  
 Burns [Burnes], Elizabeth, 127; Ellen, 76; Henry, 87; Miles, 40  
 Burnyate, William, 186  
 Burnyeat, Eleanor, 139; Isabel, 28; Mary, 180; Peter, 133  
 Burrough, Arthur, 5, 34; Edward, 129  
 Burrow, Alice, 50, 111; Arthur, 21, 99; Edward, 6, 134; Eleanor, 67; Elizabeth 14; James, 45; John, 14, 195; Margaret, 35; Mary, 105; Richard, 83; Timothy, 5; William, 49  
 Burton, George, 193; Jennet, 194; Manuel, 30; William, 167  
 Bush, John, 75, 131; Mark, 78  
 Bushell, William, 125\*, 149  
 Butcher, Ann, 45; John, 112, 161  
 Butler, Alice, 67; Christopher, 59; Henry, 187; James, 35; Jane, 3; Katherine, 13; Mary, 107; Richard, 167; Thomas, 173  
 Butterfield, Elizabeth, 75; Ellen, 75; Richard, 87; Thomas, 203  
 Buttermer, Joseph, 25

## C

Cabert [? Calvert], Richard, 103.  
*See also* Calvert  
 Caddy, Henry, 20, 69, 170, 199; Ruth, 190; William, 197  
 Calverley, William, 129  
 Calvert, Elizabeth, 15; John, 59, 162; Mary, 89; Richard, 147.  
*See also* Cabert [? Calvert]  
 Camm, Grace, 28; Thomas, 131  
 Campbell, Charles, 53; Samuel, 152  
 Canall [Canell, Cannell], George, 35, 57, 70, 128, 134  
 Canny, Agnes, 5; Thomas, 144  
 Cape, Hannah, 154; William, 129, 148  
 Caradice, Edward, 188  
 Cardwell, Cuthbert, 50; Richard, 16; Thomas, 15; William, 78, 149, 203  
 Carey, Jennet, 92  
 Carmalt, John, 162. *See also* Cormalt  
 Carr, George, 70; Henry, 82; J., 90; James, 138; John, 18  
 Carr [or Parr], Ellen, 13  
 Carter, Agnes, 66, 165; Anne, 2, 41, 88; James, 19, 199; John,

- 4, 60, 90, 179; Jonathan, 42; Margaret, 28, 111; Mary, 19; Matthew, 186; Ralph, 166; Thomas, 2, 41, 64; William, 15
- Cartmel, Agnes, 175; Jane, 110; Mabel, 107
- Cartwright, John, 24
- Carus, Frances, 161; Mary, 202
- Casson, Al., 150; Agnes, 141; Ann, 140; Ellinor, 133; John, 126, 129, 149, 151, 153, 180, 182, 183; Mary, 141; Reuben, 142; Robert, 196; Sarah, 115; Thomas, 140; William, 17, 90
- Castlehow, John, 199
- Caton, Elizabeth, 125; Francis, 197; George, 124 n.; James, 113; Mary, 54, 99; Thomas, 20, 48, 140. *See also* Catton
- Catterall, Elizabeth, 198; James, 199; Robert, 34; William, 39
- Catton, George, 124. *See also* Caton
- Cautley, 10 n. *See also* Cortley
- Cawdrey, Jennet, 104
- Challoner, Elizabeth, 107
- Chambers, Ellen, 34; John, 47; Mary, 151; Thomas, 97; William, 45
- Chamley, Elenor, 77; Mary, 164; Robert, 145
- Chamney, Elizabeth, 130, 131, 200; Francis, 131; Jane, 165; John, 98
- Chapman, Anne, 14; Elizabeth, 192; Maria, 45
- Chappelhow, James, 109
- Charnley, Edmund, 121; Hugh, 134; Isabel, 84 n., 146; James, 15; Margaret, 142; Richard, 95. *See also* Bland
- Charnock [Charnock], James, 55; John, 143; Roger, 94, 116, 150
- Cheetham, John, 3
- Chew, Thomas, 108
- Chippindale [Chippindall, Chippindalle], Edmund, 143; Elizabeth, 36, 37, 40, 44, 82, 84; John, 123; Robert, 52; Thomas, 133; William, 119, 147
- Christopherson, Anne, 115; Bryan, 131; John, 32; Joseph, 93; Sarah, 61
- Churchill, Brigadier, 148\*
- Churchill, Charles, General, 138
- Clapham, Anthony, 32, 36; John, 32, 35; Robert, 113
- Clare, John, 22, 72
- Clark [Clarke], Abm., 186; Abraham, 28, 100\*, 109, 194; Absolam, 19; Agnes, 92; Anne, 14, 158; Catharine, 7; Eleanor, 165; Ellen, 51, 54, 83, 93, 95, 97, 168, 174, 199; James, 92, 99; Jane, 159; Joseph, 62; Mary, 148, 167, 181; Miles, 33, 105; Richard, 72; Robert, 202; Sarah, 58; Thomas, 30, 61, 64, 73, 75, 78, 81, 90, 93\*, 95, 99, 104\*, 112, 113, 135\*, 139, 140\*, 144\*, 148
- Clarkson, Ann, 33; Edward, 155; George, 1; James, 195; John, 29, 89; Margaret, 29, 85, 139; Mary, 17, 127; Nicholas, 2
- Claughton, Margaret, 25, 72
- Clayton [Cleaton], Eleanor, 45, 147; Elizabeth, 162
- Cleater [Cleter], Agnes, 102; Ann, 126; George, 127; John, 127
- Cleaton. *See* Clayton
- Clegg [Cleg], Ann, 70; John, 54, 70; Thomas, 35
- Clemens, William, 5
- Clemenson, George, 126
- Cliberow, Mary, 191
- Cliborn, Lawrence, 79
- Clifton, Elizabeth, 195; Jane, 140
- Clithero [Clithroe], Ann, 158; John, 59
- Coal, Hannah, 131
- Coals [? Coats], Bridget, 126. *See also* Coats
- Coats, John, 159. *See also* Coals [? Coats]
- Cock, Elizabeth, 149; George, 45; John, 55; Richard, 185; Walter, 95
- Cockbain, Thomas, 9, 48
- Cockin, Ann, 200; Richard, 148, 164; Thomas, 93
- Cokell, Jane, 183
- Coleman, John, 77
- Coll, John, 4
- Collier, Henry, 142; Jacob, 178
- Collin, John, 193; William, 193
- Collinson, Margaret, 98
- Collison, John, 44; Joseph, 62; Peter, 115
- Colly, Sarah, 73
- Colton, Henry, 77. *See also* Coulton
- Comleholme, Elizabeth, 117. *See also* Cromleholme
- Compstey [Compsty], James, 75; John, 75; Richard, 18
- Cooban, George, 89; Hester, 176; Jennet, 65
- Cooke, Richard, 114; Samuel, 77; William, 70, 122. *See also* Kook



- Cookson, Elizabeth, 147; Isabel, 32; Thomas, 147  
 Cooper, Agnes, 118; Mary, 168; Miles, 109; Richard, 18; Thomas, 188  
 Cooperthwaite. *See* Cowperthwaite  
 Copeland [Coupland], Cuthbert, 130; Ellin, 127; Jane, 9; John, 42; Richard, 100; Robert, 6; William, 199  
 Coperthwaite. *See* Cowperthwaite  
 Corker, John, 38  
 Corles [Corlass, Corless], Alice, 39, 41; Ann, 101; Ellen, 2; Jane, 106; Margaret, 50; William, 34, 101  
 Cormalt, Henry, 7. *See also* Carmalt  
 Cornah, James, 14; John, 182; Thomas, 56  
 Cornall, John, 160  
 Corner, James, 129  
 Corney, Christopher, 133  
 Cornforth, Thomas, 103  
 Cornthwaite, Ann, 94; Edward, 178; Elizabeth, 62; Jane, 145; Richard, 26  
 Cort [Cortt], Edward, 5, 44, 159; Hew, 106; John, 42; Thomas, 11  
 Cortes, Esther, 178  
 Cortley, Anne, 120. *See also* Cautley  
 Cortley [Cautley], Henry, 10  
 Cosino, Phillis, 77  
 Cottam, Annie, 177; Margaret, 110; Oliver, 122; Robert, 121  
 Cotton, Thomas, 166  
 Coulborn, Margaret, 156; William, 156  
 Coulston, Jonathan, 62  
 Coulthard, Richard, 127  
 Coulton [Culton], James, 3; John, 151; William, 56. *See also* Colton  
 Couperthwaite. *See* Cowperthwaite  
 Coupland. *See* Copeland  
 Course, John, 198  
 Court, Alice, 68; Elizabeth, 115; John, 125  
 Cousin, Ann, 171; William, 171  
 Covart, Charles, 166  
 Coward [Cowherd], Ann, 14; Edward, 111, 131; Elizabeth, 6; Ellen, 14; Margaret, 151, 167; Sara, 114; Thomas, 52; William, 14  
 Cowart, Dorothy, 202  
 Cowburne, Henry, 9  
 Cowell, Joshua, 185; Thomas, 175  
 Cowherd. *See* Coward  
 Cowper, Elizabeth, 51, 78; Isabel, 47; Jonathan, 170, 175; Peter, 103; Walter, 170  
 Cowperthwaite [Cooperthwaite, Coperthwaite, Couperthwaite], Agnes, 44, 150; Catharine, 142; Christopher, 7; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 112, 120; Frances, 201; George, 101; Guy, 69; Henry, 99, 159; Hugh, 107; J., 3, 8, 24, 27, 32, 34, 95, 99, 103, 110, 111, 119, 131, 135, 145, 146, 159, 165\*, 168, 171, 175, 182, 197; James, 96; John, 76, 79, 88, 98, 99, 101, 113\*, 119, 150, 193; William, 56, 169  
 Crackplace [Crakeplace], Margaret, 43; Thomas, 43  
 Cragg, Anne, 150; Elizabeth, 203; Hannah, 49; Jacob, 72; John, 33, 157; Matthew, 105; Reuben, 72; Richard, 45; Robert, 187; William, 3, 41  
 Craghill, John, 38  
 Crakeplace. *See* Crackplace  
 Crampton, John, 151; Richard, 177  
 Crank [Cranck, Cranke], Ellen, 174; Nicholas, 168, 202  
 Craster, Edmond, 183  
 Craven, Christopher, 166; Joshua, 26, 112; Thomas, 44  
 Creighton, Archibald, 176  
 Crewdson [Croudson], Elizabeth, 3; Francis, 132; Mary, 121; Richard, 20; Thomas, 2; William, 194  
 Critchley [Crichley], Alice, 85; Elizabeth, 162; William, 20  
 Crocker, John, 67; Jno., 181  
 Croft [Crofte], Agnes, 4, 43; Ellin, 38; Jane, 123; Jo, 156, 188, 191; John, 149; Mary, 140; Miles, 38, 185; Nicholas, 54; T., 102, 105, 111; Thomas, 20; Tobias, 107, 109, 110\*, 111, 112\*, 114\*, 115\*, 117\*, 120, 121, 125, 127, 132, 134, 135\*, 136, 137, 138, 139\*, 140, 141, 142\*, 143, 149, 151\*, 156, 158, 159\*, 164, 165, 166\*, 167\*, 169\*, 170, 171, 172\*, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178\*, 180, 181\*, 183, 187\*, 188\*, 189, 191, 192, 193\*, 195, 199, 201, 202; William, 40, 67. *See also* Crofts  
 Croft [or Foster], Rebecca, 28  
 Crofton, Grace, 185  
 Crofts, To., 132. *See also* Croft



Cromleholme, Edward, 105; Elizabeth, 196. *See also* Cromleholme  
 Crone, Ann, 81  
 Cronshaw, Mary, 176  
 Crookall, Agnes, 188; Alice, 85; Elling, 122; James, 18; Thomas, 25  
 Crooke [Crook], Anne, 78; James, 34, 78; John, 119; William, 34  
 Crosby, John, 8; Thomas, 93; William, 67, 68, 92, 95, 99, 100, 101, 107, 109, 114, 120, 123\*, 134, 139, 141, 142, 149\*, 151, 159, 164, 169, 172  
 Crosfield, Alice, 68; James, 84; Jane, 49, 108; John, 49, 92; Richard, 49; Robert, 2, 3, 6, 8, 14, 16, 18, 19, 28, 30, 48, 54, 68, 80, 92, 93, 95, 99\*, 103, 108, 110, 124, 137, 139, 184, 186, 190, 200  
 Croskell [Croskill], Christopher, 199; Ellen, 60; Hannah, 54; John, 97  
 Cross, Anne, 39; David, 34; Elizabeth, 82; George, 155; John, 44; William, 165  
 Crosthwaite, Anne, 87; Jane, 122, 144; John, 13, 38; Richard, 13, 38; Thomas, 98; William, 91, 173  
 Crowdon. *See* Crewdson  
 Crowder [Crowther], Dorothy, 39; Margaret, 2  
 Crozier, Alice, 101  
 Cuedale, Matthew, 162; William, 136  
 Culton. *See* Coulton  
 Cumpsty [Cumpstye], Alice, 107; James, 91; Jennet, 77; John, 107  
 Cumstiff, John, 116  
 Cuppage, Abraham, 191; John, 34  
 Currer, John, 30  
 Curtis, Joshua, 201  
 Curwen, Edmund, 41; John, 34, 126  
 Cuthbert, Richard, 201  
 Cuthbertson, Abigail, 116; Jonathan, 68, 86; Rachel, 86

## D

Dale, Joshua, 133  
 Dalton, Elizabeth, 22, 66; Jo, 22, 66; John, 169; Mary, 198; Sarah, 100  
 Dana, Edward, 7  
 Dane, John, 6  
 Danker, Jenet, 39  
 Danson, Elizabeth, 128 n.; Jane, 24, 184; John, 7, 13, 37, 74, 141, 174, 176, 181, 184; Jonathan, 23, 186; Joseph, 152; Thomas, 76; William, 86, 177, 194. *See also* Dawson  
 Darrick, Ann, 1, 39  
 Darwen, John, 142; Thomas, 201  
 Davie, Isabel, 149  
 Davies [Davis, Daviss], Anthony, 14, 16, 19, 23\*, 24\*, 25\*, 28, 29\*, 31, 37, 46, 48\*, 58\*, 61, 62, 64, 67, 68, 75, 76\*, 80, 81\*, 88, 93, 100\*, 104; Dacre, 183; Elizabeth, 187; George, 144; John, 40; Robert, 120, 179; Sarah, 160  
 Dawes, Frances, 143  
 Dawney, Elizabeth, 145  
 Dawson, Agnes, 146; Alice, 187; Deborah, 153; Elizabeth, 128; Jane, 6, 136; Jenet, 90; John, 6, 54, 69, 83, 91, 133, 157, 193; Miles, 176; Robert, 49, 58; Thomas, 151, 155, 170; William, 6, 32, 172. *See also* Danson  
 Dawson [Danson], John, 13  
 Dean, John, 26; Joseph, 29  
 Deason, Thomas, 32, 37, 88, 107, 115, 130, 132, 133, 163  
 Dennison, Henry, 159; Richard, 28  
 Denny, Ellen, 98; Ellinor, 21, 65; John, 21, 65  
 Denton, Catherine, 44; Christopher, 5, 20, 22, 23, 35\*, 44\*, 47, 55, 61, 70, 76, 91, 94, 96, 102, 111, 115, 118, 128, 134, 143, 144, 158, 162, 170, 172, 173, 184, 189, 191, 201, 203; Martha, 202  
 Derbyshire, James, 57  
 Derom, Matthew, 135  
 Dewhurst, Arthur, 75; Henry, 131; Richard, 65  
 Dickinson [Dickenson, Dickison, Dickonson], Abigail, 153; Agnes, 38, 93; Alice, 118; Anne, 35, 131, 150; Bridget, 7; Daniel, 36, 58, 155, 156; Elizabeth, 18, 19, 47, 92; Ellen, 40; Faith, 58; Frances, 197; Isabella, 75, 118; J., 98; Jane, 93, 104-105; John, 25, 38, 61, 79, 187; Joseph, 48, 118; Margaret, 62; Mary, 27, 128, 144, 186; Miles, 31, 103, 173; Peter, 35; Ralph, 137; Richard, 73, 203; Robert, 42, 93, 118, 177; Sarah, 62; Stephen, 146; Thomas, 7, 10, 31, 71, 101, 173; William, 59, 127  
 Dickson, Elizabeth, 78; Isabel, 113; James, 185; Richard, 201;

- Thomas, 99, 103, 185; William, 3, 4, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15\*, 17\*, 18, 21\*, 22, 25\*, 28\*, 33, 40, 41, 44\*, 52, 53, 55\*, 62, 63, 65, 66, 71, 76, 81, 82\*, 85\*, 86\*, 89\*, 92\*, 93, 94, 95, 102, 103, 106\*, 116\*, 117, 119, 120, 123, 124, 125, 127, 132, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 143\*, 146, 150, 153, 155, 156, 161, 164, 168, 171, 172, 176, 177, 178, 180\*, 185, 187, 188\*, 194, 196\*, 198, 199, 201\*
- Dickstead, Rebecca, 36
- Dilworth, Thomas, 191; William, 24
- Dinely, Anne, 183; William, 183
- Ditton, Joseph, 36
- Dixon [Dixon], Agnes, 91; Alice, 45; Anne, 79, 126, 159; Barbary, 102; Bridget, 157; Daniel, 103; Dorothy, 198; Elizabeth, 158; Ellen, 115; Frances, 122; George, 134, 173; Henry, 154; Isaac, 115, 134; Isabel, 56; Jacob [? James], 14; Jane, 111; John, 74, 87, 173, 190; Joseph, 78, 123, 146; Mary, 86, 146, 175; Miles, 145; Philip, 9, 76; Richard, 156; Samuel, 94; Thomas, 92, 111, 118, 157, 167, 190; William, 14, 37, 50\*, 80
- Dobson, Alice, 55; Ann, 19; David, 82; Elizabeth, 143; Jenett, 29; John, 110, 140; Jonathan, 82; Margaret, 8; Thomas, 202; William, 97, 110, 112, 114, 147, 160, 164, 173, 182, 202
- Dodgin, Alice, 7
- Dodgson [Dodgeson, Dodgshon, Dodshon], Alice, 46; Dorothy, 115; Edmund, 19, 160; Elizabeth, 19, 24, 32\*; Ellin, 139; Henry, 114; Isabel, 20, 37; John, 26, 99, 117, 129; William, 24, 99
- Dodson, Ann, 177; Elinor, 178; John, 29, 77; Thomas, 155, 156
- Dolphin, Thomas, 4, 34, 89
- Donald, William, 167
- Doty, Thomas, 159
- Douthwaite. *See* Douthwaite
- Douty, Richard, 201
- Dove, Mary, 32
- Dover, Thomas, 115, 181
- Dowbiggin, Elizabeth, 71; John, 40
- Downes [Downs], George, 91; Thomas, 58, 91, 150
- Downhall, Daniel, 202
- Douthwaite [Douthwaite], John, 134; William, 171
- Drape, Henry, 102; Jane, 70; John, 70
- Drinkell [Drinkwell], Nicholas, 155; Thomas, 95
- Drummond, David, 78
- Duckworth, Henry, 97
- Dufton, Joseph, 4, 13, 103, 127, 140
- Dunderdale, Alice, 129; John, 129; Thomas, 79
- Dunn, Edward, 128; John, 83
- Duty, Thomas, 142
- Dykes, William, 186

## E

- Eaglesfield, Henry, 156; Jane, 156
- Easterby, John, 13; Richard, 13, 53, 64, 169
- Eastham, Henry, 55; Thomas, 197
- Eastwood, Elizabeth, 149
- Eccles, Ann, 57; Edmund, 110, 155; George, 128; Margaret, 41; Maria, 155
- Eccless, Jane, 22
- Eccleston, Elizabeth, 63; John, 62; Margaret, 44; Richard, 74; William, 44
- Echy, Nicholas, 187 *n. See also* Achy
- Ederington, Robert, 128 *n. See also* Etherington
- Edmondson, Edward, 61; John, 80; William, 103
- Edmundson, Agnes, 4; Elizabeth, 93; James, 61; John, 40; Mary, 118; William, 139
- Edwards, Edward, 135, 196; George, 196
- Eely, Anne, 10
- Egerton, John, 96
- Eidsforth, Frances, 42, 153
- Elebeck, Thomas, 76; William, 144
- Elleray, Esther, 9; Thomas, 21
- Ellershaw, Thomas, 136; William, 14
- Ellerton, Matthew, 171
- Ellet, Stephen, 74
- Elletson, Ellen, 120; James, 34. *See also* Elstone
- Ellise [Ellice], George, 172, 202
- Ellison, Thomas, 35
- Ellwood, Elizabeth, 50; John, 50. *See also* Elwood
- Elston, Thomas, 53
- Elstone, Ellen, 120 *n. See also* Elletson
- Elwood, Richard, 6, 204. *See also* Ellwood



Emerson [Emmerson], Jonathan,  
129, 148  
Emla, Mary, 157  
Emley, Giles, 140  
Empson, Edward, 171  
English, John, 64  
Entwistle [Entwisle], Edward, 97,  
104; Jane, 121  
Etherington [Eterington], Ann, 33;  
Edmund, 115; Elizabeth, 116;  
Robert, 128; Thomas, 116. *See*  
*also* Ederington  
Eves, Richard, 51, 196

## F

Fairbank, John, 9, 10; N.X.N., 69  
Fairbrother, Elizabeth, 96  
Faircloth, Edward, 197. *See also*  
Fairclough  
Fairclough, Edward, 197; Robert,  
86. *See also* Faircloth  
Fairhurst, John, 164  
Faneng, Christopher, 42  
Farish, James, 155; Robert, 155  
Farnworth, John, 81  
Farrah, William, 203  
Farrel, John, 20  
Farrer, Anne, 112; James, 146  
Faulcon, Isaac, 198  
Faulkoner, John, 109  
Fawcett, Anne, 10; Elizabeth,  
131; John, 23, 143, 144;  
Thomas, 101; William, 28, 156  
Fayle, John, 168; Margaret, 105  
Fearon, Anne, 73; Catharine, 76;  
Daniel, 26, 158, 180; Elizabeth,  
80; Jane, 12; John, 63, 89,  
156; Jonathan, 80; Margaret,  
146, 158; Sarah, 37  
Fell, Agnes, 80; Bridget, 4, 42;  
Christopher, 109; Dorothy, 63;  
Eleanor, 140; Elizabeth, 109;  
George, 18, 188; Hanna, 40;  
James, 47, 143; Jane, 130;  
John, 57, 79, 150, 192; Margaret,  
96; Sarah, 192; Thomas, 1, 4,  
31, 42, 92, 99, 109, 111, 129, 141\*,  
143; William, 11, 52, 64, 73, 108,  
114, 116, 140\*, 141\*, 151, 182  
Fellows, Randle, 19  
Fenton, Agnes, 3, 23, 43\*, 51\*, 102;  
Alice, 50; Elizabeth, 4, 6, 15, 19,  
20, 21, 22, 31, 32, 34, 57, 67, 84,  
85, 86, 91, 93, 108\*, 126, 137, 139,  
140, 161, 166\*, 169, 181, 183, 184,  
189; J., 2\*, 3, 4\*, 6\*, 7\*, 12, 13,  
15, 16, 19\*, 20\*, 21, 22, 24, 30, 31,  
32, 34, 35, 37, 48, 49, 51\*, 52, 54\*,  
56, 57, 59, 66\*, 67, 69, 81, 83, 84,  
85\*, 86, 93\*, 94, 95, 97, 98, 103,  
108\*, 125, 126, 133, 137, 139,  
140\*, 141\*, 144, 146, 147\*, 149\*,  
151, 153\*, 157, 161, 166\*, 168,  
169\*, 174\*, 181, 182\*, 183, 184,  
185, 189, 191, 192, 194, 196, 199\*,  
202, 203, 204; Jane, 24, 37, 95;  
John, 91  
Feryes, Margaret, 159  
Field, Robert, 70, 92  
Fielding, Ellen, 9  
Filbeck, Susanna, 29  
Fish, John, 90; William, 27  
Fisher, Anne, 59, 74, 117, 178, 196;  
Daniel, 24; Dorothy, 48;  
Eleanor, 1, 39; Elling, 52;  
Frances, 70; George, 30, 178;  
Grace, 47; Henry, 24, 25;  
James, 84; John, 48, 107;  
Margaret, 25; Mary, 150;  
Richard, 25, 52; Sarah, 117;  
Thomas, 98; Wilfred, 80;  
William, 43, 105, 112, 135  
Fishwick, James, 16; John, 26,  
112; Robert, 112. *See also*  
Physick [Fishwick]  
Fitzpatrick, Edward, 139  
Fleetwood, Margaret, 181  
Fletcher, Anne, 158. *See also*  
Fletcher  
Fleming [Fleeming], Adam, 172;  
Agnes, 86; Alice, 46, 99, 100,  
118, 136; Anthony, 87; Barbara,  
85, 125, 127; Daniel, 42, 59, 70,  
73, 77, 138, 146; Ellinor, 35;  
Isabel, 61; John, 35; Margaret,  
141; Mary, 98, 193; Richard,  
112; Robert, 194; Roger, 2, 4,  
6, 7, 13\*, 19, 24, 27, 28, 32\*, 37,  
38, 42, 43, 46, 59, 61, 64, 68\*, 70,  
73\*, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 85, 86, 89,  
90\*, 93\*, 95\*, 99\*, 100\*, 103,  
104\*, 105, 108, 110, 113, 116, 117,  
118, 125, 127\*, 128, 130, 131,  
132\*, 133\*, 135\*, 136, 139, 140\*,  
144\*, 146, 148  
Fletcher, Alice, 26; Anne, 91;  
Charles, 100; George, 186;  
Henry, 110; Isaac, 90; Isabel,  
121; John, 27, 40, 41, 69, 84, 95,  
154; Joseph, 29; Leonard, 26;  
Mark, 36; Mary, 13, 14, 38;  
Robert, 35; William, 11, 61.  
*See also* Flecher  
Fling, Elizabeth, 104  
Forbes, Isabel, 29; J., 5, 44;  
Jane, 27; John, 27  
Ford, Richard, 86



- Forrest [Forest], Henry, 5; John, 106; William, 179  
 Forshaw, John, 153  
 Foster, N.X.N., 142. *See also* Foster  
 Forton, Thomas, 158  
 Foscroft, Leonard, 72. *See also* Foxcroft  
 Foster, Dorothy, 19; Edmund, 139; John, 13, 14, 18; Katharine, 65; Margaret, 139; Mary, 69; Philip, 186; Thomas, 36; William, 144. *See also* Forster and Croft [or Foster]  
 Fothergill, Robert, 46; Thomas, 201  
 Foulkes, Richard, 179  
 Fox, Ambrose, 117, 145; Anne, 162; Edmund, 29, 73, 89, 100, 125, 169, 193; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 91, 116, 122, 145; Ellinor, 125, 169; Ephraim, 193; Frances, 81; Henry, 89, 96, 116; Isabel, 54; John, 116, 199; Thomas, 86, 162; William, 170  
 Foxcroft, Ann, 159; Dorothy, 9; Jane, 186; John, 4, 43; Margaret, 175; Thomas, 13, 53. *See also* Foscroft  
 France, Elizabeth, 183; James, 117; Joseph, 99; Margaret, 116; Mary, 5; Sarah, 22; William, 43, 116  
 Franks, Anne, 57  
 Frears [Freers], Agnes, 113; John, 113; Jonathan, 176  
 Frease, Dorothy, 57  
 Freckleton, Ellen, 25; John, 147; Margaret, 103  
 Freeman, Mark, 69  
 Freer, Ann, 18; Matthew, 18. *See also* Fryer  
 Freers. *See* Frears  
 Fresh, Thomas, 191  
 Frier, Daniel, 6; Martha, 6  
 Fryer, Dorothy, 158; Fran, 10; Grace, 199; John, 59\*; William, 58, 70. *See also* Freer  
 Furness [Furnace, Furnas], John, 10, 39, 110; Mary, 178  
 Gale, B., 150; Francis, 114; Jane, 150; Peter, 150  
 Galland, Edward, 93  
 Galton, Elizabeth, 152; Joseph, 152  
 Gamble, James, 128; Joseph, 128  
 Gardner, Edward, 49, 108; Elizabeth, 72, 128, 162; Esther, 60; Francis, 197; James, 144, 145; Mary, 16; Robert, 107; Timothy, 204; William, 26, 60, 183, 196. *See also* Garner  
 Garlick, Ellen, 89; John, 89; Thomas, 177  
 Garner [Garnier], A., 133; Elizabeth, 104; Jane, 26; John, 25, 50; Margaret, 125; Mary, 24; Simon, 133; Susanna, 117; William, 38, 196 *n.* *See also* Gardner  
 Garnett [Garnet], Anne, 71; Edward, 145; Elizabeth, 86; Hannah, 143; James, 79; John, 111, 195; Joseph, 71; Magr, 156; Margaret, 48, 73; Mary, 15, 145; Peter, 103; Richard, 83; Robert, 38; Thomas, 156; William, 39, 101, 113, 143, 145  
 Garnier. *See* Garner  
 Garthwaite, Philip, 203  
 Garton, John, 53  
 Gaskarth, Dorothy, 85  
 Gaskell, John, 42  
 Gate, Francis, 80  
 Gathorne, Edward, 68; John, 71; Myles, 2, 14, 16, 18, 27, 30, 38, 39, 45, 50, 88, 108, 124, 137; Sarah, 71  
 Gaulter, Edward, 171  
 Gawith, John, 145, 164; Joseph, 145; Samuel, 83; Sarah, 188. *See also* Gowith  
 Gawthorpe, William, 53  
 Gayskill, James, 165; Richard, 165  
 Geldart [Geldert], James, 73; John, 14; Matthew, 57; William, 168  
 Gelessby, Thomas, 58  
 German, Robert, 192; Susan, 104  
 Gibbens, James, 3  
 Gibbons, James, 176  
 Gibson, Agnes, 71; Ann, 177; Barbara, 123; Elizabeth, 38, 56, 83, 189; George, 166; Isabell, 96; James, 69; Jane, 84; John, 14, 16, 51, 190; Joseph, 17, 71; Richard, 199, 200; Robert, 134, 158, 189; Rowland, 38, 127; Sarah, 37, 143; Thomas, 7, 25, 72, 124, 166; Tubman, 48; William, 185

Gaitskill, Daniel, 49; Isabell, 34; James, 117\*, 169; John, 115; Sarah, 163; Susanna, 168; Thamar, 96; William, 96

- Gill, Edmond, 181  
 Giller, William, 148  
 Gillow, Richard, 34; Robert, 62, 80  
 Gilner, Anne, 55-56  
 Gilpin, M., 134; Richard, 32;  
 Robert, 97, 178; William, 32,  
 100, 101, 113, 200  
 Glaister, John, 189; Joseph, 152;  
 Margaret, 181; Robert, 68, 181  
 Glaive, John, 58  
 Glass, Nineon, 41  
 Goad, John, 45, 130; William, 57,  
 166  
 Goddard, Christopher, 111  
 Godfrey, Thomas, 26, 64  
 Godsalue, Margaret, 149  
 Golding, Anne, 79  
 Goodall [Goodhall], Esther, 10, 13,  
 47, 49, 53, 92, 136, 146, 191;  
 K., 92; Richard, 7, 10, 13\*, 33,  
 42, 46, 47, 49, 53\*, 54, 68, 71,  
 113, 125, 136, 137, 146, 191  
 Goold, Michael, 147, 162  
 Goose, John, 63; Thomas, 144  
 Gornall [Gornal], Robert, 84, 108  
 Gorton, Nathan, 152; Samuel, 80  
 Gosling, Mary, 25, 92  
 Gott, Joseph, 56  
 Gough, Enoch, 125; John, 125  
 Gowith, Margaret, 145. *See also*  
 Gawith  
 Gradwell, Ellen, 3, 63; James, 201  
 Graham, Ann, 132; James, 127;  
 Sarah, 96; William, 9, 67, 81,  
 96, 132  
 Grainge, Thomas, 197  
 Grainger, Ann, 193; Thomas, 18  
 Grave, John, 22, 65; Robert, 23  
 Grayson, Edward, 178; Isaac, 120;  
 Simon, 102; Thomas, 130  
 Graystock, Margaret, 20  
 Grayston, Dorothy, 179  
 Greave, Elizabeth, 46; Robert, 199  
 Greaves, Jane, 187; Thomas, 172  
 Greek, Bernard, 181. *See also*  
 Grigg  
 Green, Alice, 119; Grace, 24; Jane,  
 9; John, 200; Margaret, 27;  
 Mary, 38; N.X.N., 99, 187;  
 Richard, 66; Robert, 38;  
 William, 62, 99  
 Greenall, Ellen, 93  
 Greenbank, Emma, 174; Richard,  
 137  
 Greenhalgh, Thomas, 87  
 Greenhow, James, 58  
 Greenup [Greenupp], John, 42, 56  
 Greenwood, Elizabeth, 19, 61;  
 Francis, 101, 127; George, 60;  
 Isabel, 66; John, 13, 127, 168,  
 184, 189, 195; Nicholas, 4, 149;  
 Thomas, 11; William, 167  
 Gregg, Roger, 187  
 Gregson, Henry, 123; Margaret,  
 74, 136; Mary, 55; Thomas, 35,  
 81; William, 17\*, 35  
 Grice, Barrentine, 23\*, 30, 48;  
 John, 118, 129; Margaret, 164  
 Griffin, Jane, 71  
 Grigg, Bernard, 181 n.; John, 24,  
 74. *See also* Greek  
 Griggs, Isabel, 57  
 Grimbaldston [Grimbalson, Grim-  
 balston], Cicely, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15,  
 17\*, 25, 33, 38, 41, 44, 50\*, 53,  
 55, 62, 63, 65, 66, 71, 76, 81,  
 82\*, 85, 86, 94, 95, 102, 106\*,  
 119, 120, 123, 127, 132, 136, 138,  
 141, 143\*, 146, 180, 185, 196,  
 201; Ellen, 103  
 Grimshaw, Cicely, 25; Elizabeth, 85  
 Grindall [Grindal], Mary, 10;  
 Robert, 48; William, 156  
 Gridale, Charles, 132  
 Grundy, Elizabeth, 1; Robert, 1  
 Guest, Jane, 35  
 Gunson, Jane, 145; John, 158, 168,  
 201\*; Joseph, 158; Robert, 78,  
 150; Roger, 129; William, 158  
 Gurnall, Mary, 188  
 Guthert, John, 118  
 Guy, Christian, 53; Henry, 172;  
 James, 75  
 Gwindlehurst, Richard, 3  
 Gyllibrand, John, 110

## H

- Ha—, Tamar, 196  
 Hadwen, Benjamin, 162; Eliza-  
 beth, 167; Henry, 140, 169;  
 John, 104; Matthew, 18, 19;  
 Roger, 112; Thomas, 133, 169  
 Haighton, John, 145  
 Haile, William, 169  
 Haire, Elizabeth, 93  
 Hairsnape, George, 114. *See also*  
 Haresnape  
 Hall, Agnes, 94; David, 37;  
 Dorothy, 5; Elizabeth, 95, 203;  
 Frances, 130; Grace, 43; Henry,  
 93, 106; James, 47, 72, 106;  
 John, 18; Joseph, 190; Lance-  
 lot, 27; Lawrence, 92, 116;  
 Margaret, 88, 170; Mary, 130;  
 Peter, 6; Richard, 1, 165;  
 Robert, 13, 62\*, 174, 196;  
 Sarah, 6, 44, 49, 68; Thomas,  
 18



- Hallan, Edward, 104  
Hallhead, Margaret, 121; Mary, 171  
Hambleton, James, 16  
Hamer. *See* Heymer  
Hancock, Dorothy, 186; James, 183  
Handley, Isabel, 172. *See also* Hanley  
Handman, Jonathan, 116. *See also* Hardman  
Hankinson, Edmund, 18, 154; Jane, 18; John, 33; Joseph, 172; Richard, 78, 134; Robert, 75  
Hanley, Margaret, 202. *See also* Handley  
Hannum, Isabel, 82  
Hardman, Ellen, 121; Jennet, 101; John, 50, 62, 94, 102, 143, 150, 161, 201; Jonathan, 15, 38, 47, 153, 155, 156, 164, 168, 171, 176, 177, 178, 187, 196, 198, 199; Jul, 116; Roger, 8, 12, 21; Thomas, 187. *See also* Handman  
Haresnape, George, 102; William, 51. *See also* Hairsnape  
Hargreave, Richard, 203  
Hargreaves, Anthony, 44  
Harker, Ephraim, 69  
Harling, Jane, 166; Richard, 99; Sarah, 195  
Harper, William, 202  
Harriman [Harryman], Jeremiah, 189; Joseph, 46  
Harrington, Elizabeth, 26; Henry, 26; John, 103, 117; Mary, 17; Thomas, 11, 91  
Harris, Isabel, 193; Joseph, 172; Richard, 100; William, 136  
Harrison, Agnes, 12, 84; Anne, 176; Christopher, 82; Daniel, 70; Edward, 82, 86; Ellen, 52, 62; Fleetwood, 148; George, 187, 195; Hilda, 83; James, 46, 137, 175, 198; Jane, 83, 182; Jeremiah, 101; John, 3, 12, 50, 160, 185, 186; Jonathan, 12; Joseph, 47, 105, 124; Laurence, 162, 178; Margaret, 21, 156, 170; Martha, 68; Mary, 185; Miles, 95; Nicholas, 134; Philip, 105; Richard, 68, 111, 140; Robert, 61; Thomas, 61, 98, 164; William, 74, 120, 141\*, 144, 153, 188, 195, 202  
Hart, John, 53  
Hartley, Alice, 123; Anne, 92; Edward, 104; Henry, 129; James, 8, 47, 63, 64, 89; John, 46; Josiah, 129; Margaret, 129; Robert, 81-82; Ruth, 195; William, 20, 103, 125  
Haslingden, Jane, 162  
Hatch, Alice, 97; John, 103; Mary, 180  
Hathornthwaite, Anne, 50; Elizabeth, 12, 51, 70, 175; Margaret, 19; Mary, 196, Peter, 200  
Hawkrigg [Hawkrig], Barbary, 20, 65; Thomasin, 1  
Hawthornwhite, James, 191  
Hay, John, 166. *See also* Hey  
Haydock, James, 161; Seth, 17  
Haygarth, Benjamin, 73\*; Edward, 42, 88; James, 42, 88  
Hayhurst, Elizabeth, 204; John, 109; Mary, 106; May, 104, 110; Richard, 26, 98; Thomas, 30 n., 162  
Haythornwhate, Ann, 142; Robert, 185  
Hayton, Ann, 96, 113; George, 9; Isabel, 76; Thomas, 117  
Head, Jeremiah, 72, 172; John, 72, 100; Sarah, 172  
Heard, Dorothy, 40; Josiah, 115. *See also* Herd and Hird  
Heartley, Annas, 94; Ephraim, 11; John, 11; Mary, 200  
Heath, Evan, 192; Thomas, 97  
Hebden, Arthur, 57  
Heblethwaite, Agnes, 23; Bridgett, 101; Jos, 23, 116; Robert, 4, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42, 43, 49, 53, 62, 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 84, 91\*, 92, 108, 110, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128\*, 132, 136, 139, 142, 145, 146, 147\*, 168, 178, 189, 192, 197\*, 200, 201  
Hebson, Mary, 138; Thomas, 16  
Hedrlington [Heddrington], Thomas, 7; William, 7  
Helme [Helm], Anne, 180; Cuthbert, 170; Edmund, 19; James, 148, 158; Richard, 19, 38, 90, 118, 147, 194; Thomas, 111; William, 18  
Hennett, Elizabeth, 124  
Henning, John, 152  
Henry, Faith, 113  
Herbert [Herbet], Isabel, 161; James, 161; Joseph, 108, 184; Samuel, 31, 33; Thomas, 31, 33, 91; William, 5, 20, 76, 142, 184  
Herd, Henry, 24; John, 10. *See also* Heard and Hird  
Herdson, Thomas, 94; William, 52



- Herron, John, 148  
Hesketh, Robert, 22; Roger, 181; Sarah, 4  
Heslome, John, 138  
Heslop, Edward, 107  
Hest, Thomas, 30. *See also* Hayhurst  
Hewart, Frances, 106  
Hewartson, Elizabeth, 172  
Hewetson [Hewitson], Henry, 175; Isabel, 85; Mary, 28; Robert, 13, 42, 67; Thomas, 6; William, 15, 91  
Hews, John, 10  
Hewson, Elizabeth, 116  
Hey, James, 81. *See also* Hay  
Heymer [Hamer], Samuel, 122 n.; William, 87, 163. *See also* Aimer  
Heys, William, 183  
Heysham, Anne, 13, 99; John, 19, 61; Mary, 165  
Higgin, Joseph, 141  
Higgins, Lawrence, 70; Richard, 96; Sarah, 138  
Highmore, Benson, 38  
Higinson, Mary, 41  
Hill, Hugh, 112  
Hills, Jane, 138  
Hind [Hinde] Ann, 99; Ellen, 155; Isaac, 72; James, 69; Joseph, 94; Margaret, 185; Mary, 139  
Hindle, John, 106  
Hindley, Hannah, 106  
Hird, Alice, 164; Anthony, 93; Dorothy, 93; George, 126; John, 24. *See also* Heard and Herd  
Hobkins, John, 102. *See also* Hopkins  
Hodgin, Ellen, 13, 53; Thomas, 50  
Hodgkin, William, 134  
Hodgkinson, John, 184; Joseph, 43, 107; Robert, 153. *See also* Hodkinson  
Hodgskin, Isaac, 83  
Hodgson [Hodgshon], Agnes, 168; Anne, 65, 101, 148, 173, 176, 192; Christopher, 77, 143; Eleanor, 3; Elizabeth, 118; Ellen, 12; George, 35, 61; Hannah, 137; Isaac, 192, 195; James, 12, 107, 114, 158; Jane, 17; Jennit, 188; Jo, 176; John, 22, 24, 43\*, 70, 80, 100, 158, 160, 179, 187; Jonathan, 44, 50; Joseph, 46; Joshua, 131; Margaret, 199; Mary, 56, 68, 90; Matthew, 142; Richard, 50, 67, 117; Robert, 7\*, 46, 151; Thomas, 7, 30, 83, 153; William, 66, 68, 74, 101, 107, 191, 195  
Hodkinson, Elizabeth, 82; Thomas, 17. *See also* Hodgkinson  
Hogg, John, 120  
Hoggard, Agnes, 135; Margaret, 185  
Hoggart, Agnes, 165; Edward, 150; Henry, 33; Lancelot, 143, 164; N.X.N., 164; William, 158  
Hogge, John, 120 n.  
Holden, Ellen, 31; Margaret, 202  
Holderness, William, 50  
Holem, Sarah, 111. *See also* Holme  
Holland, Francis, 67, 176, 196; Jane, 197; John, 140\*  
Hollod, Agnes, 93  
Holloway, Thomas, 158  
Holme [Holm, Hoolm, Houlme], Agnes, 164; Ann, 120; Edward, 91, 145; Elizabeth, 179, 195; Frances, 65; George, 37, 87; Harry, 17; Henry, 3, 9, 11, 18, 20\*, 21\*, 22, 23\*, 24, 28, 30, 31\*, 33\*, 34, 35, 36, 38, 41, 45, 47, 48, 51\*, 52, 53, 57, 63, 64\*, 65\*, 71, 72\*, 73\*, 74, 75, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 90\*, 96, 98\*, 99, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109\*, 111, 114, 116, 118\*, 123, 124, 127, 128, 129\*, 130\*, 131\*, 132, 133, 140, 141\*, 143, 145, 148, 151, 152, 155, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 167, 168\*, 170, 171\*, 173, 177, 179, 183, 189, 191, 198\*, 199, 200, 201\*, 203\*; Hugh, 201; Ja, 12, 78; James, 33; Jeffery, 46; John, 23\*, 46, 65, 66, 120, 188; Joseph, 168; Magister, 101; Margaret, 185, 201; Mary, 114, 165, 188; Rachel, 74; Richard, 72, 91, 113, 152; Robert, 85; Sarah, 18, 21, 24, 28, 30, 31, 33\*, 35, 51, 71, 72, 75, 77, 90, 96, 105, 114, 130, 161, 173, 177, 179; Thomas, 43, 47, 102, 127, 128, 165, 175, 191, 198, 199; William, 112\*, 168. *See also* Holm  
Holmes, Christopher, 185; Elizabeth, 95; H., 18; Isabel, 99; James, 10, 11\*, 23\*, 60, 62, 80, 81, 84, 102, 103, 105, 112, 120, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133\*, 134, 144, 145, 147, 151, 179, 182, 185, 189\*, 200; John, 143; Mary, 112; Richard, 29, 79, 112; Thomas, 71; William, 112, 156  
Holt, John, 120  
Holyday, George, 175  
Honeywood, General, 80, 89  
Honeywood, Honble., Major General, 52, 63

Hoole [Hool], Ann, 189; Cuthbert, 124; Elizabeth, 122; John, 124; Margaret, 197; William, 197  
 Hopkins, Margaret, 13. *See also* Hobkins  
 Hopwood, Peter, 167  
 Hordson, Isabel, 107  
 Hornby, Alice, 15, 154; Anthony, 68; Edward, 113, 122; Elizabeth, 60; Jane, 78; John, 28; Margaret, 14; Mary, 170; Robert, 188; Thomas, 126  
 Horney, Elizabeth, 105  
 Horrocks, Christopher, 31  
 Hosker, John, 40  
 Hotblack, William, 27, 87, 187, 192  
 Hotblank, Guil, 77  
 Hothersall, Margaret, 162  
 Houghton, Richard, 142  
 Houlme. *See* Holme  
 Houseman [Housman], Anthony, 104; Jacob, 174; Robert, 198  
 How, Peter, 36, 107  
 Howarth, John, 22  
 Howgill, John, 31  
 Howorth, Henry, 138  
 Howson, John, 74; Richard, 152; Robert, 7, 46  
 Hubbersty, Agnes, 89; William, 155  
 Huck, Charles, 93; Thomas, 93  
 Huddleston [Hudleston], Bernard, 36; Henrietta, 181; Thomas, 12, 36, 45, 51, 102; William, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 44\*, 50\*, 51, 54, 56, 58, 70, 78, 80\*, 82, 84, 98, 105, 109, 114, 116\*, 117  
 Hudleston [?], William, 58  
 Hudson, Ann, 55; Charles, 103; Christopher, 98, 136, 193; Frances, 178; Jane, 20, 62; John, 88, 145, 167, 181; Mary, 15; Richard, 97, 120; Robert, 25, 26, 52, 62, 67, 71, 73, 77, 83, 102, 135, 150, 156, 171; Stephen, 185; Thomas, 167; William, 76, 152, 184  
 Hughes, Francis, 115; John, 49  
 Hughson, William, 106. *See also* Huson  
 Hull, Alice, 56; Ann, 6; Isabel, 90; Jane, 109; John, 52, 82, 114, 124, 148, 150; Margaret, 149; Mary, 56; Richard, 29, 45, 56\*, 61, 82, 109, 112, 126, 128, 148, 155, 189; Robert, 6, 176; Sarah, 15; William, 89  
 Hully, Francis, 71  
 Humber, Robert, 85, 92

Hummer, Thomas, 179; William, 146  
 Hunter, Christopher, 78, 168; Elizabeth, 134; Frances, 103; Henry, 78; John, 78, 98\*, 178, 185; Joseph, 28, 155; Margaret, 180; Nicholas, 134; Richard, 113; Sarah, 46; William, 97  
 Huntington, Esther, 8, 47  
 Hurst, Joseph, 47  
 Huson, William, 106 *n.* *See also* Hughson  
 Hutchinson, Abigail, 170; Caleb, 154; Dorothy, 183; Elizabeth, 186; John, 148, 184; Mary, 124; Sarah, 153

## I

Iddon, Elizabeth, 160; Thomas, 160  
 Ingman, Valentine, 52  
 Inman, James, 43, 55, 165; John, 12, 55; Jonathan, 135; Mary, 12; Valentine, 149  
 Iredale, Anne, 5; Joshua, 169; Sarah, 118  
 Ireland, Elizabeth, 98  
 Irton, Frances, 38; George, 38, 129; John, 10  
 Ismar, Mary, 22, 66

## J

Jackson, Agnes, 97; Anne, 28, 41, 131; Catharine, 55; Christopher, 6, 187\*; Dorothy, 64; Edward, 8; Eleanor, 105; Elizabeth, 39, 99, 131, 134, 154, 183, 184; Ellen, 98; Frances, 1, 39, 156; G., 159; George, 33, 75; Grace, 129, 203; Hannah, 158, 203; Helen, 35; Henry, 89, 98, 162; Hugh, 153; Isaac, 21; Isabel, 190; J., 131; Ja., 9, 48; James, 31, 64, 86, 94, 138; Jane, 54, 131, 133, 149; John, 13, 27, 53, 125, 127, 129, 131, 145, 156, 170, 175, 182, 195, 201; Joseph, 5, 12, 197; Joshua, 126; Laurence, 17; Margaret, 172; Martha, 174; Mary, 72, 124, 191; Matthew, 152, 173, 186, 190; Michael, 168; Richard, 49, 69, 116, 125, 170, 179, 181, 199; Robert, 43, 44, 68, 74, 82, 84, 86, 96, 166, 170, 186, 187; Sarah, 60, 145, 151-152; Thomas, 2, 3,



- 8, 17, 27, 31, 49, 54, 55, 67, 100, 109, 112, 149, 173; William, 2, 6, 9, 33, 35, 38, 47, 62, 66, 67\*, 71\*, 73, 84, 91, 95, 98, 105, 107\*, 109\*, 112, 114\*, 115\*, 117, 120, 123\*, 125, 129, 134, 140, 143, 144, 158, 164, 166, 168, 170, 174, 176, 192, 195\*
- Jainson. *See* Jamson [? Jainson]
- James, Henry, 122, 151; Jonah, 151; Mary, 39, 172; Ruth, 23; William, 30
- Jamson [? Jainson], John, 1
- Jaques, John, 121
- Jefferson, John, 76; Thomas, 7, 64, 104
- Jemson, James, 194
- Jenkinson, Anne, 142, 147; John, 90, 111; Margaret, 68; Richard, 103
- Jennes, Thomas, 74
- Jepson, John, 26, 73; Joseph, 189; Robert, 182
- Jobson, Bryan, 165; Katharine, 76. *See also* Jopson
- Johnson, Agnes, 28; Anthony, 167; Archibald, 47, 58; Christopher, 119; Elizabeth, 11, 15, 17\*, 26\*, 40\*, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 79, 81, 102, 103, 112, 122, 127, 131, 144, 150, 155, 175, 176, 184, 191; Ellen, 174; Frances, 33, 73; George, 59; Grace, 4; Henry, 123; John, 8, 75, 194; Jonathan, 20; Margaret, 63, 134-135; Mary, 34, 95, 130, 192; Rebecca, 200; Richard, 56, 95, 115; Robert, 5, 51; Sarah, 135; Thomas, 11, 15, 17\*, 22, 24, 27, 40\*, 43, 59, 62, 63, 64\*, 79\*, 81, 95, 97, 98, 102, 103, 104, 106, 109, 110, 112, 121, 122, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 142, 144, 147, 150, 155, 156, 175, 176, 184, 191, 197, 203; William, 17, 22, 43, 56, 89, 118, 134, 142, 162\*, 176
- Johnston, John, 146; Thomas, 138
- Jolly [Jolley], Alexander, 109, 164; Edward, 50; Henry, 53; James, 175; Martha, 53; Michael, 158; Seth, 149; Thomas, 161, 192, 196
- Jones, Ann, 31; Arabella, 105; John, 138
- Jopson, George, 104; Thomas, 104; William, 197. *See also* Jobson
- Jump, Susanna, 143; William, 29, 86
- K
- Kaine, William, 170
- Kaiton, Ellanor, 32
- Kay, Edward, 16; John, 92, 137; Thomas, 110; William, 137. *See also* Key
- Keaton, Charles, 137
- Keene [Keen], Edward, 60, 201; Emma, 193; James, 193; Leonard, 36; Thomas, 203
- Keighley, Elizabeth, 202
- Kellat, Leonard, 150
- Kellet [Kellett], Agnes, 86, 122; Christopher, 197; Edmund, 196; Ellen, 50; James, 177; John, 64, 150; Thomas, 4, 43
- Kelly [Kelley], Anne, 148; John, 185; Margaret, 19
- Kelsey, William, 150
- Kemp, Robert, 26
- Kendale, Henry, 118; John, 124
- Kendall [Kendal], Adam, 100; Elizabeth, 89\*; Ellen, 57; Hannah, 46; James, 45, 171; John, 23, 57\*; Mary, 100; Richard, 202
- Kenion, Ame, 48; Anne, 9
- Kennedy, Alexander, 81
- Kennel, Robert, 159
- Kettlewell, Thomas, 42, 112\*, 193
- Kew, John, 128; Susan, 115; Thomas, 12, 51
- Key, Jane, 154\*; Mary, 52. *See also* Kay
- Kidd [Kid], Cuthbert, 82; Elizabeth, 188; Robert, 32
- Kilner, Anne, 192; Esther, 126; Nathaniel, 61; Thomas, 167, 173; William, 126
- Kilshaw, Ann, 5; Ellen, 102; Henry, 93; James, 48; Thomas, 16
- King, Joseph, 119; Mary, 179; Robert, 200
- Kirbanck, Margaret, 21, 64
- Kirby, Jane, 84; John, 17, 60. *See also* Kirkby
- Kirkbride, Mary, 23
- Kirkby, George, 202; Jo, 47, 144; Peter, 94; Thomas, 1, 33, 39; William, 1, 39. *See also* Kirby
- Kirkham, Dorothy, 14; Henry, 182; Mary, 54; Thomas, 189
- Kirkley, John, 22
- Kitchin [Kitchen, Kitching, Kitchon], Ann, 166; Barnabas, 69; Guy, 186; Isaac, 96, 180; John, 26, 46, 121, 147; Joseph, 133; Ruth, 122; Thomas, 2, 142



Knipe, Barbara, 180; Dinah, 147;  
Francis, 142; George, 43, 180;  
Isaac, 21; J. B., 41; Jane, 61;  
John, 37, 61, 87, 160; Margaret,  
36, 55, 101; Robert, 147; Susan,  
106; Tobias, 61, 106  
Knott [Knot], John, 110; Mary,  
30; Michael, 79; Thomas, 97,  
110, 114, 143, 146, 148, 160, 164,  
173\*, 202  
Knowles, Henry, 95, 102; Margaret,  
127  
Kook, John, 107. *See also* Cooke

## L

Lake, Henry, 34  
Lambert, Charles, 5\*, 7, 8, 9, 10\*,  
11\*, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21, 24, 25, 27,  
33, 35, 38, 40\*, 42, 44, 49, 50, 60\*,  
61, 64, 66, 68, 76, 77, 83, 85\*,  
92, 97, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106,  
107\*, 108, 112, 114, 115, 117, 118,  
119, 120, 121\*, 122, 123, 125, 126,  
127, 128, 130, 137, 138, 139, 140,  
145\*, 146, 152, 155\*, 165\*, 167,  
169\*, 171, 173, 175\*, 176\*, 179,  
182, 183, 186, 192\*, 193, 196,  
197\*, 198, 199, 200\*; Elizabeth,  
139; Frances, 86; M., 1;  
Marina, 96; Marma, 28, 48, 55,  
57, 58, 67, 88, 90, 95, 108, 130,  
134, 141, 149, 159, 164, 181;  
Thomas, 12, 25, 26, 32, 39, 43, 53,  
55, 69, 71, 96, 104, 117, 118, 133,  
135, 165, 172, 183, 194\*; William,  
67, 96  
Lamplugh, Elizabeth, 129; Mar-  
garet, 83, 100  
Lancaster, Agnes, 194; Anne, 24,  
96; Bridget, 108; Dorothy,  
187; Edmund, 32; Elizabeth,  
46, 62, 65, 68; Ema, 62\*, 68;  
Eme, 42, 173; George, 43;  
Hanna, 117; Henry, 96, 114;  
John, 71; Jonathan, 89, 96;  
Joseph, 190; Margaret, 76;  
Miles, 5; Richard, 190; Sarah,  
148; William, 1\*, 2\*, 3, 4, 6\*, 7,  
9, 14, 23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 35, 36,  
38, 41, 42\*, 43\*, 44, 45\*, 46, 48,  
51\*, 52\*, 55, 65, 66, 67\*, 68, 71\*,  
73, 75, 77, 88  
Lancton, Mary, 91  
Lane, Anne, 187  
Lang, Robert, 84  
Langhorn, Hugh, 43; John, 43  
Langsbreth, John, 175  
Langton, Anne, 185; Isaac, 192

John, 85, 106, 196; Jonathan,  
44; Mary, 194  
Lathom [Leatham], Henry, 31;  
Jane, 189; John, 98; Mary, 106;  
Richard, 15  
Latus, Dorothy, 120; Jennett, 91  
Lauson. *See* Lawson  
Law, Edmund, 65, 140, 159, 171;  
Patience, 140  
Lawrence, Ann, 200; Thomas, 2  
Lawrenson, James, 138  
Lawson [Lauson], Elizabeth, 152;  
James, 137; Jenet, 141; Lydia,  
185; Sarah, 203; William, 18,  
19  
Lawthwaite, Christopher, 117. *See*  
*also* Lewthwaite and Luththwaite  
Layfield, John, 45; Mary, 75, 179;  
Richard, 89, 114  
Lea, James, 8  
Leach, Alice, 109; Christopher,  
150; Henry, 98, 174; Jane, 137;  
John, 188; Thomas, 94, 152.  
*See also* Leech  
Leaper, Robert, 198  
Leatham. *See* Lathom  
Lee, Elizabeth, 180; Mary, 165  
Leece, Agnes, 20\*; Frances, 30,  
91, 105; Mary, 111  
Leech, Elizabeth, 128; Isaac, 170;  
Rachel, 169. *See also* Leach  
Leeming, George, 2; John, 106;  
Margaret, 50; Ralph, 50, 78, 80,  
149; Richard, 177  
Leigh, Anne, 77; Elizabeth, 188;  
John, 77, 90, 121; William, 90  
Letherbarrow, Catharine, 63; John,  
15  
Levens, William, 181  
Lewthwaite, Christopher, 177;  
John, 156, 157, 168, 169, 190,  
203; Robert, 70; William, 157.  
*See also* Lawthwaite and Luth-  
thwaite  
Leyland, Christopher, 11, 38;  
William, 38  
Libet, Mary, 69  
Lickbarrow, Elizabeth, 168; John,  
19, 61; William, 182  
Lindall. *See* Lyndall  
Lindaw. *See* Lindow  
Lindon, John, 168  
Lindow [Lindaw], George, 192;  
James, 2, 40; John, 181;  
Margaret, 110; Mary, 60;  
William, 192  
Lindsey, Elizabeth, 189  
Lister [Lyster], John, 179; Sarah,  
125  
Littel, John, 90

Littledale, Joseph, 106, 135, 194 ;  
     Thomas, 9, 32  
 Litton, Jane, 119  
 Lloyd, William, 64  
 Lodge, Anne, 146 ; Edmund, 122 ;  
     George, 137 ; Henry, 75 ; John,  
     75 ; Margaret, 149  
 Loftus, Henry, 38, 66, 67, 94, 132,  
     144, 167, 182, 185 ; Jane, 142 ;  
     N.X.N., 98  
 Loggin, John, 41  
 Long, John, 83, 172 ; Lawrence,  
     86 ; Margaret, 40  
 Longmire, Dorothy, 112 ; George,  
     88, 139, 141 ; Lettice, 45 ;  
     William, 110, 139  
 Longworth, Anne, 126 ; Elizabeth,  
     40 ; Richard, 41 ; Thomas, 95  
 Lord, John, 91, 176  
 Low, Richard, 133  
 Lowes, Alice, 51 ; Joseph, 164  
 Lowrey [Lowry], Joseph, 32\*, 47  
 Lowther, Anne, 113 ; John, 4 ;  
     Thomas, 81 ; William, 105  
 Loxham [Loxam], John, 71 ;  
     Richard, 27 ; Robert, 8, 12\*, 15\*,  
     16, 17\*, 19, 22, 25, 28, 29\*, 34\*,  
     35, 39, 41, 45, 49, 52\*, 53, 54, 56,  
     59\*, 60\*, 61, 62, 67, 74\*, 75, 78,  
     81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 90, 93, 101, 105,  
     106, 109, 112, 113, 120, 121, 122,  
     124\*, 126, 138, 146, 147, 148, 150,  
     151, 154, 155, 161, 165, 173, 181,  
     182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 197 ;  
     William, 149  
 Lucas, Ann, 174 ; Henry, 163 ;  
     John, 22, 163 ; Mary, 69, 179,  
     181 ; Richard, 22  
 Lucock, Grace, 36  
 Lumbey, Thomas, 198-199  
 Lund, Richard, 65 ; Robert, 146  
 Lupton, John, 8 ; Margaret, 110 ;  
     Mary, 181  
 Luththwaite, Thomas, 137. *See*  
     *also* Lawthwaite and Lewthwaite  
 Lutwidge, James, 192 ; Mary, 192  
 Luty, Ellen, 183  
 Lyndal [Lindall] John, 22, 66 ;  
     William, 110  
 Lyndale, Elizabeth, 128 ; Jonas,  
     155  
 Lyster. *See* Lister  
 Lytham, Anne, 164 ; John, 193

## M

Mac, Margaret, 27  
 Macculloch, Anne, 132  
 Macheder, William, 26. *See also*  
     Mashiter

Macheder [Mashiter], William, 73  
 Machel [Machael, Machell, Maychel,  
     Maychell], Ann, 178, 182 ;  
     Eleanor, 199 ; Elizabeth, 150 ;  
     James, 170 ; John, 72 ; Robert,  
     145, 175  
 Mackarell, Edward, 23\*. *See also*  
     Mackerel  
 Mackerel [Mackerell], Edward, 187 ;  
     Grace, 31. *See also* Mackarell  
 Mackereth [Mackreth], Agnes, 74 ;  
     Daniel, 126, 195 ; James, 61 ;  
     Jane, 151 ; Margaret, 32 ; Robert,  
     20 ; William, 61  
 Maddison, Francis, 164  
 Maile, Jane, 173  
 Mainwaring, Thomas, 144  
 Malley, Christopher, 91  
 Man, Margaret, 196, 196 n.  
 March, Grace, 43  
 Mare, Ellen, 119 ; Margaret, 149  
 Markham, Philip, 13  
 Markland, James, 178  
 Marlleden, Margaret, 46  
 Marr, Agnes, 151  
 Marriner, Robert, 166  
 Marsh, John, 74 ; Phoebe, 90 ;  
     William, 148  
 Marshall, Ann, 91 ; Edward, 66,  
     191 ; Elizabeth, 169, 190 ; Elling,  
     63 ; James, 173 ; Jane, 15 ;  
     John, 75, 134 ; Mary, 18, 76,  
     161 ; Parsival, 5, 38 ; Rebecca,  
     44 ; Robert, 184 ; Thomas, 17,  
     40, 66, 74, 125, 137 ; William,  
     43, 190  
 Martin, Alice, 16 ; Isabel, 113 ;  
     James, 68  
 Martindale, Roger, 116  
 Masar, William, 191  
 Mashiter, Edmund, 189 ; Elizabeth,  
     24 ; Mary, 182 ; Roger, 63 ;  
     Thomas, 105, 189 ; William, 182.  
     *See also* Macheder  
 Maskew, Agnes, 137 ; Thomas, 116  
 Mason, Alice, 143, 191 ; Eleanor,  
     203 ; Elizabeth, 5 ; Ellen, 186 ;  
     Isabel, 77 ; Jennet, 127 ; John,  
     39 ; Jonathan, 50, 192, 197 ;  
     Joseph, 158 ; Robert, 150 ;  
     Ruth, 176 ; Sarah, 37 ; Thomas,  
     90. *See also* Mayson  
 Massicks, Anne, 88 ; John, 88 ;  
     Thomas, 88  
 Massix, Lydonia, 191  
 Mather, Edward, 66 ; Ellen, 66 ;  
     George, 41 ; James, 40 ; John,  
     41 ; Thomas, 41  
 Mattinson, Isabel, 35 ; Richard,  
     108



- Mattson [Matson], Agnes, 155 ;  
     John, 3, 41 ; Margaret, 125 ;  
     William, 22  
 Mawdesley, Thomas, 149  
 Mawrice, Thomas, 120. *See also*  
     Morrice  
 Mawson, Catharine, 167 ; Eleanor,  
     110 ; Elizabeth, 23  
 Maychel. *See* Machel  
 Mayfield, John, 106  
 Mayor, Dorothy, 155 ; Jane, 69 ;  
     Richard, 15  
 Mayson, Richard, 161. *See also*  
     Mason  
 McGill, Elizabeth, 148  
 Medcalf, Christopher, 154. *See also*  
     Metcalfe  
 Mee, John, 63, 114  
 Melling, Alice, 6 ; Edward, 44 ;  
     John, 79 ; Nicholas, 125, 179  
 Mellor, John, 87  
 Mercer, William, 86, 180  
 Messenger [Messinger], John, 34 ;  
     Joseph, 107  
 Metcalfe, William, 103. *See also*  
     Medcalf  
 Middleton [Midleton], Bridget, 70 ;  
     Daniel, 21 ; Jane, 8 ; John, 13,  
     38, 56, 100 ; Richard, 89 ;  
     Thomas, 103, 126, 145, 196 ;  
     William, 25, 89  
 Midgley, William, 83, 94  
 Midlefell, John, 74  
 Milham, Elizabeth, 176 ; James,  
     176  
 Millan, Edward, 18  
 Miller, Ann, 36, 135 ; Catharine, 21 ;  
     Eleanor, 147 ; Elizabeth, 44,  
     165 ; Henry, 95 ; Isaac, 147 ;  
     James, 21 ; Jane, 46 ; Jennet, 55,  
     116 ; John, 25, 28, 93, 154 ;  
     Joseph, 78 ; Margaret, 152 ;  
     Thomas, 25, 127, 164 ; William,  
     55, 121, 187  
 Millerson, Dorothy, 152  
 Millet [Millett], Nathaniel, 12, 22,  
     41, 53, 56, 59\*, 67, 81, 83, 88,  
     105, 106, 120, 124, 138, 147, 151,  
     188  
 Mills, Margaret, 103 ; William, 201  
 Millsom, Ann, 7  
 Milner, Jane, 53 ; John, 100  
 Minikin, Hannah, 18 ; Mary, 163 ;  
     Thomas, 18  
 Mire, Mary, 20 ; William, 70  
 Mirehouse [Mireas], Gowen, 104 ;  
     Jane, 190 ; John, 190  
 Mitchell [Mitchel], Grace, 7 ; James,  
     188  
 Mitchells, R., 14  
 Moncaster, William, 113, 118  
 Monkhouse, James, 198 ; Robert,  
     85 ; William, 100  
 Monsey, Thomas, 56. *See also*  
     Moonsey  
 Moon, Hannah, 45 ; John, 18, 45 ;  
     Robert, 123, 198 ; William, 96,  
     196  
 Moonsey, Thomas, 53-54. *See also*  
     Monsey and Mounsey  
 Moore [Moor], Brian, 202 ; Eliza-  
     beth, 185, 192 ; Giles, 14, 145 ;  
     Henry, 5, 117 ; Jane, 32 ; John,  
     64, 128 ; Lydia, 91 ; Matthew,  
     157 ; Richard, 70, 111, 189, 203 ;  
     Robert, 13, 25, 53 ; Roger, 68 ;  
     Stephen, 72 ; Thomas, 92, 102 ;  
     William, 92  
 Moraley, John, 46  
 Moreton, John, 84  
 Morland, John, 36  
 Morley, Robert, 188  
 Morrice, Ellen, 64 ; Mary, 72. *See*  
     *also* Mawrice  
 Morriss, George, 27  
 Morthwaite, Thomas, 180  
 Morton, John, 85\*, ; Thomas, 11, 91,  
     106, 122 ; William, 91, 146\*  
 Moscrop, Esther, 26  
 Mossop, Thomas, 113  
 Moulden, John, 168  
 Mounsey [Mouncey], Elizabeth, 69,  
     172 ; George, 89 ; Thomas, 8, 13,  
     29, 69, 83, 136, 143, 154, 177.  
     *See also* Moonsey  
 Mount, Ann, 108 ; Elizabeth, 197  
 Muckelt, Edward, 131 ; Mary, 68 ;  
     Thomas, 159  
 Muckett, James, 121  
 Myers, Catharine, 193 ; Christopher,  
     189 ; Elizabeth, 87 ; Richard,  
     196 ; Sarah, 193 ; William, 87  
 Myres, Margaret, 171 ; Rebecca,  
     60 ; William, 171

## N

- Naylor, Agnes, 161 ; Mary, 85  
 Nealson. *See* Toulson [or Nealson]  
 Needham, Anne, 27, 75 ; William,  
     27, 75, 180  
 Nelson, Agnes, 113, 125 ; Dorothy,  
     195 ; Elizabeth, 141 ; John, 67,  
     135, 192 ; Joseph, 10 ; Robert,  
     188 ; William, 2, 3, 203  
 Newby [Nuby], Christopher, 2 ;  
     Elizabeth, 99 ; George, 200 ;  
     Henry, 170 ; John, 78, 115,  
     120, 151, 157 ; Margaret, 159 ;



Samuel, 2; Stephen, 100;  
 Thomas, 131  
 Newsham, John, 153; Mary, 200;  
 Thomas, 68, 101  
 Newton [Newten], Dorothy, 128;  
 Isabel, 67; John, 21, 128;  
 Lancelot, 122, 191; Thomas, 187  
 Nicholson, Anne, 132, 153;  
 Anthony, 29, 89, 98, 106, 119,  
 122, 125, 155, 163, 177, 197;  
 Bridget, 43, 150; Edward, 177;  
 Elizabeth, 117, 139\*; Ellen,  
 132; Hannah, 118; Henry, 10,  
 12, 180; Humphrey, 122; Isaac,  
 37; John, 8, 40, 127, 128, 140,  
 153, 162, 172, 173, 191, 203;  
 Jonathan, 123, 158, 185;  
 Margaret, 67; Mary, 15; N.X.N.,  
 165, 181; Richard, 42; Robert,  
 158; Thomas, 184, 193; William,  
 18, 23\*, 71, 113, 156  
 Nickson, Cuthbert, 92; Elizabeth,  
 136; William, 136  
 Nicolson, John, 104; Thomas, 104  
 Nixon, Cuthbert, 16; Elanor, 169;  
 Laurence, 169  
 Noble, Charles, 61, 102, 191;  
 Daniel, 165; Esther, 42; John,  
 88; N.X.N., 166; Susan, 31  
 Noblet, Anne, 180; James, 86;  
 Roger, 175; William, 199  
 Norcross, Anne, 27  
 Norman, Martin, 203  
 Normand, Mary, 15, 17  
 Nuby. *See* Newby  
 Nunns, Eliza, 169  
 Nutcha, Alice, 49  
 Nuttall, William, 133

## O

Ogden, James, 149  
 Oldman, Grace, 90  
 Oliverson, Margaret, 125, 125 n.  
 Ore, Henry, 73  
 Ormandy, Anne, 183; Elizabeth,  
 33; Philip, 155; Richard, 33;  
 Thomas, 54; William, 37, 54,  
 87, 183, 190  
 Ort, John, 2; Richard, 1  
 Osbaldeston, Agnes, 83; Elizabeth,  
 59  
 Osborn, Thomas, 70  
 Osley, Rachel, 181  
 Osmotherley, Jane, 81  
 Otley [Ottley], George, 45, 66, 135  
 Overend [Overand], Agnes, 49;  
 John, 49  
 Owen, Jane, 112

## P

Padgett, Alice, 16  
 Pale [or Peile], Margaret, 13  
 Palland, Isaac, 120  
 Palleson, William, 60  
 Palmer, Isaac, 191  
 Pape, William, 116  
 Park [Parke], Aaron, 190; Alice,  
 182; Bridget, 182; Edward,  
 135\*, Elizabeth, 17, 160, 161;  
 Ellen, 149; George, 3, 8, 163;  
 Hannah, 48; Hudleston, 147;  
 Jacob, 6; James, 19; Jane,  
 195; John, 91, 163\*; Lawrence,  
 90; Margaret, 5; Mary, 18, 61,  
 102, 180; N.X.N., 129; Richard,  
 190; Thomas, 88; William, 38,  
 61, 167, 199  
 Parker, Alice, 153; Anne, 16;  
 Anthony, 173; Elizabeth, 173;  
 Ellen, 11; Enoch, 161, 163;  
 Henry, 179; Hugh, 188; Jane,  
 146; John, 11, 15, 20, 21, 65, 70,  
 131, 153, 162; Lawrence, 57;  
 Margaret, 191; Ralph, 153;  
 Thomas, 123, 180  
 Parkin, Anne, 56; Isabel, 162;  
 Mary, 152; William, 140  
 Parkinson, Anne, 39, 97; Cuthbert,  
 92; Deborah, 34; Dorothy, 58;  
 Elizabeth, 2, 202; Ellen, 152;  
 Elling, 22; Hester, 158;  
 Isabella, 192; Jennet, 79; John,  
 69, 79; Jonathan, 15, 69;  
 Joseph, 180; Margaret, 20, 84,  
 108, 153, 160; Mary, 95, 183;  
 Richard, 11, 108, 199; Robert,  
 14, 22, 56, 69, 183; Thomas, 2,  
 3, 68, 117, 185; William, 170  
 Parr, Ann, 106; Edward, 186;  
 Ellen, 11, 13; Henry, 121; John,  
 121, 202; Mary, 202; Thomas,  
 121, 184. *See also* Carr [or Parr]  
 Parrat, John, 130  
 Parret, John, 42  
 Parrot, John, 4  
 Partleton, Edward, 76  
 Patchett, Peter, 137  
 Patison, John, 130  
 Patrick, Robert, 55  
 Patrickson, Fras., 195; Thomas,  
 132; Ursula, 32; William, 74  
 Patteson, William, 17  
 Pattinson, Martha, 127; Simon,  
 163; Thomas, 130  
 Pawden, Peter, 184  
 Payle, Christopher, 23  
 Pearson, Ann, 93, 184; Benjamin,  
 98; Bridget, 154; Daniel, 77,

- 189; Dorothy, 95; Edward, 90, 153; Frances, 169; Henry, 76, 91, 145, 159; Isaac, 108, 200; James, 94, 102, 192\*; John, 9, 37, 48, 156, 183; Leonard, 15, 184; Luke, 185; Margaret, 189; Mary, 27, 125, 169; Robert, 73, 132; Susannah, 54, 68; Thomas, 7, 46; William, 27, 93, 112, 151, 153, 190
- Peddar [Padder], Ephraim, 59; Paul, 176
- Peele [Peil, Peile], Ann, 7, 100; Anthony, 7, 32; Jonah, 97; Jonathan, 180; Joseph, 100, 183; Josiah, 64, 79, 121, 122, 127, 191; Margaret, 13; Mary, 183. *See also* Pale [or Peile] and Poole [or Peele]
- Pelin, Elizabeth, 179
- Pelter, Jonathan, 174
- Pemberton, Elizabeth, 64; John, 46; William, 114, 121
- Penn, Thomas, 170
- Pennant, Dorothy, 111
- Pennington, George, 179; Margaret, 29; Mary, 195
- Penny, Anne, 64; Elizabeth, 197; John, 111; Joseph, 9; Richard, 80; William, 34, 138. *See also* Perry or Penny
- Peplow, Ann, 17, 60; Elizabeth, 85; Samuel, 1, 4, 5\*, 9, 16\*, 17, 24, 26, 39, 41, 48, 53, 55, 56, 57\*, 59, 60, 63, 67, 69, 70, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84\*, 85\*, 86, 87, 89, 90, 92, 95, 101, 105\*, 110, 112, 114, 116, 119\*, 120, 121\*, 122, 124, 125, 126\*, 131\*, 134, 135, 136, 138, 142, 148\*, 149\*, 153\*, 157, 158, 161\*, 162\*, 163, 164, 171, 176, 177, 178, 179, 183, 184\*; 188, 189\*, 198, 199, 202\*; William, 104
- Pepper, Margaret, 154; Mary, 192
- Perry, Hugh, 30, 193; John, 30; Thomas, 21, 65
- Perry or Penny, Agnes, 12
- Petty, Alice, 113, 131; Edmund, 132; John, 67, 140, 181
- Phillipson [Philipson], Anne, 1; Eleanor, 198; Thomas, 117
- Physick [Fishwick], John, 203; Priscilla, 203
- Pichup, Elizabeth, 79. *See also* Pickup
- Pickering, Rachel, 17; Richard, 117; Thomas, 116, 143
- Pickthall, Arthur, 21; Mary, 171; William, 126
- Pickup, John, 161. *See also* Pich-up
- Pilkington, James, 152; Jane, 80; John, 80, 97
- Pindar, Hannah, 68
- Piper, Ann, 81; Jane, 53; John, 67
- Place, James, 113; John, 114; Thomas, 5, 102
- Plasket [Plaskett], Mary, 183; Nicolas, 82; Robert, 27, 55, 191; Sarah, 55, 70
- Platt [Platts], Timothy, 39, 143
- Pluip, Ann, 8
- Pollard, Timothy, 198
- Polton, Christopher, 116
- Ponsonby, Christian, 64; Esther, 119; Henry, 8; John, 163; Ruth, 22, 65; Thomas, 203; William, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 23, 26, 27, 31, 32, 37, 47\*, 57\*, 58, 72, 75, 77, 87\*, 89, 96, 98, 103, 107, 108, 114\*, 115\*, 119, 122, 124\*, 125, 128, 129, 139\*, 148, 152, 154\*, 155, 156\*, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163\*, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 183\*, 185, 186, 187\*, 189, 190\*, 192, 194, 196, 197, 200, 202, 203
- Ponton, John, 29
- Poole [Pool], Dinah, 35; Elizabeth, 137; John, 16, 58; Josiah, 24, 27, 95, 129; Margaret, 70; Michael, 114; Philip, 70; Richard, 181; Robert, 66, 184; William, 115
- Poole [or Peele], Josiah, 109
- Poolton, Elizabeth, 110
- Pope [?], Elizabeth, 101
- Porter, Anne, 101; Henry, 28, 83, 143; John, 116; Lancelot, 111; Lawrence, 97; Miles, 85; Rebecca, 56; Thomas, 51; William, 101
- Postlethwaite, Anthony, 59, 67, 77\*, 78, 114, 150; Edward, 49; James, 123; John, 21, 33, 65, 189; Sarah, 48, 90; Thomas, 33, 37, 189; William, 24, 35, 100
- Pott, Anne, 18
- Poule, John, 26
- Poult—, John, 78 *n.* *See also* Pouton
- Poulton, Ann, 36; Eleanor, 171
- Pouton, John, 78
- Pow [Powe], Ann, 108; Barbara, 24; Isabel, 108; Jane, 36; John, 39; Lewis, 108; Mary, 102; Tamar, 39; Thomas, 36, 39, 179



Powell, Kinnard, 48  
 Powley, Emma, 10  
 Prescott [Prescott], Cathrine, 34;  
     Richard, 58, 159  
 Preston, Alice, 130; Anne, 47, 116;  
     Christopher, 186; Giles, 24;  
     James, 159; Mary, 30; Peter,  
     36, 84  
 Prickett, Mary, 138; Richard, 30  
 Priestman, John, 183; Jonathan,  
     183; Thomas, 95  
 Pritt, Isaac, 3, 41  
 Proctor, Anthony, 121; Elizabeth,  
     137; Gilbert, 47; Hannah, 102;  
     Margaret, 98; Rebecca, 166;  
     Robert, 174; Thomas, 55, 174;  
     William, 54, 64, 129  
 Pye, John, 51

## Q

Quail, Mary, 38  
 Quey, Robert, 73

## R

Raby, Ann, 80; George, 15;  
     James, 35, 88, 85, 114, 141  
 Rainge, Grace, 19; Martin, 50,  
     139  
 Ralph [Relfe], Ann, 32; Margaret,  
     43  
 Ramsay, William, 27  
 Ratcliffe [Ratclyff], Henry, 105;  
     Jane, 104; Mary, 137; Richard,  
     81  
 Rawling [Rawlings], John, 154;  
     Joshua, 8, 11; Thomas, 160  
 Rawlinson, Christopher, 180; Isaac,  
     202; Isabel, 160; Jane, 28\*,  
     125; John, 32, 64, 76; Jonathan,  
     169; Margaret, 102; Matthew,  
     13; Robert, 191  
 Raws [Rawes], Jane, 30; Jarret,  
     143  
 Rayner, Joseph, 63  
 Read, Richard, 188  
 Reader, Jane, 119. *See also* Reeder  
 Readhead, James, 133. *See also*  
     Redhead  
 Reay, John, 152 n.; Ulric, 193.  
*See also* Wray  
 Redhead, Edward, 111, 139; Eliza-  
     beth, 199; Mary, 20, 132;  
     Matthew, 173; Robert, 51. *See*  
     *also* Readhead  
 Redman, Catharine, 14; Ellen, 26  
 Redmayne, Leonard, 165; Sybill,  
     41

Reeder, Anne, 61; Ellen, 180. *See*  
     *also* Reader  
 Reid, Thomas, 185  
 Relfe. *See* Ralph  
 Remington, James, 33; Jane, 42;  
     Reginald, 44; Rigd, 5  
 Rennison, Isabell, 141  
 Reveley, Thomas, 139  
 Reyly, John, 105  
 Reynardson, Richard, 143  
 Reynoldson, Henry, 167  
 Rhodes, William, 55, 127  
 Richardson [Richardson], Agnes,  
     190; Anne, 6; Barbary, 123;  
     Charles, 203; Christopher, 173;  
     Cuthbert, 144; Edward, 179;  
     George, 170; Henry, 152; Isaac,  
     170; Isabel, 34; Jane, 152, 172;  
     John, 52; Jonathan, 148;  
     Martha, 157; Michael, 128;  
     Peter, 75, 159, 183, 188; Phœbe,  
     194; Thomas, 52, 63, 109, 164;  
     William, 25, 26, 31, 90, 190-191  
 Richardson [or Townson], Samuel,  
     75  
 Richmond, Agnes, 108; Francis,  
     84, 136; Legh, 136, 139, 142\*,  
     144, 146, 149, 152, 160, 162, 163,  
     164, 165, 166, 170, 174, 177, 178,  
     179\*, 180, 185, 187, 192, 195;  
     Mary, 7, 78; Silvester, 136;  
     William, 160  
 Ridding, Elizabeth, 28; William,  
     108  
 Riding, Richard, 64  
 Rigby [Rigbey], Cicely, 38; Jane,  
     144; Thomas, 144, 146, 160, 162,  
     164, 165, 174, 177, 178  
 Rigg, Cicely, 4; Edward, 188;  
     Grace, 51; James, 141; Jennett,  
     40; John, 132; William, 54,  
     195  
 Riley, James, 107. *See also* Ryley  
 Ripley [Rippley], James, 159;  
     Robert, 107  
 Rippon, William, 69, 107  
 Rishton, George, 5, 18, 30, 90, 91,  
     102, 111\*, 162; Mary, 18, 30, 90,  
     91, 111\*; Richard, 171  
 Ritson, Judith, 132  
 Roades, Elizabeth, 97  
 Robertson, Ebenezer, 193; Eras-  
     mus, 128; Isabella, 47; John,  
     47, 55; Mary, 87-88; Patricius,  
     94; Thomas, 87, 193  
 Robinson, A, 64; Agnes, 168;  
     Alice, 133; Ann, 133; Banks, 1;  
     Charles, 60, 186; Christopher,  
     184; Dinah, 72; Edward, 79,  
     80; Elizabeth, 26, 31, 155;



- Ellen, 73; Emme, 174; George, 12, 52\*; Henry, 25, 183; Isabel, 72, 89, 123; James, 94, 163, 165, 192; Jane, 151; Jennett, 25; John, 27, 30, 61, 67, 132, 152, 181; Jonathan, 36, 143; Joseph, 58, 110, 202; Martha, 186; Mary, 56, 144, 157; Ralph, 172; Rebecca, 197; Richard, 23\*, 43, 47, 108, 150, 158, 200; Robert, 25, 56, 68, 141; Samuel, 37, 88; Sarah, 80; Thomas, 22, 25, 26, 61, 157, 198; William, 109, 118, 161, 172, 200
- Robinson [?], Richard, 53
- Robison, Thomas, 19
- Robson, John, 20, 62; Thomas, 102
- Rochford [Rochfort, Rochforth], Matthew, 8, 12, 28, 47, 52, 53, 63, 107, 118, 133, 152, 154, 155, 160, 168, 184, 186
- Rocklef, William, 200
- Rodery, James, 152
- Roe, Edmund, 64, 198; Elizabeth, 97; Henry, 82; John, 175; Richard, 69, 85, 108, 138; Sarah, 85. *See also* Rowe
- Rogers, Jonathan, 159
- Rollo, Mary, 78
- Roockley, Samuel, 186
- Rook, Agnes, 31; Mary, 4
- Rooke, Ann, 179
- Rookell, Jennet, 66
- Roose, Samuel, 96 n. *See also* Rose
- Rooth, Elizabeth, 193
- Roper, Ann, 4; John, 153; Richard, 159; William, 146, 193
- Roscal. *See* Roskell
- Rose, Samuel, 96. *See also* Roose
- Roskell [Roscal, Rosskell], Elizabeth, 116, 173; John, 20; William, 66, 90
- Rossall [Rossal], Elling, 35; Grace, 163; John, 15\*, Richard, 12
- Rossay, John, 170
- Rostern [Rosthern], Thomas, 164, 168
- Rotheram, Magr., 151
- Rotherick, Elianor, 107
- Rothery, Anne, 199; Elizabeth, 176; Henry, 139
- Rothmel, Richard, 176
- Rothwell, Mary, 109
- Roughsedge, Edward, 60
- Rowe, Thomas, 106. *See also* Roe
- Rowlandson, Catharine, 71; Dorothy, 71; Elizabeth, 79, 112, 190, 199; George, 146; Henry, 35; James, 2, 102; John, 102; Margaret, 156; Mary, 164, 177; N.X.N., 187; Thomas, 164
- Rowley, John, 104
- Rowlinson, Jane, 188
- Roydon, N.X.N., 199
- Royle, Jane, 178
- Rudd, Benjamin, 76; James, 193
- Ruding, Ann, 120
- Ruin, Isabel, 100
- Rumney, Mark, 23, 89, 101, 116, 174, 181, 189, 193, 195, 203; William, 77
- Russell [Russel], Bridget, 80; Christopher, 190; Ellanor, 47; Isabel, 47; John, 156; Michael, 47; Robert, 157, 201
- Ryley, John, 87; Josia, 102. *See also* Riley

## S

- Sagar, James, 177
- Salisbury, Henry, 122; Thomas, 21, 28\*, 94
- Salked [Salkeld], Margaret, 144; Mary, 156
- Sallom, Henry, 58, 178
- Salter, Laurence, 196
- Salthouse, Alice, 95; George, 121; Jane, 17; John, 136; Richard, 85; Thomas, 16; William, 39
- Sanders, Elizabeth, 109. *See also* Saunders
- Sanderson, Christopher, 42, 79, 94, 174; James, 85; Jane, 171; Joan, 28\*; John, 12, 167; Margaret, 167; Rebecca, 12; Thomas, 165
- Sandham, Richard, 32
- Sandom, Richard, 43
- Sands, Jenet, 10, 11
- Sandwick, J., 134
- Sandys, Elling, 99; Miles, 138
- Santer [Santor], Christopher, 1, 19, 62, 67. *See also* Sauter
- Sarjeantson, Ellen, 69. *See also* Sergeantson
- Satterthwaite [Saterthwaite], Satrthwaite, Edward, 1, 39; Elizabeth, 109; George, 151, 190; James, 158; Jane, 111; John, 96; Margaret, 132; Mary, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 88, 98, 181
- Saul, Agnes, 117; James, 201; John, 126; Matthew, 99; Robert, 35, 189
- Saunders, Peter, 111; Thomas, 10, 49. *See also* Sanders

- Sauter, Christopher, 153. *See also* Santer
- Sawrey, Anne, 54; Elizabeth, 134; Jane, 133; John, 70
- Scaife, Bridget, 170
- Scales, Agnes, 21, 94; Edward, 114; Margaret, 197; Martha, 37, 88
- Scambler, Dorothy, 10, 49
- Scar, Jane, 87
- Scholfield, James, 97
- Scot, Anne, 32. *See also* Scott
- Scotson, Martha, 131
- Scott, Agnes, 80; Christopher, 79; Isabel, 170; James, 176, 200; John, 115, 148; Jonathan, 87; Joseph, 75, 115, 124\*; Margaret, 75; Mary, 170; Robert, 110; Thomas, 32, 48. *See also* Scot
- Scrogam, Richard, 79
- Sealby. *See* Selby
- Seale [Seatel], Ellen, 118; John, 114
- Seddon, John, 14
- Sedgwick, Stephen, 75
- Seed, Bartholomew, 94; John, 24
- Selby [Sealby], John, 70, 95
- Senhouse, Alice, 90; Richard, 76
- Sergant, Alice, 128. *See also* Serjeant
- Sergeantson, Robert, 7. *See also* Sarjeantson
- Serjeant, Ellen, 168; Henry, 31; Thomas, 31. *See also* Sergant
- Sewart, John, 110 n.; Thomas, 148, 195. *See also* Suart
- Sharp [Sharpe], Esther, 2; James, 88; John, 96, 97, 104, 108, 164, 194\*, 195, 196; Joseph, 94; Thomas, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20\*, 46\*, 50, 61, 62, 80, 94, 97\*, 98, 109, 123, 137, 138, 143, 159, 167, 175\*, 186, 192, 196, 202; William, 63
- Sharples [Sharpless], Anne, 94, 162; Elizabeth, 116; John, 21, 73, 90, 116, 158; Richard, 110; Robert, 83; William, 89
- Sharrock, Elizabeth, 143; John, 50
- Shaw [Shawe], Alice, 174; Anne, 124; Christopher, 4, 7, 45; Daniel, 72; Elizabeth, 1, 4, 166; Hannah, 153; Isabel, 86; John, 52, 88, 161; Jonathan, 26; Joseph, 56, 193; Leonard, 128; Mary, 59; Miles, 26, 127, 156, 188; Oliver, 22, 40; Richard, 167; Thomas, 88, 102, 170; William, 26, 88, 167
- Shearson, Anthony, 148
- Shelton, John, 169
- Shepherd [Shepheard, Sheppard, Shepperd, Shipheard, Shipherd, Shippard], Agnes, 45, 170; Alice, 164; Charles, 109, 114, 177; Edward, 109; Henry, 125; James, 122, 177; Jane, 96; John, 115; Joseph, 111; Richard, 112, 141; Walter, 66; William, 29, 32, 35, 47, 76, 96, 111, 115, 115 n., 118, 178
- Sherwin, William, 136
- Shinkling, William, 151
- Short, John, 183; William, 53, 96
- Shuttleworth, Edward, 34; Isabel, 79; John, 54; Richard, 43, 62, 79, 128
- Sibson, Thomas, 188
- Siddal [Siddall], Ruth, 142, 152, 166, 170, 178
- Sidgreaves, Anne, 68
- Sidgwick, [Sidgeswick], Elizabeth, 50; James, 50; Thomas, 49
- Sikes, George, 54
- Silcock, Henry, 15, 52, 85, 124, 146, 171; James, 124; John, 127; William, 16, 124
- Sill, James, 39; Mary, 193; Miles, 3; Thomas, 3. *See also* Simm
- Sim [Simm], Isaac, 123; James, 39 n.
- Sim [?], Esther, 155
- Sime, John, 16
- Simison, John, 110
- Simkin, Thomas, 76
- Simon, John, 106
- Simond, Martha, 68
- Simondon, Elizabeth, 57
- Simondson, Margaret, 114
- Simpson [Simson], Agnes, 66; Ann, 22, 140; Bernard, 64; Easter, 151; Edward, 171, 176; Elizabeth, 86, 195; Isabel, 66, 100; James, 35, 50, 82; Jane, 141, 170; Jennett, 159, 177; Jo, 151; John, 92, 177; Jonathan, 101; Joseph, 139, 169; Mary, 105, 201; May, 21; Robert, 176; Thomas, 102, 196; William, 46, 65, 144. *See also* Sympton
- Singleton, Anne, 114, 118, 126; Elizabeth, 16, 121; Gawen, 49; George, 98; Hannah, 69; James, 156; Jane, 160, 164; John, 4, 35, 104, 130; Joseph, 124; Mary, 156; Peter, 137; Thomas, 47, 104\*; William, 63
- Sinkinson, Miles, 160, 166; Thomas, 166
- Sitgraves, James, 57



- Skelding, George, 13, 168, 171 ;  
 John, 9, 52, 108, 122, 123, 146 ;  
 Robert, 90
- Skelton, Joseph, 5 ; Mary, 167
- Skerris. *See* Sterris
- Skirrow, Elizabeth, 33 ; William,  
 43, 57\*, 134
- Skurr, John, 2
- Skyring, John, 83
- Slack, John, 125
- Slater [Slayter], Abel, 111 ;  
 Christopher, 126 ; Margaret, 142,  
 188 ; Mary, 15 ; Richard, 121 ;  
 Sarah, 126 ; William, 118, 203
- Slattey, John, 65
- Slee, Rebecca, 57
- Smalley, Alice, 21 ; John, 86, 92\* ;  
 Margaret, 92\* ; Robert, 21, 125,  
 138 ; William, 156
- Smallwood, Joseph, 178 ; Robert,  
 151
- Smith, Agnes, 9, 170 ; Alice, 199 ;  
 Alicia, 144 ; Ann, 85 ; Elisha,  
 159 ; Elizabeth, 20, 22, 81 ;  
 Ellen, 69 ; Henry, 81 ; Isabel,  
 2 ; James, 36, 100, 159 ; Jane,  
 76, 191 ; Jennet, 146 ; John, 6,  
 66, 72, 84, 85, 107, 111, 166, 189 ;  
 Jonathan, 137 ; Margaret, 11 ;  
 Mary, 16, 22, 29, 31, 33, 41, 47,  
 63, 65, 66, 104 ; Peter, 134 ;  
 Ralph, 34 ; Randall, 187 ;  
 Samuel, 84, 97 ; Thomas, 38, 97,  
 119, 144, 171, 184 ; William, 16,  
 24. *See also* Smyth
- Smithson, Alice, 174 ; John, 77 ;  
 Robert, 77 ; William, 202
- Smoult, Thomas, 43, 182
- Smyth, John, 166
- Snape, George, 17 ; James, 97 ;  
 Jane, 155
- Sora, Agnes, 135
- Southart, John, 139
- Southern, Mary, 188
- Sowerby, Richard, 6
- Sparling, Richard, 50, 83
- Spedding, Richard, 183
- Speight, Anne, 140 ; Elizabeth,  
 181 ; William, 140
- Spence, Ann, 79 ; Isabel, 18 ;  
 William, 51, 101, 169, 185
- Spencer [Spenser], Augustine, 192 ;  
 Peter, 93, 95, 152 ; William, 182
- Spomton, Margaret, 115
- Spooner, William, 55
- Squire, Isabel, 74 ; James, 19, 61 ;  
 Richard, 74
- Stable, Anne, 29 ; Christopher,  
 123 ; Dorothy, 49, 102 ; James,  
 130
- Stackhouse, Elizabeth, 32 ; Henry,  
 123, 165
- Stagg, Richard, 54
- Stainbank, Elinor, 107
- Stainton, Jonathan, 86 ; Mary, 81 ;  
 Robert, 86, 116, 147
- Stamper, Thomas, 31
- Stanger, Joshua, 144
- Stanhope, Thomas, 12, 15, 18, 20\*,  
 34, 35, 46\*, 59, 70, 73, 116, 131,  
 164, 175, 176, 183, 202
- Stanistreet, Jane, 194
- Stanley, Elizabeth, 22, 114 ; Holt,  
 83 ; James, 157 ; Jane, 187 ;  
 John, 114, 132
- Starkie, John, 80
- Starnforth, Elizabeth, 83
- Stattey, John, 14, 19, 25, 39, 63, 72,  
 75, 83
- Staveley, Agnes, 181
- Stead, Hannah, 30
- Steel [Steele, Steel], Alice, 10, 49,  
 176 ; Ancis [sic], 170 ; Ann, 10,  
 49 ; Annis, 153, 190 ; Anthony,  
 127 ; Christopher, 90 ; D., 1, 13,  
 30\*, 39, 54, 69, 74, 83\*, 84, 87,  
 91\*, 92, 98, 105, 129, 131, 137,  
 153, 157, 163\*, 190, 192, 193\* ;  
 Daniel, 168, 169, 173 ; Dorothy,  
 25, 163 ; Edward, 153 ; Frances,  
 113, 163 ; Henry, 44 ; J., 21 ;  
 Jo, 5, 10, 15, 20, 34, 38, 43, 65,  
 90, 96, 113, 134, 153, 156, 203 ;  
 Joanna, 177 ; John, 39, 41, 44,  
 57, 70, 115, 116, 125, 159, 161, 170,  
 182, 190, 197 ; Joseph, 172, 175 ;  
 Judith, 88 ; William, 30, 144
- Steel [?], Ann, 156
- Stephenson, Alexander, 39 ; Edward,  
 109 ; Eleanor, 104 ; Elinor, 106 ;  
 Elizabeth, 58, 190 ; Isabel, 108 ;  
 Jane, 122 ; John, 58 ; Mary, 52,  
 77 ; Penington, 106 ; Robert, 36 ;  
 Samuel, 52\*, Thomas, 158, 200 ;  
 William, 122. *See also* Stevenson
- Stereicker, John, 4
- Sterris [or Skerris], John, 29
- Stevenson, Mary, 22, 29 ; William,  
 22, 30. *See also* Stephenson
- Steward, Richard, 70
- Stewart, John, 13 ; Thomas, 98
- Stirzacre. *See* Sturzaker
- Stirzaker, Jane, 133. *See also*  
 Sturzaker
- Stockbridge, John, 142 ; Robert,  
 25, 118
- Stockdale, Anne, 145, 184 ; John,  
 106, 181 ; William, 86
- Stones, Isabell, 145
- Stopford, Jane, 84



Storey [Story], Catharine, 182 ; Francis, 34 ; Hager, 152 ; John, 98 ; Margaret, 34  
 Stot, John, 24  
 Stoup, Mary, 130  
 Stout [Stoute], Ellen, 11 ; Leonard, 125, 197 ; Margaret, 37 ; William, 15, 17, 57, 197  
 Strickland, Anthony, 182 ; Charles, 151 ; Dorothy, 114 ; John, 165, 167 ; Miles, 115 ; Rebecca, 111 ; Thomas, 111, 145 ; William, 16, 27  
 Stubbs, John, 118 ; Robert, 118  
 Sturges, William, 86  
 Sturzaker [Sturzikar], Anne, 15, 20, 93 ; James, 54 ; John, 35 ; Richard, 20, 50, 140\*. *See also* Stirzaker  
 Styth, John, 3  
 Suart, John, 110. *See also* Sewart  
 Suddart, John, 22, 66 ; Mary, 156  
 Suddert, John, 24, 35  
 Sudell, Thomas, 119  
 Suffolk, Michael, 118, 175  
 Sumner, John, 44, 188  
 Sumpton, James, 87 ; John, 87  
 Sunton, Mary, 59  
 Suson, Richard, 13  
 Swainson, Bernard, 1, 39, 203 ; James, 1 ; John, 145 ; Lawrence, 109  
 Swarbrick [Swarbrick], Edward, 143 ; Frances, 81, 137 ; James, 128, 165 ; John, 63, 126, 127, 128, 138, 196 ; Robert, 165  
 Sweetlove, Anne, 16\*  
 Swift, James, 179 ; Peter, 2, 3  
 Swinburn [Swinburne], Ann, 112 ; Martha, 110 ; William, 112  
 Swindlehurst, Ann, 140  
 Sympson, Richard, 187 ; William, 187. *See also* Simpson

## T

Tagurt, Jane, 151  
 Tailor. *See* Taylor  
 Tallon, Margaret, 30  
 Tarn, Edward, 99, 170  
 Tassel, John, 62  
 Tate, James, 148  
 Tatham, Anne Magdalene, 26 ; Edward, 76 ; Hannah, 32 ; John, 86 ; Margaret, 50, 108 ; Richard, 47, 86  
 Taylor [Tailor], Agnes, 65, 109 ; Ann, 96 ; Christopher, 139 ; Clement, 11 ; Dinah, 4 ; Dorothy,

135 ; Edmund, 22 ; Edward, 13, 39 ; Elizabeth, 51, 92, 196 ; Elkanah, 164, 195 ; Ellen, 46, 79, 196 ; George, 7, 40, 104, 149, 186 ; James, 94, 131, 136 ; Jane, 37, 87 ; John, 25, 109, 118, 133, 149, 155 ; Jonathan, 135 ; Joseph, 41, 69, 76, 150, 178 ; Joyce, 34 ; Margaret, 6, 7, 31, 66, 164 ; Mary, 16, 138, 151 ; Matthew, 77 ; Peter, 88, 184 ; Richard, 15, 111, 121, 202 ; Robert, 186 ; Rowland, 10 ; Sarah, 101 ; Thomas, 111 ; Timothy, 125 ; William, 133, 172  
 Teasdale, John, 202 ; Stephen, 99  
 Tebah, George, 78  
 Tell, William, 167  
 Temple, Mary, 104  
 Tennant [Tenant], Alice, 42 ; Richard, 54, 60, 62 ; Roger, 166  
 Thexton, Margaret, 160  
 Thisleton, Alice, 2 ; George, 2  
 Thistlethwaite, Richard, 189\* ; Timothy, 195  
 Thompson, Agnes, 38, 172 ; Anne, 189 ; Christopher, 156 ; Dorothy, 42 ; Elizabeth, 53 ; Ellen, 34 ; Ellinor, 142 ; George, 19, 74 ; Grace, 59, 124 ; Henry, 38 ; Isabel, 10 ; Ja, 3, 42, 43, 49, 51, 56, 106, 122, 135, 140, 145, 146, 150, 154, 159\*, 165\*, 170, 171\*, 175, 182, 195 ; James, 39, 41, 43, 120\*, 154, 187, 192 ; John, 63, 96, 124\*, 178, 194 ; Jonathan, 154 ; Josias, 30 ; Katharine, 154, 187 ; Mabel, 67 ; Margaret, 1 ; Mary, 19, 82, 101, 103, 131 ; Sarah, 48, 190 ; Thomas, 59 ; William, 5, 29, 80, 96, 141, 186. *See also* Thomson and Tompson  
 Thomson, Elizabeth, 151 ; Samuel, 23 ; William, 157. *See also* Thompson and Tompson  
 Thornbeck, Christopher, 195  
 Thornborough, Agnes, 31  
 Thorney, Margaret, 127 ; Thomas, 84  
 Thornton, Alice, 176 ; Elizabeth, 185 ; Henry, 53 ; Jennet, 146 ; John, 72, 200 ; Katherine, 62 ; Oliver, 8, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36\*, 55, 63-64, 65, 119, 129, 131, 137, 150 ; Richard, 44 ; Thomas, 22, 55, 174  
 Thorp, Lawrence, 138  
 Threlfall [Threlfal], Alice, 178 ; Edmund, 93 ; Elizabeth, 55, 126 ;

- Grace, 78; James, 104; Jenet, 50, 117; John, 59; Margaret, 121; Richard, 44, 152, 194; William, 151
- Threlkeld, Barbara, 100
- Thurnbeck, Isabella, 14
- Thwaites, Joseph, 31, 82; Martha, 82; Rebecca, 107
- Tickell [Tickle], Thomas, 81, 118
- Tiffin, Adam, 200; Ann, 29, 200; Jane, 66; John, 72; Joseph, 66
- Tindal [Tindale], Ann, 4; Richard, 132
- Tinsley, Edward, 133
- Tipping, John, 62
- Titerington, Richard, 136
- Todd, Henry, 170, 179, 181; John, 111, 166
- Todhunter, Christopher, 47; John, 156
- Tolming, John, 6
- Tolson, George, 67
- Tomlinson, Ellen, 175; Hugh, 182; James, 50; John, 10, 11; Katherine, 182; Mary, 44, 157; Richard, 10, 11, 34
- Tompson, Robert, 132. *See also* Thompson and Thomson
- Topping, John, 178
- Torver, Jane, 140; Thomas, 141
- Toulson [or Neelson], Brian, 18
- Townsend, Elizabeth, 94. *See also* Townsend
- Tousey, Anne le, 13, 15, 26, 29, 56, 83, 87, 94, 97, 136, 143, 154, 160, 175, 177; Isaac le, 13, 15, 26, 28, 29, 56, 82, 83, 87, 94, 97, 107, 115, 136, 143, 154, 160, 166, 174, 175, 177, 195\*
- Tower, N.X.N., 113
- Towers, Alice, 62; Anne, 74; Deborah, 111; Elizabeth, 61, 129; Jane, 28, 73\*; Janet, 1; Jenet, 9; John, 1, 9, 12, 54, 73\*, 89, 102, 103, 106, 121, 134, 148, 150, 170, 177; Mary, 65, 116; N.X.N., 172; Samuel, 82, 148
- Towerson, Elizabeth, 119; Jane, 70
- Townley, Jane, 104; John, 199; Robert, 24; Thomas, 24, 112
- Townsend [Townshend], Jennet, 110; Lebourne, 185. *See also* Townsend
- Townson [Tounson], Alice, 56, 174; Clement, 118; Dorothy, 179, 182; Edward, 56; George, 146, 155; James, 101, 118; Jane, 118; John, 22, 32, 203; Margaret, 25; Richard, 174\*
- Thomas, 1, 12, 15, 119; William, 96. *See also* Richardson [or Townson]
- Trant, John, 40, 99, 110, 119\*; O., 96, 131
- Trigg, Evan, 202
- Trimble, John, 190; Mary, 64
- Trinkald, Robert, 131
- Troughton, Elizabeth, 3, 6, 41, 91; Frances, 159; John, 70; Joshua, 163; Richard, 60, 200; William, 113, 159, 203
- Troutbeck, Hannah, 93
- Tubman, Elizabeth, 5; Robert, 107; William, 151
- Tunstall [Tunstal], Ann, 160; John, 49
- Turner [Turnor], Ann, 161; Antony, 17; Daniel, 80; Elizabeth, 52, 67; Ellinor, 174; Francis, 101; Jennet, 34; Joanna, 38; John, 200; Thomas, 162; William, 174
- Tweed, James, 198
- Tyler, Charles, 86
- Tyrer, John, 122; Sicily, 48
- Tyson, Edward, 117\*, 122; Elizabeth, 150, 153, 186, 203; Henry, 95, 171; James, 84; John, 6, 150; Jonathan, 43; Lydia, 203; Mary, 30, 145; Thomas, 84

## U

- Ubank, Jane, 79, 92, 139
- Ullock, John, 89; Lydia, 99
- Upton, Catharine, 96

## V

- Veal, John, 181
- Vicars, Jane, 127; Thomas, 43, 119
- Vickers, Thomas, 20

## W

- Waddington, Jane, 89
- Wade, Peter, 20
- Wainman, Elizabeth, 21
- Waithman, Agnes, 26, 73; Jane, 74
- Wakefield, John, 141; Lydia, 145; Richard, 180; Thomas, 4
- Waler, Ann, 202
- Wales [Wayles] Frances, 31; James, 9; John, 16; Mark, 27, 31



- Walker, Agnes, 36, 95, 156; Anne, 16, 36, 58, 69, 195, 199; Anthony, 72; Christopher, 119, 194; Dorothy, 80; Edward, 79, 129; Eleanor, 133; Elizabeth, 1, 36, 45, 84, 105, 119; Ellen, 51, 69; Ellinor, 194; Francis, 5, 86; George, 46; Hannah, 21; Henry, 17; Isaac, 72, 195, 204; James, 2, 69; Jane, 2, 155; Jenet, 157; John, 57, 71, 135, 165, 167, 192; Jonathan, 10, 106, 172, 192; Laurence, 135; Margaret, 111; Miles, 11, 40; Richard, 5, 46, 84, 109, 117, 135, 185; Robert, 109, 190; William, 13, 32\*, 37, 88, 110, 132, 152, 179
- Wall, Sarah, 167
- Wallace [Wallas], Elizabeth, 26; James, 35; John, 165; Margaret, 42
- Waller, Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 178; Margaret, 46; Mary, 67; Sarah, 84; Thomas, 14; William, 63, 65, 194
- Walley, Elizabeth, 125. *See also* Whalley
- Walling, Thomas, 132
- Wallis, James, 172
- Walls, Joshua, 105; Mary, 106; Richard, 17
- Walmsley [Walmesley, Whalmsley], Anne, 201; Elizabeth, 52; Henry, 128, 162; John, 19, 180; Margaret, 72, 77, 137; Mary, 144; Matthew, 9; Thomas, 44; William, 194
- Walsh, John, 7, 46
- Walshman, Elizabeth, 132; Margaret, 94
- Walters, Mary, 46
- Walton, Alice, 16; Isabel, 133; John, 30, 49, 129; Margaret, 141; Richard, 47; Thomas, 58, 102, 106
- Warbreck, Anne, 81; William, 52
- Warbrick, William, 117, 162
- Ward, Abraham, 177; Ellen, 27, 147; James, 142
- Wardley, James, 137
- Wareing, William, 195
- Warriner, Edward, 45; James, 181; John, 118; Thomas, 3
- Warton, Jonathan, 169
- Washingdale, Ann, 141; Jane, 140
- Washington, Agnes, 127; Jenet, 25; Lawrence, 113
- Waterhouse, John, 14
- Waters. *See* Watters
- Waterson, John, 4
- Waterworth, John, 101; Stephen, 87
- Wathman, Elin, 104
- Watkinson, Anne, 184
- Watson [Wattson], Anne, 57; Christopher, 112; Elizabeth, 113; John, 16, 81; Jonah, 49; Jonathan, 136; Mary, 49; Robert, 8, 78, 90, 197; Samuel, 4; Thomas, 21; William, 40
- Watt, Richard, 154
- Watters [Waters], Lancelot, 67; Mary, 8; Thomas, 175; William, 7, 46
- Watts, Richard, 73, 198; William, 198
- Wayles. *See* Wales
- Weatherhead, Francis, 29
- Weaver, John, 177
- Webb, Anne, 189
- Webster, Agnes, 20; Elizabeth, 2, 54; Isabel, 166; Jane, 177; John, 14, 107, 108; May, 131; Thomas, 132, 166
- Wedgwood, Thomas, 57
- Welby, Anne, 136; William, 136
- Wells, Elizabeth, 175; Richard, 60
- Welsh, James, 28\*
- Wennington, James, 79
- West, John, 5; Samuel, 5, 91
- Westmore, Thomas, 56, 106, 121
- Westray, Anthony, 187; Henry, 117; John, 132; Mary, 194; Thomas, 100, 194
- Whalley, Elizabeth, 97; Isabel, 201; John, 57, 88; William, 53. *See also* Walley
- Whalmsley. *See* Walmsley
- Wharton, John, 81
- Wheeler, Catharine, 120
- Wheelwright, John, 57
- Wheller, William, 155
- Whineraw, Susanna, 73
- Whinfield, William, 149
- Whinnerah, Edward, 13
- Whinneray, Mary, 3, 41
- Whinney, Mary, 90
- Whitaker, Matthew, 44
- White, George, 70; Hannah, 161; Robert, 81; Thomas, 105, 113
- Whitehead, Elizabeth, 32, 138; Ellen, 116; Margaret, 25; Thomas, 3; William, 89, 117, 155. *See also* Bentham *alias* Whitehead
- Whitehouse, Edward, 148
- Whitelock, Richard, 51
- Whiteman, Jonathan, 161
- Whitendale, William, 28



- Whiteside, Arthur, 28; Daniel, 93; Edward, 174; Elizabeth, 23, 61; Jenet, 82; John, 202; Mary, 83, 175; Robert, 12, 79, 121, 127; William, 9, 82, 189  
 Whittle, Richard, 4; Thomas, 86, 195  
 Whitwell, Christopher, 80  
 Whomley, Elizabeth, 56  
 Whormby, Richard, 40  
 Wickeley, Mary, 194  
 Wicock [Wilcock], John, 94  
 Wiggleworth, Henry, 48  
 Wignall [Wignal], John, 17; Mary, 176; Oliver, 175; Richard, 22; Thomas, 40  
 Wilcock, May, 185. *See also* Wicock [Wilcock]  
 Wilde, John, 91  
 Wilding, John, 73, 164; Richard, 22, 56  
 Wildman, Agnes, 21; Ann, 72; Edward, 12; Margaret, 83; Robert, 60; Thomas, 65  
 Wildon, Ann, 187  
 Wiley, Isabel, 163  
 Wilkinson, Alice, 1; Anne, 143; Edward, 62; Francis, 161; James, 54; Jane, 122; John, 9, 15, 29\*, 34, 44, 48, 52, 54, 69, 74, 83\*, 84\*, 87\*, 90, 91\*, 98, 113, 131, 149, 157\*, 158, 160, 163, 173, 185\*; Joseph, 177; Margaret, 19, 71, 153; Martha, 14; Mary, 59, 67, 76, 126; Richard, 135; Robert, 72, 166; Stephen, 28, 50, 115, 146; Susanna, 89; Thomas, 141, 184; William, 14, 16, 39\*, 58, 141, 162  
 Willan, Edward, 37, 108; James, 89, 186; Mary, 134; Richard, 174; William, 181  
 Williams, Henry, 66; Samuel, 51  
 Williamson, Alice, 137; Ann, 132; Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 69, 124, 180; Gawen, 132; Henry, 55; Jane, 53, 157; John, 166; Jonathan, 124, 180; Joseph, 53\*, 157; Richard, 27, 59, 64, 75; Robert, 48; Samuel, 187; Thomas, 157; William, 58  
 Willis, Agnes, 100  
 Wilson [Willson], Agnes, 99, 114, 171, 173; Alan, 201; Alice, 198; Anne, 201; Catharine, 125; Christopher, 10, 49, 141; Cuthbert, 109; Deborah, 89; Edmund, 147; Edward, 110; Eleanor, 118; Elizabeth, 8, 11, 38, 75, 109; Ellen, 189; Esther, 31, 33; Frances, 92; George, 42, 71; Hannah, 135, 163; Henry, 13, 125, 137; James, 74, 166, 167, 177, 188; Jane, 18, 179; John, 18, 28, 36, 42, 55, 76, 119, 131, 132, 145, 153, 167, 179; Joseph, 131; Lancelot, 68; Margaret, 99, 175, 177; Martha, 134, 167; Mary, 47, 94, 142; Miles, 180; Nicholas, 86; N.X.N., 123; Richard, 21, 49; Robert, 2, 67, 76, 99, 164; Stephen, 138; Thomas, 14, 37, 67, 70, 107, 120, 136; William, 28, 37, 136  
 Wilton, Martha, 71; Peter, 80  
 Winard, William, 138  
 Winder, Edmond, 171; Edward, 22; Elizabeth, 40; Isabel, 95; Japhet, 123; John, 18, 85; Mary, 166, 198; Matthew, 80\*; Richard, 68; Robert, 85  
 Winders, Jennett, 53  
 Windle, Francis, 7, 131; Thomas, 131  
 Winster, Thomas, 174  
 Winter, Ann, 80; John, 49; Mary, 100, 138  
 Withers, William, 49, 75, 76, 120, 131, 158, 159, 160  
 Wood, Abigail, 156; Agnes, 172; Eleanor, 188; Esther, 184; James, 151; John, 45; Lydia, 133; Mary, 56; Roger, 67; Sarah, 42; Thomas, 22, 25, 65  
 Woodall, George, 107; Jane, 136; Joseph, 163. *See also* Woodhall  
 Woodass, Jane, 73  
 Woodburn [Woodburne], A., 82; Alice, 198; Ann, 73; Frances, 100; Henry, 131; John, 4, 28, 42, 92, 100, 116, 150; Simon, 200; Thomas, 198  
 Woodend, Elizabeth, 130; Jane, 190  
 Woodhall, Francis, 77. *See also* Woodall  
 Woodhouse, Bridget, 137; Jennet, 123; Thomas, 137  
 Woods, Elling, 124; Joseph, 119; Ralph, 120; Thomas, 119  
 Woodward, John, 12  
 Woodworth, Jeremiah, 53  
 Woof, Richard, 187  
 Worden, Elizabeth, 24; Henry, 59, 138; William, 24  
 Worthington, Ann, 75  
 Wray, Ann, 39; John, 152. *See also* Ray  
 Wren, John, 108

Wright, J., 2, 3, 4\*, 7, 21, 37, 41\*,  
42, 54, 65, 78\*, 82, 87, 102, 104\*,  
115, 126, 133, 141\*, 147, 150, 151,  
152, 153, 157, 172, 180, 182, 183,  
186, 190, 194, 196; Jennet, 40;  
John, 77, 170; Joseph, 61, 120;  
Richard, 79; Sarah, 98; Thomas,  
93; U., 78; William, 12, 67, 123  
Wroe, Richard, 189  
Wylde, William, 29

## Y

Yates [Yeats], Ann, 7, 8, 9\*, 16, 24,  
26, 27, 36\*, 47, 48, 59\*, 62, 67,  
69, 70\*, 72\*, 74, 88\*, 94, 96,  
100\*, 102\*, 107, 109, 110\*, 113,  
117, 118, 123, 124, 126, 127, 130,  
136, 142, 144, 147, 150, 152, 154\*,  
156, 158, 159, 160\*, 167, 169,  
176\*, 179, 181, 190\*, 191\*, 193\*,  
194, 198, 200; Anthony, 67,  
140, 181; Charles, 194; F., 31;  
Fr., 7, 9\*, 10, 14, 16, 23\*, 24\*, 25\*,

27, 28, 29\*, 36\*, 37, 39, 47, 48,  
49, 59, 61, 64, 65, 74, 94; Fran,  
8\*, 10, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22, 33, 41,  
46, 47, 48\*, 49, 56, 58\*, 59, 62,  
63\*, 66, 69, 70\*, 72\*, 75, 76\*, 81\*,  
88\*, 89, 93, 96\*, 102\*, 104, 106,  
107\*, 108, 109, 110\*, 113\*, 117\*,  
118, 120, 121, 124, 126, 127, 130,  
132, 133, 136, 138, 142, 144, 147,  
148, 150, 151\*, 152, 154\*, 155,  
156, 158\*, 159, 160\*, 169, 170,  
176, 180, 181, 185, 186, 190, 191\*,  
193, 194\*, 198\*, 200; Francis,  
165, 167\*, 174, 176, 179, 190;  
Frank, 26, 27, 29, 46, 67\*, 68,  
76, 80; Isabel, 79; Robert,  
110; Samuel, 139; William,  
202. *See also* Yayes [Yates]

Yayes [Yates], Frn., 154

Yeadon, Margaret, 129

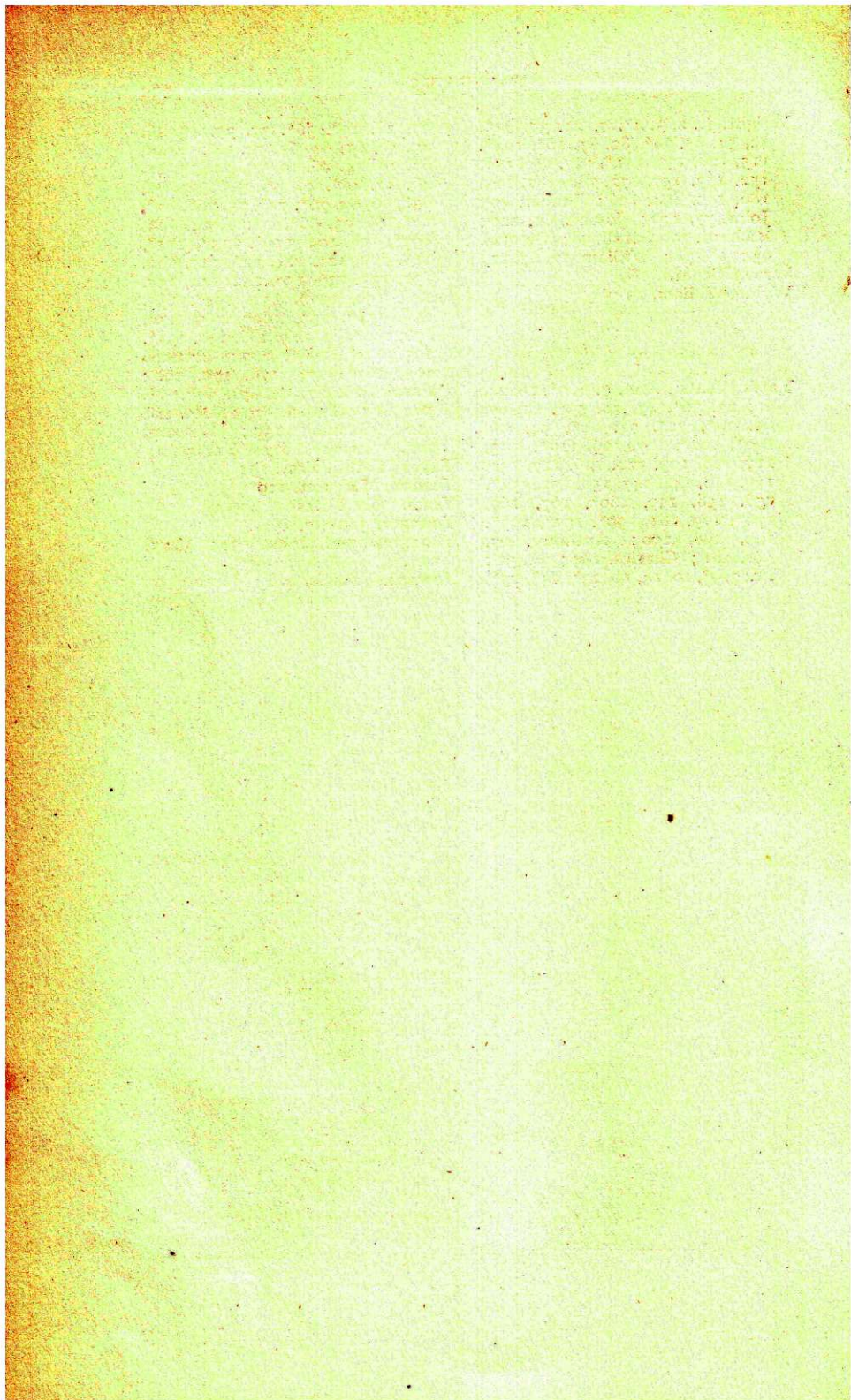
Yeats. *See* Yates

Younger, Jane, 7, 46

Younghusband, John, 154; Mary,  
61

Yoward, Francis, 120; James, 99







## II

### PLACES

The place names are generally indexed under their modern spelling, the chief variations in the spelling, as they appear in the Marriage Bonds, being shown in brackets. It should however be noted that a number of the names of places, as spelled, have not been identified with their modern equivalents.

#### A

Abbey Holme [Abbaholme], 116  
 Ackerill Haw [Akrillhaw], 129  
 Ackinthwaite [Ackenthwaite], 114,  
   134\*, 142  
 Acre Walls, 175, 176  
 Adgarby [? ley], 129  
 Admarsh, 185  
 Aighton, 117  
 Aldcliffe, 42\*, 153  
 Aldingham, 36\*, 38, 45\*, 51\*, 57\*,  
   72\*, 75, 77, 79\*, 90, 104\*, 109\*,  
   114\*, 123, 130\*, 140\*, 141\*, 143,  
   144, 154, 171\*, 198\*  
 Allonby [Allanby], 70  
 Alston [Alstone], 27\*, 110\*, 142  
 Alston Moor, 90  
 Ambleside, 7, 20, 57, 97\*, 110, 146,  
   151\*, 160, 164, 172, 173\*, 202\*  
 Anchor, 33, 37  
 Anstrack, 158  
 Applethwaite, 45  
 Arkholme [Archolm, Archolme,  
   Archom], 5, 44, 93, 133, 159\*,  
   166. *See also* Arram [Archolme]  
 Arlecdon, 20\*, 22, 36\*, 57, 62\*, 65,  
   87\*, 110, 139\*, 157\*, 175, 189\*  
 Armthwaite, 154  
 Arnaby [Armaby, Arneby], 90, 113,  
   118  
 Arncliffe, 57\*, 75\*  
 Arnside, 35, 145, 168, 169  
 Arradfoot, 31, 145\*  
 Arram [Archolme], 166\*  
 Asby [Ashby], 87  
 Ashdale, 114, 115, 153, 203  
 Ashes, 154  
 Ashhouse, 86  
 Ashton [Asheton] 2, 16\*, 18, 46\*,  
   50, 53\*, 95, 96, 120\*, 120 n., 138,  
   196

Aspatria, 14, 104\*  
 Astick. *See* Austwick  
 Aston [Arlon, Arton] Grange, 136\*  
 Aughton, 94, 185\*  
 Austwick [Astick, Austwich], 13, 36,  
   53, 63, 119\*, 194, 195\*  
 Aynsome, 118, 159  
 Aysgarth [Aisgarth], 29, 69, 83, 137,  
   193  
 Ayside, 64

#### B

Backbarrow, 32, 40  
 Balderstone, 48  
 Bank End, 3, 33, 41, 126  
 Bank Ground, 172, 201  
 Bank House, 78, 97  
 Bannereckhead, 111  
 Barber Green, 101, 103, 171  
 Barbon, 1, 28\*, 99, 143, 156\*, 188  
 Barbon Beckfoot. *See* Beckfoot  
 Bardsea, 65, 96, 171\*, 174, 202  
 Bare, 4, 15, 122, 152  
 Barkey Knott, 172  
 Barkhouses, 119  
 Barnacre, 5, 69, 79, 144, 162, 192  
 Barnhill, 152  
 Barrow, 64, 151, 161\*  
 Barrow, Old, 98, 177  
 Bartle [Bartol], 56, 57  
 Barton, 2, 15, 41, 78\*, 94\*, 105, 152,  
   161, 162, 170, 178  
 Bassenthwaite [Bastenthwaite], 80  
 Baysbrown [Baisbrowne], 110  
 Baysbrown Ground, 114  
 Beakliffe [Beickleif, Beicleife,  
   Beicliffe], 57\*, 198  
 Beathwaitebridge [Beethwaite-  
   bridge], 201  
 Beathwaite [Bewthwaite] Green, 6,  
   51

- Beaumont Hall, 11  
 Beconsall [Beconsall], 40, 85  
 Beckermeth [Beckermouth], 201  
 Beckfoot, 25, 78, 99  
 Beckside, 3, 8, 42, 54, 76, 99  
 Beckstones, 2, 168  
 Beetham [Beethome, Betholm, Bethom, Bethome], 1, 6, 7\*, 18, 35\*, 39\*, 50, 57, 62\*, 66, 77, 95, 99, 107, 117, 130, 132, 134, 137, 145\*, 146, 155, 167\*, 168, 169, 172, 183\*, 184, 189\*  
 Becliffe. *See* Beakliffe  
 Bengarth, 184  
 Benson Hall, 48  
 Bentham, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13\*, 14, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 42, 43\*, 46, 47\*, 49\*, 51, 53, 56\*, 57\*, 60, 64\*, 68, 71\*, 72\*, 74, 75, 83, 87, 92\*, 94, 97, 113\*, 115, 122, 123, 124, 125\*, 131, 136, 137\*, 143, 146\*, 164, 169, 191, 192, 195  
 Bentham, Lower, 124  
 Bentham, Over, 136  
 Berker. *See* Birker  
 Biggar, 52  
 Biggins, 27, 45\*. *See also* Riggins [? Biggins]  
 Bigland, 18, 101  
 Billingcoat, 21  
 Bilsborough [Billsborough, Bils-borow], 25, 44, 78, 98, 152, 177  
 Birchen [Birching] Tree, 203  
 Birkbank, 27, 136, 154  
 Birkby, 16, 58, 70\*  
 Birker [Berker], 122  
 Birkhagg, 104  
 Birkley, 73, 100\*  
 Birkmoss, 122  
 Bishopdale, 69  
 Bispham, 15, 17, 35\*, 45\*, 53, 74\*, 79, 79 n., 90\*, 106\*, 112\*, 113, 122, 130\*, 130 n., 161, 170, 171, 181\*, 198\*  
 Blackbeck, 172, 201  
 Blackburn, 9, 22, 38, 48, 54, 76\*, 83, 89, 95, 97, 131, 155, 202  
 Blainth [? Blawith] End, 175  
 Blawith, 51, 80\*, 166, 170, 183  
 Bleakholme, 130  
 Bleasdale, 108\*, 146, 183\*, 185\*, 204  
 Bleerbank [Blearbank], 93  
 Blennerhasset. *See* Blindrasset  
 Blindbotel, 95\*  
 Blindrasset [?], [Blennerhasset], 19  
 Boarbank. *See* Borobank  
 Boghouse, 3, 41  
 Bolland, Little. *See* Bowland, Little  
 Bolton [Boulton], 5\*, 16\*, 21, 27, 44, 46, 50\*, 53\*, 60, 70, 75\*, 95, 100, 122, 125, 144, 146\*, 147, 155, 162, 174, 176\*, 184, 186\*, 197\*, 200. *See also* Botten [? Bolton]  
 Bolton Abbey, 56  
 Bolton Holmes, 56  
 Bolton-le-Moors, 45\*  
 Bolton-le-Sands, 6, 11, 14\*, 18, 19, 25, 29, 39, 60, 63\*, 65\*, 72, 77, 77 n., 83\*, 83 n., 91, 99, 106, 107, 138, 143, 169, 182, 197 n.  
 Bonds, 44, 69  
 Book [Bulk], 6, 30, 85, 139  
 Booth [Bouth, Bowth], 3, 20\*, 45, 168, 201  
 Bootle, 10, 18, 38, 54\*, 69, 74, 78, 83, 91\*, 92, 97, 100, 105\*, 131, 137\*, 150\*, 153\*, 156, 157\*, 161, 163\*, 168, 169\*, 170, 190, 192\*, 197  
 Border Riggs [Bordriggs, Brodriggs], 21\*, 65\*  
 Borobank [? Boarbank], 88  
 Borret, 10  
 Borrins, 32, 36  
 Borwick, 2, 3, 55, 73, 109\*, 179  
 Borwick Folds, 136  
 Borwood, 31  
 Botten [? Bolton], 103  
 Bottom, 2, 41  
 Bouth. *See* Booth  
 Bowland, 11\*, 191  
 Bowland [Bolland], Little, 140  
 Bowth. *See* Booth  
 Bowthwayte Nook, 104  
 Bracken Hall, 3  
 Brackenthwaite, 100  
 Bradkirk, 177  
 Bradley Field, 35, 199  
 Braishaw, 172  
 Braithwaite [Brathwaite], 156  
 Braithwaite Green, 67, 138  
 Braithwaite Hall, 72  
 Branfield, 115  
 Bransby, 14  
 Branthwaite, 18, 23, 75\*, 115\*, 124\*, 128, 148, 162, 176, 199, 200  
 Branthwaite Hall, 172  
 Braystonbank, 84\*  
 Brayton, 46  
 Bretherton, 162  
 Bridekirk [Bridechurch], 95, 100, 190  
 Bridgefield [Briggfield], 34  
 Bridgefoot, 107  
 Bridgitts, Great, 191  
 Brigham, 2, 4\*, 10, 13\*, 27, 28, 37,

38\*, 42, 43\*, 46, 57, 59, 61, 64,  
68\*, 81, 86\*, 89, 90, 93\*, 95\*,  
100\*, 107, 112\*, 130, 132, 135\*,  
136\*, 139, 140\*, 144\*, 146, 151\*,  
152\*, 154\*, 155, 156\*, 174, 175,  
190, 192\*

Brimmer Head, 9

Brindle, 44

Bristol, 145

Broadfield, 23

Broadgate, 182\*

Broadmire, 173

Broadwater, 105\*, 137

Brockholes, 9, 68

Brodriggs. *See* Border Riggs

Bromfield, 34\*

Brooks [Brookes], 164

Brostmoorbeck, 168

Broughton 2\*, 3\*, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11,  
16, 17\*, 21, 23\*, 24, 41\*, 45, 48,  
52, 54\*, 55\*, 59, 62, 65, 70, 78\*,  
81, 82, 92\*, 100, 102\*, 104, 108,  
115\*, 116, 119, 126\*, 128, 129,  
131, 133\*, 136\*, 146, 147\*, 151\*,  
152\*, 153\*, 157\*, 162, 172, 178,  
180\*, 182, 183\*, 184, 186, 190\*,  
194\*, 196\*, 198, 199\* 202

Broughton Beck, 2, 41

Broughton, Minor or Lesser, 90\*

Brownedge, 99

Bryning, 11, 12

Bulk. *See* Book

Burnbouth, 12

Burnside [Burnaside, Burnside], 9,  
12, 53, 55, 60, 61, 89, 102, 130,  
134\*, 139, 150, 151, 166\*, 167,  
170, 172, 176, 203

Burrow, 79, 147\*, 189

Burrow, Over, 120\*

Burton, 3\*, 6, 7\*, 19\*, 25\*, 38\*,  
42\*, 46\*, 49, 52, 55\*, 56, 61\*, 68,  
72, 73, 76, 79, 82\*, 93, 95\*, 99,  
105, 112, 114, 123, 155, 159, 166\*,  
174\*, 178, 187\*

Buttermere [Buttermire], 189\*, 203

## C

Cabus, 85, 107\*, 117\*, 141, 145, 195

Cadaley, 98, 136

Caldbeck, 42\*

Calder, 69

Calforth. *See* Catforth

Calholes, 26

Camerton, 80

Canny Hill, 113

Cantley, 189

Cantsfield [Cansfield], 6, 12, 51, 82

Capernwray [Caponwray], 63, 73,  
109, 192

Cargill, 139

Cark [Carke], 27\*, 79, 109, 145, 154,  
173

Cark Hall, 109

Cark, Nether, 27

Carlisle, 6, 9, 16, 38, 58, 67, 127\*,  
130\*, 187

Carlton [Carleton], 8, 12\*, 15, 35,  
49\*, 53, 61, 74, 86, 124\*, 129,  
148, 149, 150, 165, 168, 188

Carnforth [Carnford], 5, 26\*, 41, 67,  
73, 128, 169, 180

Carter Ground, 186

Cartlane, 88

Cartmel, 1, 3\*, 8\*, 10, 11\*, 13, 18\*,  
19\*, 24, 26\*, 27\*, 34\*, 36\*, 38,  
40\*, 41, 45, 59, 60, 61\*, 63, 64,  
65\*, 70\*, 71, 73, 74, 76\*, 79\*,  
83\*, 87, 88\*, 95\*, 96\*, 98\*, 99\*,  
100\*, 101\*, 103\*, 109, 110\*, 113,  
114, 116\*, 118, 119\*, 124, 127,  
129, 131, 132\*, 135\*, 140\*, 141\*,  
145\*, 146\*, 150\*, 154\*, 159\*,  
165\*, 168\*, 170\*, 171\*, 173\*,  
175\*, 182, 187\*, 192\*, 193, 194,  
195\*, 197\*

Cartmel Church Town, 24, 59, 65\*,  
79, 96, 101, 103, 113\*, 127

Cartmel Fell [Cartmelfell], 11, 14,  
36, 40, 71, 86, 114, 116, 141, 168,  
171\*, 173\*

Cartmel Fells, 137

Cartmel fold, 130

Casterton, 25, 26\*, 115, 160\*, 166,  
192

Castle, 11

Castlehaw, 163

Castle Mills, 181

Castle Sowerby, 85

Castleton, 31

Castletown, 73

Catforth [Calforth], 95, 146, 188,  
198

Caththwaite, Higher, 116

Caton, 19, 22, 85, 112, 121, 155, 157,  
182, 185, 186

Catterall [Catarall, Caterall], 44,  
63, 86, 116\*, 171

Cautley, 31

Cawood [Caywood], 133

Cesarfell Side [? Sizergh Fell Side],  
5

Chapel, 82, 192

Chapel-le-Dale [Chapel in the Dale],  
123, 188

Charnock, Higher, 16

Charnock, Superior, 16

Chase Gill, 71



- Cheshire, 96  
 Chippin [Chipping], 15\*, 17\*, 19, 24\*, 26, 56, 58, 79\*, 81, 108, 109\*, 129\*, 131\*, 203, 204  
 Church Bampton, 183  
 Church Stile, 5, 28, 195  
 Church Town, 35, 37, 50, 54, 151\*, 152, 168, 178, 179, 183, 187, 196  
 Claife [Claiffe], 135  
 Claighton. *See* Claighton  
 Clapdale, 158  
 Clapham, 8\*, 12\*, 13\*, 30, 31\*, 32\*, 33\*, 36\*, 42, 51\*, 53\*, 54, 55\*, 63\*, 64\*, 65\*, 90\*, 119\*, 129\*, 136, 137\*, 138, 146, 150\*, 156, 158\*, 173\*, 177\*, 188\*, 194  
 Clark [Clarck] Beck, 191  
 Claighton [Claughton, Clayghton], 4\*, 5, 14, 33, 43\*, 44\*, 69, 78, 84, 85\*, 86, 91, 106\*, 112, 116\*, 122, 140, 160, 171, 172, 179\*, 185\*, 186, 200  
 Claxby, 13\*  
 Cleaborough [? Cleabarrow], 115  
 Cleator, 22, 27, 63\*, 65, 70\*, 87, 88, 123\*, 159, 181  
 Cleveley [Cleaveley, Clevelly], 122, 133  
 Cliburn, 169  
 Clifton, 9\*, 18\*, 19\*, 21\*, 44\*, 55\*, 62, 63, 66, 72, 78, 100\*, 127\*, 133, 134, 144, 146, 169, 193\*, 201  
 Clifton, Great, 129  
 Clifton, Little, 93, 172  
 Clitheroe, 11  
 Close, 194  
 Coal, 50  
 Coat, 176  
 Coats, 83  
 Coat Stones, 91  
 Cocken, 22, 102  
 Cockerham, 8\*, 10, 11\*, 12, 17\*, 30, 34, 37, 41\*, 49, 50, 51, 54, 59, 60\*, 61\*, 69, 78\*, 85\*, 91, 93\*, 94, 97\*, 98\*, 103\*, 105\*, 107, 108, 117, 119\*, 120\*, 123, 133, 147, 180, 196, 197\*, 199\*, 203  
 Cockermonth, 6\*, 12, 13, 14\*, 22, 23, 24, 31, 36, 37\*, 40\*, 58\*, 64\*, 70, 73\*, 77\*, 78\*, 80, 81\*, 85\*, 86, 87\*, 89, 90, 96, 99, 103\*, 107\*, 110, 116\*, 117\*, 125\*, 127\*, 130, 132\*, 135\*, 144\*, 154\*, 155, 158\*, 183, 186\*, 187, 196\*, 202\*  
 Coleyeat, 116  
 Collingholme [Colling Holm], 83  
 Colthouse, 31\*  
 Colton [Coulton], 3\*, 6\*, 10\*, 11, 16, 20\*, 32\*, 34, 37\*, 38, 40\*, 45\*, 51\*, 74, 80, 87, 88, 94\*, 95, 96, 111, 131\*, 143, 145, 150\*, 151\*, 156\*, 163\*, 168\*, 169, 170, 179\*, 199\*, 200\*, 201\*  
 Colt Park, 141  
 Commonmire, 26  
 Conishead [Conishedd], 130, 180  
 Coniston [Coningston, Coningstone, Conistone, Connistone], 7, 37\*, 88\*, 115, 135, 142\*, 163\*, 170, 172, 186  
 Cop, 114  
 Coppull [Coppall], 59  
 Cordy Moss, 100  
 Corney, 31\*, 33\*, 69\*, 91\*, 159, 173  
 Cottam, 20, 143, 148, 196  
 Cotterdale, 83  
 Cotton, 111, 131  
 County Down, 6  
 Cowan [Cowin] Bridge, 131  
 Cowderton, Nether, 61  
 Cowdubbs [? Crowdubbs], 140  
 Cowperthwaite, 79  
 Cragg, 70, 115  
 Craghead, 148  
 Croft House, 186  
 Crofton, 22, 100  
 Croglinesl [Croglines], 133  
 Crook [Crooke], 69, 82, 92, 105, 137, 145, 167, 180, 181, 182  
 Crosby, 131  
 Crosbythwaite, 122  
 Crosford, 78  
 Crossmore [Cross Moore], 55, 167\*  
 Cross, 74  
 Crossabank, 84  
 Cross Canonby [Crosscannanby], 75, 131  
 Cross Crook [? Cross Crake], 77  
 Crossdale, 98  
 Crosshouse, 30, 137  
 Crosslands, 3, 200  
 Crosthead, 55  
 Crosthwaite, 10, 14\*, 31\*, 38\*, 40, 45, 47, 71\*, 77, 88\*, 94\*, 96, 98, 101, 151\*, 154, 164\*, 167\*, 173, 196, 199  
 Croston, 94, 143, 162  
 Crowdubbs. *See* Cowdubbs  
 Cuerden, 142  
 Cuerden Green, 188  
 Culton, 96  
 Cumberland [Cumb], 2, 7, 8, 9, 10\*, 13, 14, 15\*, 18, 20, 21, 33, 38\*, 39, 41\*, 42, 46\*, 48, 57, 61\*, 62, 64, 65, 69\*, 70\*, 74, 75, 78, 84, 85, 90\*, 92, 96\*, 97, 99\*, 100\*, 103, 104, 111, 130, 134\*, 136, 137, 147, 153\*, 155, 156, 157\*, 159\*,

163\*, 170, 171\*, 172, 179, 183,  
185, 189, 190, 193, 194  
Cunsey [Cunsay], 19, 86

## D

Dale, 8, 154  
Dalepark, 11, 107, 111  
Dalton, 3\*, 4, 16, 21\*, 22\*, 23\*, 26,  
30\*, 33, 37\*, 41\*, 42\*, 46, 48\*,  
52, 53\*, 64\*, 65\*, 70, 71\*, 73\*,  
75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82\*, 84\*, 86, 89,  
90\*, 95\*, 98\*, 100, 101, 102\*,  
103\*, 105\*, 107, 108\*, 109, 111\*,  
123\*, 127\*, 148\*, 150\*, 151\*,  
155\*, 156, 157, 159, 160\*, 161\*,  
168\*, 169, 177\*, 182\*, 183, 188,  
189, 191\*, 201  
Daresbury, 136  
Dean, 8, 11, 12\*, 18\*, 20\*, 23\*, 24,  
25, 26\*, 27\*, 31, 32\*, 36, 37\*, 43,  
47\*, 57\*, 58, 72\*, 75\*, 77, 89, 96,  
114\*, 115, 124\*, 128\*, 129, 148\*,  
154\*, 155, 156\*, 158, 162\*, 172\*,  
175, 176, 180, 183, 185, 186, 187,  
190\*, 194, 200  
Deanbiggins. *See* Dendsbiggin  
[? Deanbiggins]  
Dean Scales, 24, 96\*  
Dearham. *See* Dereham  
Deepdale, 174  
Deerham. *See* Dereham  
Dendron [Dendoon], 72, 141  
Dendsbiggin [? Deanbiggins], 37  
Dent, 23\*, 53, 56, 66\*, 89\*, 90,  
101\*, 108, 117, 143\*, 174\*,  
181\*, 182, 186, 189, 193, 195\*,  
203\*  
Dereham [Dearham, Deerham, Der-  
ham], 9, 57\*, 67, 68, 93, 131  
Dike House, 36  
Dike Nook, 139  
Dillicar [Dillichar], 201  
Dilworth, 94, 184  
Dirthole, 184  
Distington, 67\*, 80\*, 102\*, 104,  
113\*, 152\*, 155\*, 179, 184,  
187  
Docker, 2, 18, 54, 93\*, 123, 125  
Drby [?] Lodge, 183  
Drigg, 5\*, 34\*, 46\*, 57\*, 91, 96\*,  
113, 129, 134\*, 169, 170  
Dubbs, 175  
Dublin, 58, 60, 105  
Dunnerdale, 81, 91, 186  
Dunningwell, 1, 39  
Durham, 99  
Dutton, 104

## E

Eaglesfield, 10, 192\*  
Easterfield, 203  
Eaves, 144  
Eccleriggs, 157  
Eccleston [Ecclestone], 14, 34, 41,  
61\*, 64, 75, 114, 149  
Eccleston [Egleston] Magna, 14,  
15\*, 69\*, 79, 82, 93, 105, 141\*,  
185, 198  
Eccleston Parva, 34, 76, 138, 146\*,  
174, 182, 185\*  
Egremont [Egremont], 7\*, 18\*, 22\*,  
29, 44, 47\*, 49, 55\*, 64, 70, 88,  
94\*, 108, 116, 134, 144\*, 152, 154\*,  
163\*, 176\*, 191, 199, 200  
Egton, 116  
Ehen Side [Endside], 61  
Elebeck Ground, 180  
Ellel, 2, 11\*, 30\*, 41, 58, 60, 66, 69,  
83\*, 93\*, 105\*, 108, 136\*, 145\*,  
168, 180, 199  
Ellers, 97  
Ellinborough, 93\*  
Elliscales [Elliskell], 22  
Elston, 43\*, 116\*  
Elswick, 15, 34, 52, 78, 114  
Elterwater. *See* Helterwater  
Embleton, 27, 98\*, 100, 123, 169\*,  
171\*, 194\*  
Ennerdale, 10, 89\*, 98\*, 119, 122\*,  
125, 139, 155\*, 157, 163\*, 177\*,  
197\*. *See also* Innerdale  
Ennerdale Brigg, 98  
Epplehead, 7  
Eshtol, 123  
Eskdale [Eskedale], 30, 122, 129,  
153  
Eskholm, Low. *See* Hestom [? Esk-  
holm], Low  
Ewsthwaite, 111  
Eyton, 60\*

## F

Fairbank, 1  
Fangs, 190  
Farhouses, 131  
Farleton [Farlington], 50, 77  
Fawcett Forest, 2, 143, 164  
Feizor, 32, 35, 138\*  
Fell Foot, 150  
Fidlerhaw, 95  
Finstead, 130  
Finsthwaite, 6\*, 11, 88\*, 113, 150,  
195, 197\*  
Firbank, 2, 6, 28, 79, 140, 187  
Fishwick, 76, 83\*, 98, 142\*, 184\*,  
186. *See also* Physick [Fishwick]



Fitts, 2\*  
 Flimby [Flinby], 152  
 Flookburgh [Flookborough], 40, 83,  
 127, 129, 154, 159\*, 194\*  
 Fold Stones, 25  
 Formby, 86  
 Forton, 50, 78, 91, 108  
 Foulstone, 67  
 Foulsyke [Foulsike], 183  
 Foulyeat, 11\*  
 Freckleton, 13\*, 17, 21, 25, 92, 103,  
 116\*, 136, 156\*  
 Frisington [Frizington], 110, 157,  
 166  
 Fulwood [Fulworth], 40, 41\*, 78,  
 88, 90, 97, 101, 116, 136, 161\*,  
 164  
 Furness, 2\*, 3\*, 4, 7, 21, 23\*, 31,  
 41\*, 42, 54, 64, 65, 78\*, 81, 82,  
 98, 102, 104\*, 111, 115\*, 117,  
 118, 126, 127\*, 133, 151\*, 152\*,  
 153\*, 157\*, 164, 166, 167\*, 172,  
 173, 182, 183\*, 186, 190\*, 194,  
 195\*, 196\*, 199  
 Furness Fell, 135  
 Furness Fells, 139

## G

Gaisgill [Gaysgill], 93  
 Garsdale, 56, 71\*, 117\*, 136, 172\*,  
 193\*, 203  
 Garstang, 4, 5, 8, 12\*, 13\*, 14\*, 15\*,  
 22\*, 24\*, 25, 33\*, 34, 35, 36\*, 37,  
 40\*, 43\*, 44\*, 50\*, 54, 55, 56\*,  
 58\*, 63, 69, 70, 78\*, 79, 80\*, 81\*,  
 82\*, 83, 84\*, 85\*, 86, 91\*, 97, 99,  
 105, 106, 107\*, 109\*, 112, 116\*,  
 117\*, 119, 122\*, 125, 126\*, 127\*,  
 128\*, 133\*, 138\*, 141\*, 142\*,  
 145\*, 149\*, 151, 152\*, 160\*, 162,  
 163\*, 165, 166\*, 171\*, 174, 175,  
 177\*, 178\*, 179\*, 180\*, 185\*, 187,  
 191, 195\*, 196, 200, 203, 204\*  
 Garthraw, 150\*  
 Gate, 23  
 Gift Hall, 196  
 Giggleswick, 3, 35, 56, 90, 138, 175  
 Gill, 74  
 Gillers House, 194  
 Gill Foot, 163, 164  
 Gill Head, 36  
 Gillowrise, 194  
 Gins, 22, 65  
 Gisburn, 9, 48, 82  
 Glassen, 97  
 Gleaston, 36\*, 45\*, 51, 109\*, 171  
 Gleaston Castle, 51  
 Godderthwaite, 115

Godfrid [? Godferhead], 178  
 Goodam Scales, 123  
 Goosegreen, 3  
 Goosnargh [Goosnaugh, Goosner],  
 2, 11, 15, 19, 22\*, 34, 57, 58, 61,  
 62, 68, 75\*, 79, 79 n., 91, 98, 103\*,  
 106\*, 123, 125\*, 125 n., 127, 131,  
 144\*, 146\*, 148, 149\*, 151, 162\*,  
 162 n., 164\*, 170, 171, 172, 179\*,  
 185, 196\*, 197\*, 197 n., 203\*  
 Gosforth, 5, 32, 35\*, 39\*, 44\*, 47\*,  
 76, 90, 91, 96, 108, 109, 111\*,  
 115\*, 118\*, 125, 143, 156, 157,  
 162, 170, 171\*, 172, 173, 184\*,  
 201, 203  
 Graithwaite [Grathwaite, Grayth-  
 waite], 138, 156  
 Grange, 11, 122  
 Grange-Webster, 79  
 Grasmere [Grasmire], 9\*, 79, 88,  
 114\*, 148, 163\*, 164, 172\*, 181\*,  
 185, 195, 202  
 Grason Gill [Graystone Gill], 49  
 Gray Mains, 119  
 Grayrigg [Gray Rigg], 6\*, 38, 39,  
 45, 135, 159\*, 176\*, 187\*, 190,  
 192, 201  
 Graysouthen [Graysoon, Grey-  
 southen], 10, 112, 144, 174  
 Great Bridgitt's. *See* Bridgitt's,  
 Great  
 Great Clifton. *See* Clifton, Great  
 Great Ecclestone. *See* Ecclestone,  
 Great  
 Great Langdale. *See* Langdale,  
 Great  
 Great Martin. *See* Martin, Great  
 Great Marton. *See* Marton, Great  
 Great Urswick. *See* Urswick, Great  
 Greaves Ground, 173  
 Greedy [Greely, Greety] Sike, 164,  
 195\*  
 — Green, 49  
 Green, 10  
 Greenbank, 98, 189  
 Greenhalgh [Greenall], 15, 16, 25,  
 40, 50, 106, 138, 155, 177, 187\*  
 Gressingham [Grassingham], 18,  
 57, 71, 133, 202\*  
 Greystoke [Greystock], 131, 143  
 Grime Cragg, 182  
 Grimsargh [Grimsaigh, Grimsal,  
 Grimsergh], 9, 11, 15, 45, 48, 63\*,  
 87, 94, 97\*, 102, 104, 128, 138, 143,  
 144, 150, 186  
 Grindlestone, 77  
 Grize Croft, 182  
 Grizedale [Grisedale], 6, 37, 88, 94,  
 190  
 Groffacragg, 73, 199



Grundy Croft, 5  
Guiseley, 10  
Gunnerstonehill, 203

## H

Hackinsall [Hackensall], 121  
Haighton, 15, 121, 126\*, 161, 199  
Haile [Hail, Hailes, Hale], 24\*, 25,  
57, 70\*, 95, 128\*, 134, 172  
Hall Bank, 71  
Hall Bolton, 90  
Hall Force [? Foss], 102  
Hall Thwaits [Hall Thwayts], 13,  
73, 90, 147\*, 168  
Halton, 18, 29, 30\*, 48, 60, 80, 85,  
91\*, 103, 106, 133\*, 152, 162, 176\*,  
198, 200\*  
Halton Green, 27\*, 75, 176  
Hambleton, 39, 64, 66, 74\*, 86,  
155, 160\*, 184, 185, 193  
Hamerton [Hammerton], 113  
Harbarrow [Hartbarrow], 71  
Hardacre, Lower, 90\*  
Hardhorn, 16, 28, 56, 79, 82, 83,  
101, 105, 151\*  
Harrington, 1, 39, 52\*, 55, 70, 100,  
120\*, 127, 140, 155, 156\*, 176,  
203  
Harrithwaite, 18  
Hartbarrow. *See* Harbarrow  
Haslerigge [Hasselrigg], 101, 135  
Haslingden, 97  
Hatlocks [Hattlocks], 66, 197  
Hatton, 162\*, 185  
Haveriggs, 100  
Haverthwaite, 32, 40\*, 45, 51, 135\*,  
150, 168, 170  
Hawcoat, 160, 168, 188  
Hawes, 89, 186, 193  
Hawkshead [Hawkeshead], 1, 4\*,  
6\*, 7, 9, 11, 19\*, 21\*, 31, 32\*, 36,  
37\*, 38, 39, 46\*, 54\*, 59, 66\*, 74\*,  
86\*, 87\*, 88\*, 92, 94, 99, 107\*,  
109, 111, 115, 126\*, 132\*, 133\*,  
135\*, 147\*, 149\*, 156, 157\*, 158,  
163, 170\*, 172, 178\*, 180, 186,  
190, 193\*, 195, 201\*, 204  
Hawkshead Fields, 114, 135  
Hawksheath, 33  
Hay, 35  
Hay Bridge, 200  
Haylet, 62\*  
Hazel Heads, 199  
Heathwaite Yate, 173  
Heaton, 14\*, 105, 118, 137, 189  
Helbeck Lunds, 56  
Hell Pool Bridge, 30\*  
Helm, 181

Helsington, 4, 51\*, 58\*, 67\*, 116,  
130, 134, 149, 167\*, 177, 181\*,  
191, 202  
Helsington Lays. *See* Kelsington  
Lays  
Helston, 7  
Helterwater, 163  
Hensingham, 22, 29, 65, 68, 110\*  
Heptonstall [Heptenstall], 149  
Hesketh, 40\*, 85, 143  
Heskin, 61  
Hest Bank, 162  
Hestom [? Eskholm], 203  
Heston [? Eskholm], Low, 190\*  
Heversham [Hewersham], 5\*, 7\*,  
14\*, 21\*, 26\*, 28, 30\*, 31\*, 38\*,  
39, 42, 45, 48\*, 51\*, 52\*, 54, 55\*,  
58\*, 62\*, 67\*, 71\*, 77\*, 93\*, 94\*,  
96\*, 98\*, 99, 101, 114, 117, 127,  
130, 132, 134\*, 138, 142\*, 144\*,  
145, 151\*, 164, 165\*, 167\*, 171,  
172, 173, 175\*, 177, 181, 185,  
186\*, 192, 201\*  
Heysham, 5, 18, 19, 123, 139, 140\*,  
182\*  
Heyton [Heyston], 104\*  
High Close, 148  
High Cross, 5, 156\*  
Higher Caththwaite. *See* Cath-  
thwaite, Higher  
Higher Charnock. *See* Charnock,  
Higher  
Highfield, 84, 91  
Highgate, 95\*, 141, 181  
High House, 91, 157  
High Side, 194  
High Trees, 180  
Hill, 33\*, 37, 45, 89\*, 133, 140, 152  
Hillam, 69  
Hill End, 70  
Hillpark, 179  
Hindpool, 64  
Holbeck, 78, 182  
Holden Bank, 117  
Holdsteel, 197\*  
Hole Gill [Holegill], 54, 82  
Holker, 26, 63\*, 70\*, 98  
Holker Hall, 26  
Hollings [Hollins], 8, 11, 133  
Hollin Hall [Holling Hall], 33\*, 90  
Hollowforth, 2\*  
——poolbriggs [? Hollpolebriggs],  
49  
Holme, 95, 185  
Holmebank, 17, 103  
Holmes, 32  
Holme Scale, 68  
Holm Sike, 89  
Hornby, 5, 44, 93, 187, 202  
Horse Bank, 175

Horse Foot, 143  
 Horse Forge, 156  
 Horton, 154  
 Hothersal, 184  
 How, 152  
 Howbank [Howbanck], 15, 125, 176, 199  
 Howgate, 81  
 Howgill, 39, 43  
 Howick, 162  
 Huggill, 134, 201  
 Hulton, 76  
 Hunter Place, 111  
 Huntingdon [Huntington], 113  
 Hutton, 49, 56, 59, 66, 68, 73, 100, 135, 147, 167, 199  
 Hutton-in-Hay, 125, 158\*, 170  
 Hutton, L., 71  
 Hutton, New, 108  
 Hutton, Old, 48, 67\*, 68, 71, 79, 95, 110, 117, 125, 140\*, 159, 164\*, 166, 181\*, 187, 190, 192  
 Hutton Roof [Hutton Roofe], 19, 45\*, 50, 80  
 Hysemoorside, 192  
 Hyton, Low, 137  
 Hyton, Old, 91, 163

## I

Idlethorp, 174  
 Ingden, 51  
 Ingleton, 9, 12\*, 14\*, 15, 26\*, 48, 49, 51\*, 57, 60, 64\*, 69, 75, 87\*, 115\*, 124, 131\*, 191\*, 195  
 Ingleton Fell, 12, 51, 57, 69, 72  
 Ingleton Fells, 13\*, 29\*, 53, 54\*, 56\*, 72\*, 83\*, 92, 94\*, 97, 136, 143\*, 154, 177\*  
 Inglewhite, 164  
 Ingmire, 96, 118  
 Ingol [Ingoll, Ingor], 18, 149  
 Ings [Inngs], 74, 160, 176, 182  
 Inmans, 105  
 Innerdale, 32, 59, 106, 154, 158, 172, 173, 193. *See also* Ennerdale  
 Inskip, 25\*, 34\*, 41, 55, 56, 78, 81, 91, 93, 119\*, 137, 165, 170\*, 179, 180, 187  
 Ireby, 13, 53, 183  
 Ireland, 6, 58, 60, 105, 192  
 Ireleth, 23\*, 48\*, 71, 191\*. *See also* Kirkby Ireleth  
 Irton, 5, 10, 12, 21, 38, 43, 44, 47\*, 96, 111, 122, 156, 157, 158, 166, 180\*, 191  
 Irton Hall, 129, 156  
 Isle of Man, 73  
 Ivy Tree [Ivin Tree], 183

## J

Julian Holme, 171

## K

Keasden [Keasdain], 65\*, 177  
 Keldray, 20, 38, 46  
 Kellamere [Kellamergh], 11\*, 38  
 Kellet, 83  
 Kellet, Lower, or Nether, 5, 44, 63\*, 145, 147\*, 169, 182  
 Kellet, Over, or Upper, 27\*, 50, 60, 73\*, 75\*, 92\*, 95, 109, 145, 174, 180\*, 200  
 Kelsington [? Helsington] Lays, 176  
 Kelso [Kelsey], 103  
 Kempsbank [Kempsbanck], 118\*  
 Kendal [Kendale, Kendall, Kirkby Kendale, Kirkby Kendall], 1\*, 2\*, 4\*, 6\*, 7, 8\*, 9\*, 10\*, 11\*, 12\*, 14, 18, 19\*, 23\*, 26\*, 28, 31, 33\*, 35\*, 36, 38\*, 39, 41\*, 42\*, 43\*, 44\*, 45\*, 46\*, 47, 48\*, 49, 51\*, 52\*, 53, 55\*, 57\*, 58\*, 59\*, 61\*, 62\*, 64, 65, 66\*, 67\*, 68\*, 69\*, 71\*, 73\*, 74, 77\*, 78\*, 79\*, 82, 84\*, 86\*, 88\*, 89, 91\*, 92\*, 93\*, 94, 95\*, 99\*, 100\*, 101\*, 102\*, 104\*, 105\*, 107\*, 109\*, 110\*, 111, 112\*, 114\*, 115\*, 116, 117, 120\*, 123\*, 125, 127, 130\*, 131, 134\*, 135\*, 136\*, 137\*, 138, 139\*, 140\*, 141\*, 142\*, 143\*, 144, 145\*, 146, 149\*, 150\*, 151\*, 156, 158\*, 159\*, 160\*, 164\*, 165\*, 166\*, 167\*, 169\*, 170\*, 171\*, 172\*, 173, 175, 176\*, 177\*, 178\*, 180\*, 181\*, 187\*, 188\*, 189, 190\*, 191\*, 192\*, 193\*, 195\*, 199\*, 201\*, 202\*, 203  
 Kentmere [Kentmire], 45, 120  
 Kepplewhay, 196  
 Keswick, 46, 57  
 Kethwaite, 80\*  
 Kettlewell, 30  
 Killington, 2, 55, 90, 133, 192, 202  
 Kinised, 127  
 Kinmunt, 69  
 Kirkby, 4, 39, 70, 111\*, 193  
 Kirkby Ireleth [Irelith], 4\*, 21, 29, 30\*, 33, 42, 52, 53\*, 64, 71, 77\*, 78, 90, 91, 92, 100, 102, 129, 130, 131\*, 141, 153\*  
 Kirkby Kendal. *See* Kendal  
 Kirkby Lonsdale, 1, 2\*, 3\*, 5\*, 6\*, 8\*, 10\*, 14, 16\*, 18\*, 19\*, 25\*, 26, 27\*, 28\*, 30\*, 36, 37\*, 38\*, 39\*, 42, 45\*, 48, 50\*, 52\*, 54\*,



- 67\*, 68\*, 79, 80\*, 88, 89-90, 92\*, 93, 95, 99\*, 108, 114, 120, 124\*, 139\*, 143\*, 145, 149, 156, 160, 164, 166\*, 182\*, 184, 186\*, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 200\*, 202\*
- Kirkby Malhamdale, 7
- Kirkby Stephen, 46, 56, 100, 102
- Kirk Coniston, 163
- Kirkcudbright, 27\*
- Kirkgate, 103
- Kirkham, 3, 4, 8, 13, 14, 15\*, 16, 17\*, 18, 21\*, 25\*, 28\*, 29, 33\*, 34, 38, 39, 40\*, 41, 44\*, 46\*, 47, 50\*, 52\*, 53\*, 55, 62\*, 63\*, 64, 65\*, 66, 71\*, 74, 76\*, 78, 79, 81\*, 82\*, 85\*, 86, 87\*, 89\*, 90, 92\*, 94\*, 95, 102\*, 103\*, 106\*, 109, 110, 113\*, 116\*, 117\*, 123\*, 124\*, 125, 127, 133, 134, 136\*, 138\*, 143\*, 144\*, 146\*, 147, 148\*, 149\*, 153\*, 155\*, 156, 157\*, 160\*, 161\*, 164\*, 168\*, 170, 171, 172\*, 173\*, 174, 175\*, 176, 177\*, 178\*, 179\*, 180\*, 182\*, 184, 185, 187\*, 188\*, 193, 196\*, 197, 198\*, 199\*, 201\*, 203
- Kirkland, 8, 19, 35, 45\*, 47, 59\*, 67\*, 68\*, 69, 71\*, 77, 95, 96, 98, 101, 105, 109, 111, 114, 126, 134, 135, 142\*, 150, 165, 166\*, 167, 177\*, 178, 188, 190\*
- Kirkland Hall, 109
- Kirk Sancton, 49
- Kirkthwaite [Kirthwaite], 203
- Knot, 51
- Knot End, 81
- L
- Lady Hall [Ladyhall], 13, 17
- Lambrigg [Lamrigg], 45, 79
- Lamplugh, 8\*, 11\*, 37, 42\*, 58\*, 81, 83, 89, 100\*, 113, 115\*, 125, 129, 139\*, 153, 154, 156, 170, 180\*, 187, 190\*, 193\*
- Lamplugh Hall, 129
- Lanc., 1\*, 2, 3, 6, 11, 21, 22, 32, 35\*, 37, 40\*, 41, 43\*, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52\*, 53, 54\*, 55, 57\*, 58\*, 60, 61, 62\*, 65, 66\*, 67, 68, 69\*, 70, 72, 73\*, 75\*, 77, 84\*, 86\*, 92, 94, 95, 97\*, 98, 100, 101\*, 105\*, 106\*, 108\*, 110\*, 111\*, 112\*, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118\*, 119, 121\*, 122\*, 123, 124, 125\*, 126, 127, 128\*, 129, 130\*, 131, 133, 136\*, 137\*, 138\*, 139\*, 140\*, 141\*, 144\*, 145\*, 146\*, 147\*, 149\*, 150, 152\*, 153\*, 154\*, 155, 157, 161\*, 161 n., 162\*, 165, 166\*, 167, 168\*, 169\*, 174\*, 175\*, 176\*, 177\*, 178\*, 179\*, 180, 181, 182\*, 183\*, 184, 185\*, 186, 187, 189\*, 191\*, 192\*, 193, 194, 196\*, 196 n., 197\*, 198 n., 199, 199 n., 200 n.
- Lancaster, 2\*, 3\*, 4\*, 5, 6\*, 7\*, 8\*, 9\*, 10, 11\*, 12, 13\*, 14\*, 15\*, 16, 18\*, 19\*, 20\*, 22\*, 23\*, 24\*, 25\*, 27\*, 29\*, 30\*, 31\*, 32, 34\*, 35\*, 36, 37\*, 38, 39\*, 40\*, 41, 42\*, 43\*, 44\*, 48\*, 49\*, 50\*, 51\*, 52\*, 53, 54\*, 56\*, 57\*, 58, 59, 60\*, 61, 62\*, 66\*, 67\*, 68, 70, 74, 75\*, 78\*, 80\*, 81, 81 n., 82\*, 83\*, 84\*, 84 n., 85\*, 86, 88\*, 91\*, 92\*, 93\*, 94, 95\*, 97, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108\*, 111\*, 112\*, 114, 115, 118\*, 119\*, 120\*, 121\*, 121 n., 122\*, 122 n., 123\*, 125 n., 126\*, 126 n., 127, 128, 128 n., 130, 133, 134, 137\*, 138\*, 139\*, 140\*, 141\*, 144\*, 145\*, 146\*, 147\*, 149\*, 150, 152\*, 153\*, 154\*, 155, 157, 161\*, 161 n., 162\*, 165, 166\*, 167, 168\*, 169\*, 174\*, 175\*, 176\*, 177\*, 178\*, 179\*, 180, 181, 182\*, 183\*, 184, 185\*, 186, 187, 189\*, 191\*, 192\*, 193, 194, 196\*, 196 n., 197\*, 198 n., 199, 199 n., 200 n.
- Lane End, 31, 71, 186
- Langdale [Longdale], 9\*, 67, 126
- Langdale, Great, 110, 146
- Langdale, Little, 74\*, 163
- Langler [? Langley], 173
- Langshaw, Over, 129
- Langthwaite, 32, 74
- Langtree, 59
- Larbreck [Larbrick], 14, 76, 124, 182
- Lawkland [Laukland], 8, 32
- Lawrence House, 30
- Layton [Laiton], 17, 35, 45, 53, 79, 86\*, 90, 113, 161, 170, 171, 181
- Lea, 18, 20, 79, 123\*, 143, 153\*, 183, 196
- Leasgill [Leasegill], 186
- Leathley, 48\*
- Leck, 195
- Leck, Nether, 55
- Leck, Over, 32
- Leece, 195. *See also* Leese
- Leeds, 148
- Leese, 143, 167. *See also* Leece
- Legrim, 203
- Leighton Beck, 167, 189
- Lesser Broughton. *See* Broughton, Minor, or Lesser



Levens, 66  
 Levens, Nether, 30  
 Leyland, 84\*, 97, 142, 188  
 Lincs., 13  
 Lindal [Lindale, Lindall], 21, 26,  
   65, 156, 175, 197\*  
 Lindeth, 46  
 Lindon, 65  
 Lingcroft, 37, 113  
 Little Bolland. *See* Bowland,  
   Little  
 Littledale, 22\*  
 Liverpool [Leverpoole], 60\*, 80,  
   104, 109, 110, 136\*, 164, 183, 188  
 Lodge, 188  
 London, 102  
 Lone Hall, 128  
 Longdale. *See* Langdale  
 Longmoor, 154  
 Long Preston. *See* Preston, Long  
 Long Sleddale. *See* Sleddale, Long  
 Lonsdale, 28, 82\*, 87, 97, 107, 115,  
   123, 123 n., 143, 149\*, 165, 166\*,  
   174, 175, 177, 195\*  
 Lorton, 13, 38, 48\*, 70, 99\*, 100,  
   103, 110\*, 117\*, 118\*, 132\*, 133\*,  
   177, 178\*, 180, 183, 189\*, 203\*  
 Lorton Hall, 177, 178  
 Lorton, Low, 178  
 Lorton, Upper, 103, 203  
 Loughrigg, 74, 148\*  
 Loure Moor, 6  
 Low Church, 60  
 Low Close, 81  
 Low Door, 196  
 Lower Hardacre. *See* Hardacre,  
   Lower  
 Lower Kellett. *See* Kellett, Lower  
 Loweswater [Lowsewater], 5\*, 27\*,  
   31, 37, 103, 133\*, 139, 156\*, 178,  
   183, 190  
 Loweswater Side, 177  
 Lowfield, 98, 159  
 Lowgill Bridge, 131  
 Low Hestom. *See* Hestom [? Esk-  
   holm], Low  
 Low Hyton. *See* Hyton, Low  
 Lowick, 9, 46\*, 47, 51, 150\*, 183,  
   203  
 Lowick Bridge, 46  
 Lowick Green, 9  
 Lowkay [Lowca, Lowcay], 55, 100\*  
 Low Lorton. *See* Lorton, Low  
 Low Moss. *See* Moss, Low  
 Low Wood. *See* Wood, Low  
 Ludder Burn. *See* Lutherburn  
 Lund, 62, 146, 177, 178  
 Lupton, 52, 80\*  
 Lutherburn [Ludderburn], 1  
 Lyth, 48, 96\*

Lytham [Lythom], 17, 28\*, 29\*, 38,  
   62, 85\*, 85 n., 143\*, 163\*, 163 n.,  
   198

## M

Mackerallen, 6  
 Malholm, 97  
 Manser[gh], 166  
 Mansergh, 2, 5, 10, 18, 27\*, 45, 149\*,  
   190  
 Mansriggs, 2, 33\*, 41, 46  
 Marshside, 29  
 Martin, 72\*, 148, 174\*, 202\*  
 Martindale, 170  
 Martin, Great, 184  
 Marton, 12\*, 15, 16, 39\*, 50, 53, 62,  
   112, 147, 171, 189\*  
 Marton, Great, 114, 201  
 Masca [Myerscough], 78  
 Mask, 14  
 Maskow, 177  
 Masongill [Massingill], 28, 50  
 Matterdale, 132  
 Meadupp, 62  
 Meals, North, 181  
 Medlar [Medlarch], 18, 25, 50\*, 63,  
   106\*, 177, 201  
 Melling, 4, 5\*, 7\*, 10\*, 12, 21, 40\*,  
   43, 44\*, 49\*, 57, 62, 68, 74, 93\*,  
   99, 103, 112, 131, 134\*, 146, 159,  
   166\*, 174, 175, 186, 202\*  
 Melling Tatham, 62  
 Merick, 87  
 Mewith, 131, 192  
 Mewith Head, 30  
 Middlesex, 51  
 Middleton [Midleton], 6\*, 14\*, 28,  
   37, 54, 90, 99, 115\*, 128, 145\*,  
   156, 182\*, 186, 188, 189\*, 191\*,  
   194, 204  
 Middleton Brow, 128  
 Middleton Place, 91  
 Middletown, 134  
 Milhouse, 183, 203  
 Miller Place, 180  
 Millestone, 83. *See also* Milstone  
 Mill Hill, 7\*, 32  
 Mill Holme, 163  
 Millom [Milham, Millam], 1, 3, 13\*,  
   17, 21, 29\*, 30\*, 33, 37, 38, 39\*,  
   41, 49\*, 64, 73\*, 74\*, 78, 83, 84,  
   86, 87, 89\*, 90\*, 91\*, 100, 111,  
   113\*, 114, 117\*, 118, 122, 125,  
   129\*, 133, 147, 157\*, 161, 168\*,  
   169, 171, 178\*, 182, 195, 203  
 Millom Castle, 30, 178  
 Milnthorp [Milthorp, Milthrop], 7,  
   93, 132, 145, 172, 175, 177

Milstone, 54, 69, 192. *See also*  
 Millestone  
 Mitton, 77, 158\*  
 Mockerkirk, 37, 139  
 Monk Coniston [Conington], 172,  
 186  
 Moore, 74  
 Moorehow, 114  
 Moorgarth, 56  
 Moor Rowe, 191  
 Moorside [Moraside], 70, 96, 113,  
 153  
 Moresby [Moresley], 8, 10\*, 22, 36,  
 41, 47, 48, 49, 60, 63, 66, 67\*, 70,  
 72\*, 74, 76, 81\*, 96\*, 109, 120,  
 126\*, 142, 167, 169, 176, 178,  
 179, 185\*, 186\*, 194\*, 198  
 Morton, 54  
 Moss, 9  
 Moss, Low, 190  
 Muncaster [Moncaster], 5, 15\*, 20\*,  
 21, 31, 33, 43\*, 65\*, 70\*, 96\*, 108,  
 113, 119\*, 155, 156, 161, 162\*,  
 169, 190, 197, 203\*  
 Murly Moss, 69  
 Myerscough [Mierscough], 78, 85,  
 105, 198. *See also* Masca  
 [Myerscough]  
 Myrside [Myreside], 165, 196  
 Myresyke [Miresike], 190\*

## N

Nateby [Nadeby], 13\*, 14, 40, 180  
 Natland, 28, 109  
 Natland Beck, 180  
 Nether Cowderton. *See* Cowderton,  
 Nether  
 Nether End, 101  
 Nether Leck. *See* Leck, Nether  
 Nether Levens. *See* Levens,  
 Nether  
 Nether Scale. *See* Scale, Nether  
 Newbarnes [Newbarns], 77\*, 90\*,  
 127, 157, 168, 188, 191  
 Newbarrow, 33, 98  
 Newbiggin, 19, 45, 50\*, 99\*, 129,  
 139, 203  
 Newby [Nuby], 13, 53, 177  
 Newby Cote, 55\*  
 Newcastle, 86  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 193  
 New Chapel, 22  
 New Church, 17  
 New Clossie, 163  
 Newhouse, 39  
 New Hutton. *See* Hutton, New  
 Newland, 116, 129, 195\*  
 Newlands, 154

Newsham, 75  
 Newton, 16, 21\*, 28, 59, 79, 82, 86\*,  
 101, 103\*, 105, 113, 118, 119, 127,  
 128, 151, 178, 182, 201  
 Newton, Upper, 101  
 New Town, 36-37  
 Nibthwaite [Nibblethwaite], 20, 37  
 Nook, 168, 192  
 North Britain [Brittane, Brittane],  
 78, 103  
 North Meals. *See* Meals, North  
 Northscale [North Scale, North  
 Skale], 82, 86\*, 160  
 Northumberland, 86  
 Nunhouse, 193

## O

Oaks, 137, 148  
 Old Barrow. *See* Barrow, Old  
 Old Field, 73  
 Old Hutton. *See* Hutton, Old  
 Old Hyton. *See* Hyton, Old  
 Old Park, 52  
 Old Town, 2, 18  
 Old Wennington. *See* Wenning-  
 ton, Old  
 Ormsgill, 22  
 Ormskirk, 109, 134  
 Orton, 93, 101, 143  
 Oxcliffe [Osliffe]. ? Oxcliffe, 53, 137  
 Osmotherley, 47\*, 96  
 Out Rawcliffe. *See* Rawcliffe, Out  
 Oveangle, 147  
 Over Bentham. *See* Bentham,  
 Over  
 Over Burrow. *See* Burrow, Over  
 Over Kellett. *See* Kellett, Over  
 Over Langshaw. *See* Langshaw,  
 Over  
 Over Leck. *See* Leck, Over  
 Override, 76  
 Overton, 12\*, 42, 60\*, 115, 137,  
 169\*, 182, 189, 194, 200\*  
 Oxcliffe. *See* Osliffe  
 Oxen Park, 94, 200

## P

Padaoek [? Paddock] Hall, 201  
 Pardshaw [Pardshow], 26\*, 72, 89\*  
 Park, 48  
 Park Amoor, 6  
 Park House, 26, 73\*, 93, 135  
 Park Nook, 91, 159  
 Parsonage, 104  
 Parton, 8, 10\*, 49, 61\*, 72, 76, 96,  
 120, 126, 185

Patton, 111  
 Peck Milne, 102\*  
 Pell House, 172  
 Pennington [Penington], 17\*, 33\*, 37\*, 98, 115, 127\*, 129, 135, 140, 151, 156, 163\*, 167, 199  
 Pennybridge, 20, 37, 132, 138, 168  
 Penrith, 130  
 Penruddock, 143  
 Penwortham, 24, 73, 95, 162\*  
 Physick [Fishwick], 98, 186  
 Piling [Piling], 10, 11, 18, 19, 34\*, 40, 49, 52, 54, 60\*, 72\*, 75, 77\*, 81\*, 85, 99\*, 117, 121, 125, 127\*, 145, 147, 160, 166, 180, 183\*, 197, 200\*  
 Pitkellony, 78  
 Plumpton [Plumptions], 16, 17, 34, 52, 72\*, 87, 92\*, 94, 106, 142, 143, 146, 148, 153, 164  
 Podgbank, 105  
 Ponsonby, 35\*, 57\*, 69, 83\*, 114, 117\*, 173\*  
 Poulton [Polton, Poolton, Poulton], 1\*, 8, 12\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 19, 25, 28\*, 29\*, 34\*, 35, 39\*, 41\*, 45, 49\*, 52\*, 53\*, 54\*, 56\*, 58, 59\*, 60\*, 61\*, 62\*, 66, 68\*, 74\*, 77\*, 79, 81, 82\*, 83\*, 88, 100, 101\*, 105\*, 109, 111, 112\*, 113, 114, 120, 122, 124\*, 125, 126, 138\*, 147, 148\*, 149, 150, 151\*, 153, 154, 155\*, 161\*, 165\*, 168, 171\*, 173\*, 174\*, 180, 181\*, 182, 185\*, 188\*, 189\*, 196, 197\*, 201\*, 202\*  
 Poulton in Sands, 49  
 Poulton-le-Fylde [Poulton in Fylde], 14, 30\*, 183  
 Powgill, 113  
 Preesall, 20\*, 32\*, 49, 91, 106, 111, 121\*, 124, 125, 127\*, 200  
 Preese, 50, 175  
 Prescott, 80, 202  
 Preston, 1\*, 2, 3, 4\*, 5\*, 9\*, 11\*, 13\*, 14, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 18\*, 20\*, 22\*, 24, 26\*, 34\*, 39\*, 40\*, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46\*, 48\*, 50\*, 51\*, 52\*, 53\*, 55\*, 56, 57\*, 58\*, 59\*, 60\*, 61, 62\*, 63\*, 64, 68, 70, 73\*, 74\*, 75\*, 76, 77, 78, 80\*, 83\*, 84, 85\*, 86, 87\*, 89\*, 90\*, 92\*, 93\*, 94\*, 95\*, 96, 97\*, 98\*, 101\*, 102, 104\*, 105\*, 106, 108\*, 109\*, 110, 112, 114\*, 116\*, 119\*, 120\*, 121\*, 122\*, 123\*, 125, 126\*, 128\*, 131\*, 132\*, 134\*, 135\*, 136\*, 138\*, 142\*, 143\*, 144\*, 146\*, 148\*, 149\*, 150\*, 153\*, 157, 158\*, 159\*, 161\*, 162\*, 163, 164\*, 167\*, 168, 171, 175\*, 176\*, 177\*, 178\*, 179,

180, 183\*, 184\*, 186\*, 188\*, 189\*, 192\*, 194\*, 195\*, 196\*, 198\*, 199, 202\*  
 Preston Howes [Prestonhows], 166  
 Preston, Long, 94  
 Preston Patrick, 25, 42\*, 43, 52, 58, 67, 79\*, 95, 105, 134, 167, 174\*, 178\*, 181  
 Preston Richard, 21\*, 42  
 Priest Hutton, 40  
 Priests, 52, 53\*, 82

## Q

Quernmore [Quarmore], 19\*, 24\*, 58, 59, 69, 83\*, 110, 174\*, 181

## R

Ralliss [Rallies], 54  
 Rallygreaves, 125  
 Rallyground, 70  
 Rampside, 75, 105, 108\*, 111, 123  
 Ravenglass, 15, 21, 34\*, 113, 119, 155, 161, 162\*, 169  
 Ravenstonedale, 201\*, 203  
 Ravens Winder, 165\*  
 Rawcliffe [Rawcliff], 1, 22\*, 41\*, 66\*, 75, 83, 105, 111, 120, 166, 175, 184\*, 197  
 Rawcliffe, Out, 139\*, 182  
 Rawcliffe, Upper, 3, 55\*, 84, 101, 107, 126, 128, 137\*, 187  
 Rawhead, 108  
 Raylands, 91  
 Rayrigg [Rarigg], 117  
 Raystones, 91  
 Read, 175  
 Reddins, 51  
 Redehow, 5  
 Redhurst, 87  
 Redmain, 90  
 Redshill, 169  
 Ribbleton [Ribleton], 40, 46, 50\*, 55, 68, 180  
 Ribby-cum-Wray [Ribby with Wray], 8, 15, 38, 89\*, 92, 168, 177  
 Ribchester, 11, 15\*, 17\*, 26, 27\*, 43\*, 62\*, 63, 64\*, 79\*, 94, 95\*, 97\*, 98, 104\*, 110\*, 117, 121, 122, 127, 128, 144, 155\*, 156\*, 177, 184, 191  
 Ridgehall, 30  
 Riggins [? Biggins], 149  
 Ripon [Rippon], 200  
 Ripon Park, 200  
 Rishton [Rushton], 54  
 Rivington, 16\*



Roanhead [Roundhead], 111  
 Roanlands, 157  
 Roberandale [Roborindale, Roburndale], 12, 40  
 Rochdale, 31  
 Rogerscale, 57  
 Roosebeck, 114, 123, 130, 141  
 Roosecoat, 105, 108, 111, 201  
 Roseacre [Rosacre, Rosecarr, Rosekar], 44, 116, 117, 145, 182  
 Rossendale, 176  
 Rosthwaite, 4  
 Rottington, 152\*  
 Rowel, 67  
 Rowend, 125  
 Rowrah [Rora], 154  
 Royle, 112  
 Runcorn [Runckhorne], 136\*  
 Rydal, 79

## S

St. Bees, 7\*, 14, 18\*, 22\*, 23, 25\*, 28, 29, 30, 32, 36, 47, 53\*, 55, 58, 61\*, 64, 65, 66\*, 68, 72\*, 91\*, 100, 101\*, 102\*, 108, 110, 115, 116, 117, 118\*, 123, 127, 128\*, 129, 134, 144, 147, 152, 154, 156, 159, 162, 166, 170\*, 172, 173, 175, 179\*, 181, 189, 191, 198, 199  
 St. Bridgets [Bridgetts, Bridgitt, Bridgitts], 20, 26\*, 35, 61\*, 69\*, 94, 102, 109, 113, 115, 172, 181, 191\*  
 St. John's, 20, 122, 158, 191, 201  
 St. Lawrence, 104  
 St. Michael's [Michael], 1, 3\*, 13, 14, 15\*, 16, 19\*, 22, 33, 34\*, 40, 41\*, 52\*, 55\*, 56\*, 57, 64\*, 66, 69\*, 75\*, 78\*, 79, 81\*, 82\*, 83, 84, 85, 88, 90, 93\*, 95, 96, 101\*, 104, 105\*, 107, 111, 114\*, 117, 120\*, 124, 126\*, 127\*, 128\*, 137\*, 138, 139\*, 141\*, 142\*, 146, 160, 164, 165\*, 166, 170\*, 174\*, 178, 180, 182, 184\*, 185\*, 187, 188, 196\*, 197, 198\*  
 Salwick, 18\*, 21\*, 55, 63, 133, 134, 146, 201  
 Salmsbury [Salmsbury], 9, 35\*, 106  
 Sandbank, 10, 21  
 Sandside, 1, 141  
 Sandwith [Sandwath], 25, 64, 69\*, 170, 194  
 Sarby Lodge [Sowerby Lodge], 75  
 Satterthwaite, 21, 92, 99\*, 109, 157\*, 204  
 Sawrey [Scarey, Sorey], 54, 132, 133\*, 141  
 Scalebank, 3, 41, 155  
 Scale, Nether, 171  
 Scales [Scale], 51, 57, 103, 111, 113, 114, 130\*, 148, 171\*, 178, 183\*, 190\*, 201  
 Scallow, 115  
 Scalthwaiterigg [Scalthwaitrigg, Scalthwaite Rigg, Sealthwait Rigg], 43, 48, 199  
 Scorton, 85, 141\*  
 Scotforth, 49, 54, 84, 101, 107, 121, 144, 149, 185, 189, 199  
 Scotland, 27\*  
 Seal Stile, 192  
 Seascale [Seaskale] How, 69, 91  
 Seathwaite, 28\*, 31, 142, 168, 180\*, 186  
 Seatl. *See* Settle  
 Seaton, 80, 99  
 Sedbergh [Sedburgh], 10\*, 12\*, 25\*, 26, 31\*, 32\*, 39, 43\*, 53\*, 55, 66, 71\*, 89, 92\*, 96, 101, 104, 108, 117, 118\*, 124, 133\*, 135, 136, 143, 165\*, 172\*, 174, 181\*, 182\*, 183, 186, 189, 193\*, 194\*, 201, 203  
 Selside, 8, 10, 45, 62\*, 99\*, 112, 123\*, 164\*, 176\*, 187  
 Settle [Seatl, Setle], 3, 7, 46, 56, 66  
 Shackley Bank [Shackle Bank], 2  
 Shatton, 27  
 Shireshead, 12  
 Shireside, 41  
 Sidegarth [Sidegerth], 29, 80  
 Sike House, 115  
 Sike House, Upper, 102  
 Silcroft [Selcroft], 87, 173, 193\*  
 Silverdale, 105\*, 132  
 Singleton [Singletons], 25, 44\*, 65, 82, 89\*, 109, 147, 173\*, 188\*, 197  
 Singleton, Little, 86  
 Singleton, Magna, 3, 82  
 Sizergh [Sizer] Fell Side, 30, 138.  
*See also* Cesarfell Side  
 Skelsmergh, 43, 106, 114, 150, 172, 187  
 Skelton, 9, 48  
 Skerton [Scearton], 4\*, 20\*, 35\*, 40, 44\*, 54, 66, 111, 117, 121, 123, 139, 147, 149, 185, 198  
 Slackwood, 132  
 Sleddale, Long, 158, 160\*  
 Sline, 18\*, 63, 111, 125, 139, 146, 184  
 Smithwaite [Smathwaite], 190  
 Snaisholme [Snasholme], 29

Soss Gill, 27  
 Soulbly [Soleby], 100  
 Southend, 103  
 Sowerby [Sorby, Soreby, Sourby],  
   34, 41, 55, 56, 85, 93, 119, 137,  
   179, 187  
 Sowerby, Little, 56  
 Sowerby Lodge. *See* Sarby Lode  
 Sowick, 85  
 Spark Bridge, 143\*  
 Speellead [? Speelhead], 34  
 Sponham, 4  
 Stackdring, 193  
 Stag Garth [Stackgarth], 49  
 Stainburn [Stainbourn], 75, 200  
 Staining, 61, 66  
 Stainton [Stenton], 17\*, 25, 28, 58,  
   84, 192  
 Stalmine [Stalmin], 1, 8, 28, 35, 49,  
   59, 99, 101\*, 112, 121\*, 125, 127\*,  
   131\*, 138\*, 165\*, 173, 175\*,  
   193, 194, 196, 197, 200\*. *See also*  
   Storming [? Stalmine]  
 Stanall, 28, 173  
 Standish, 16\*, 59\*  
 Stang Ends, 166  
 Stank, 101  
 Stansfield, 149\*  
 Starnthwaite, 61  
 Starrmire [Staremire], 85, 128  
 Staveley, 57, 65, 107, 140, 141, 159,  
   160, 168, 171, 173, 187, 195, 199  
 Staveley, Nether, 1, 92  
 Stelbskills, 113  
 Stennerley [Stannerley], 34  
 Stenton. *See* Stainton  
 Stepney, 51  
 Stidd, 104, 137\*  
 Stock, 179  
 Stockhow, 8, 11, 32, 139  
 Stockton, 99  
 Stodhay [Stoday, Stodday], 22, 66  
 Stonedike, 133  
 Storming [? Stalmine], 43  
 Storth, 117  
 Stott Park [Stotpark], 95, 119  
 Stowbank, 8, 11, 89  
 Stramongate, 95  
 Streetgate, 58\*, 156, 187  
 Strickland Kettle, 54, 102\*  
 Strickland Roger, 61, 89, 103, 106,  
   167, 172, 187  
 Strutherbank, 113  
 Stubb, 133  
 Stub Hall, 200\*  
 Subberthwaite [Subrthwaite, Sup-  
   perthwaite], 133, 170\*  
 Sunderland, 25\*, 118, 122, 147, 193  
 Sunny Bank, 180  
 Swarthmore, 57, 168

## T

Tallentire [Tallantire], 95  
 Tarnaker, 3, 126, 175  
 Tarn Green, 182  
 Tarnhead, 164  
 Tarnhouse, 142  
 Tarnside. *See* Tearnside  
 Tatham, 43, 44, 47\*, 49\*, 62\*, 68,  
   76\*, 84\*, 84 n., 136, 150, 165, 175,  
   186, 187  
 Tatham Fell, 150\*  
 Teals [? Treales], 116  
 Tearnside [Tarnside, Temsid, Tern-  
   side], 89, 93, 114  
 Temsid. *See* Tearnside  
 Tewitfield, 2, 3  
 Thistleton, 15, 25, 50, 76, 106,  
   138  
 Thomas Steads, 4  
 Thornby, 79, 122  
 Thornley, 24, 58, 81\*, 191  
 Thorns, 53, 182, 183  
 Thornthwaite, 29, 77  
 Thornton, 3, 6, 9, 13\*, 16, 28\*, 29\*,  
   32, 48, 50\*, 53\*, 56\*, 66, 77, 82\*,  
   83, 87\*, 94, 97\*, 105, 107, 112,  
   115\*, 123, 123 n., 138, 143, 147,  
   149, 155, 156, 159, 165\*, 166,  
   174\*, 175, 177, 191, 194 n., 195\*,  
   195 n., 196\*  
 Threapland [Threepland], 135, 196  
 Thrusgill, 175, 194  
 Thurnham, 17\*, 51\*, 94  
 Thwaite Moss, 10  
 Thwaits, 13, 73, 83, 84, 87, 125,  
   157, 168, 171  
 Tinters, 203  
 Top Thorn, 135  
 Torpenhay, 19  
 Torpenhow, 104\*, 196. *See also*  
   Turpennay [Torpenhow]  
 Torresholme [Torrisholme], 6, 15,  
   66, 91\*, 125\*, 153  
 Torver, 135, 173, 180\*  
 Tower Wood, 36  
 Town End, 180  
 Treales [Treats], 4\*, 71, 93, 102, 133.  
   *See also* Teals [? Treales]  
 Trinkeld [Trinkell, Trinkle], 28\*,  
   116  
 Troutbeck, 45\*, 61\*, 110, 112, 114,  
   135, 147\*, 160, 176\*  
 Troutbeck Bridge, 160  
 Tunstall, 6\*, 12, 51, 55, 68\*, 76, 79,  
   82, 83\*, 120\*, 131\*, 147, 158,  
   158 n., 159, 159 n., 160, 160 n.,  
   195  
 Turpennay [Torpenhow], 135  
 Twistleton, 122, 123



## U

- Ullock [Ulloch], 12, 26, 32\*, 114\*, 154, 180  
 Ulpha, 3, 4, 30\*, 39\*, 41, 54, 91, 129\*, 182  
 Ulverston [Ulverstone], 2, 9\*, 20\*, 21\*, 24\*, 28\*, 31\*, 33\*, 34\*, 37, 41\*, 46\*, 47\*, 48\*, 51\*, 57, 60\*, 64, 72\*, 73\*, 74, 80\*, 96, 98, 99\*, 104, 109, 110, 116\*, 118\*, 119, 124\*, 126, 129, 130\*, 131, 132\*, 133\*, 141, 143, 145\*, 150\*, 152\*, 164, 166, 168\*, 170\*, 172\*, 173\*, 179, 180\*, 182\*, 183\*, 188, 192, 194, 197, 198\*, 199, 203  
 Underbarrow, 1, 7\*, 48, 57, 95, 105, 116, 121\*, 123\*, 136\*, 137\*, 147, 149\*, 151, 172, 173, 181, 199, 202\*  
 Underfield, 145  
 Underley [Underlay], 37, 165  
 Upper Lorton. *See* Lorton, Upper  
 Upper Newton. *See* Newton, Upper  
 Upper Rawcliffe. *See* Rawcliffe, Upper  
 Upper Sike House. *See* Sike House, Upper  
 Urswick, 9, 11, 17\*, 18\*, 21, 24, 25, 34, 35, 48, 63, 65\*, 80, 82, 84, 96, 98, 103, 109, 111, 116, 118, 129, 140, 145, 155, 161, 164, 171\*, 174, 177, 186, 191, 201, 202\*, 203\*  
 Urswick, Great, 11, 17, 35\*, 90, 98, 140  
 Urswick [Urswich], Little, 9, 21, 23\*, 24\*, 31, 34, 35, 38\*, 53, 65\*, 74, 80, 82, 98, 102, 108, 111, 114, 118, 130

## W

- Waberthwaite [Waberthwayt], 5, 10, 39, 90, 153\*, 156, 159, 161, 163, 170, 190, 197, 203  
 Waddabank [Woto-bank], 20  
 Waddington, 2\*  
 Walk Miln, 183  
 Walney, 52, 64, 82, 86, 100, 103, 161, 169, 177, 182\*, 189, 201  
 Walthwaite, 140  
 Walton, 83, 109, 201  
 Walton le Dale, 76\*, 95\*, 148\*, 158  
 Warbreck, 161, 171  
 Warton, 1, 2\*, 3\*, 9\*, 11, 21\*, 25, 26\*, 29, 38\*, 40\*, 41, 50, 52\*, 55\*, 56\*, 60, 67\*, 71, 73\*, 85,

- 86, 91, 92, 104\*, 109\*, 113, 114, 115, 128\*, 132\*, 136\*, 137, 138, 155, 156, 164, 177, 179, 180, 199\*  
 Wasdale, 166  
 Wat — [? Wath], 63  
 Waterblean, 147, 195  
 Waterhead, 170, 173  
 Waterside, 157\*, 193  
 Wath, 88. *See also* Wat — [? Wath]  
 Wedikar [Weddicar] Hall, 24-25  
 Weeton [Welton], 25, 34, 50, 52, 53\*, 82, 110, 124, 172, 175, 196, 201  
 Well, 163, 190  
 Well Head [Heads], 127, 186  
 Wenning Hippias, 137  
 Wennington, 7, 44\*  
 Wennington [Wenington], Old, 74  
 Wesham, 18, 25, 50, 63, 106\*, 201  
 Westby, 17\*, 33, 52, 87, 92\*, 94, 106, 143, 153\*  
 West Flatt, 151  
 Westhouse, 32, 191  
 Westmld, 3, 25\*, 26, 28, 35, 38\*, 42, 55, 56, 61, 68, 72, 73, 74, 95, 102, 108, 126, 130, 144, 147, 159\*, 169, 172, 181\*, 187, 204  
 Westmld [*sic*], 55  
 West-Ward, 84  
 Whalley [Whaley], 11, 54\*, 108, 112, 144, 175  
 Wharfe, 8, 36  
 Wharles, 33  
 Wharton Dykes, 46  
 Whetstone Croft, 153  
 Wheyrigg, 34  
 Whicham [Whitcham], 21\*, 30, 49, 54\*, 64\*, 70\*, 82, 83, 84, 87\*, 97, 129, 159, 171\*, 173, 182, 192\*, 193, 195  
 Whineray [Whinneray, Whinnerey, Whinnray] Ground, 2, 3, 41, 91  
 Whinfell, 99, 108, 135, 159\*, 199  
 Whinfield, 38, 109, 111, 115  
 Whitbeck, 54, 82, 98, 102, 131\*, 142, 143, 147  
 Whitebanks, 89  
 White Chappel, 22  
 Whitehall, 87\*  
 Whitehaven [Whithaven], 1, 7\*, 8\*, 9, 10, 12\*, 14, 16\*, 17\*, 18\*, 19, 22, 23\*, 24\*, 26, 27\*, 28\*, 29\*, 31\*, 32\*, 33, 36, 37\*, 39\*, 41, 46\*, 47\*, 48\*, 49\*, 52\*, 53, 56\*, 58\*, 59\*, 60\*, 61\*, 62, 63\*, 64, 66\*, 68\*, 69, 70\*, 72\*, 74\*, 75, 76\*, 77\*, 81\*, 88\*, 89\*, 93\*, 94\*, 96, 97\*, 100\*, 101\*, 102\*, 104\*, 106\*, 107\*, 108\*, 110\*, 111\*, 113\*,



- 115, 117\*, 118\*, 120, 121\*, 122\*,  
 124\*, 126, 128, 130, 133\*, 134\*,  
 136\*, 138\*, 140, 142\*, 144\*, 146\*,  
 147\*, 148\*, 150\*, 151\*, 152\*,  
 153\*, 154\*, 155\*, 156, 157\*, 158\*,  
 159\*, 160\*, 162, 163, 165\*, 167\*,  
 168\*, 169, 170, 174, 176\*, 178\*,  
 179\*, 181\*, 183\*, 184\*, 185, 186\*,  
 187, 188\*, 190\*, 191\*, 192\*,  
 193\*, 194\*, 197, 198\*, 200\*, 203\*  
 Whitekeld, 156  
 Whitewell. *See* Whitwell  
 Whittriggs Close, 125, 169  
 Whittingham [Whitingham], 17\*,  
 62\*, 82, 104, 123, 148, 179  
 Whittington [Whittengton], 18,  
 47\*, 54, 86, 93, 115, 118, 120\*,  
 123\*, 184  
 Whitwell [Whitwel, Whitewell,  
 Whittwell], 11, 103, 108, 176\*,  
 191  
 Whorle Pippin [Whirlepepper], 83,  
 192\*  
 Wigan, 135, 138, 180  
 Willans, 181  
 Willow Tree, 36  
 Windermere [Winandermere], 38,  
 45\*, 61, 88, 97, 101, 103, 109,  
 110, 114, 115, 117, 134\*, 135\*,  
 141, 146, 160, 172, 176, 184  
 Windy Ash, 203\*  
 Windyate, 158  
 Winmarley [Winmarleigh], 40, 85,  
 117, 126, 127, 128, 138, 174, 195,  
 196  
 Winscales [Winskells], 43, 68, 86,  
 154\*  
 Winster, 9, 37, 87, 130, 145\*, 147,  
 172\*  
 Witherhouses, 96  
 Witherslack, 6, 7, 96, 107, 132\*  
 Wood, 136  
 Wood Broughton, 87, 140, 159  
 Wooddale, 137\*  
 Wood Edge, 167  
 Woodend, 42  
 Woodhouse, 98\*, 198, 199  
 Woodland, 4, 45, 111, 119  
 Wood, Low, 160  
 Wood Plumpton, 2, 23\*, 40, 59,  
 64, 79, 86, 88\*, 93, 97\*, 117, 120\*,  
 123, 126, 133, 142, 143, 146\*,  
 150, 164, 168, 178\*, 188\*, 194,  
 198\*, 204  
 Woods, 1\*, 39\*  
 Woodyeat, 47  
 Workington [Workinton, Worthing-  
 ton], 9\*, 19, 23, 32\*, 41\*, 43, 46,  
 47\*, 59\*, 68\*, 72, 73\*, 75, 76, 81,  
 86, 91, 93, 100, 105, 114\*, 115,  
 124\*, 128\*, 129, 130\*, 132\*, 133\*,  
 139, 140\*, 144, 148\*, 153, 154\*,  
 172, 174, 185, 191\*, 193, 197,  
 198\*, 200  
 Worthington. *See* Workington  
 Wray [Ray], 10, 40, 43\*, 49, 57, 62,  
 126, 127, 134\*  
 Wrensham, 110  
 Wright Green, 154  
 Wrighthow, 47  
 Wyersdale, 2, 19, 24, 51, 69, 95\*,  
 102, 140\*, 142\*, 155\*, 157\*,  
 163\*, 191, 199\*  
 Wyersdale, Lower, 8\*, 50, 84, 97,  
 127, 128, 185  
 Wyersdale, Over, 97, 139, 147, 162  
 Wyreside, 34

## Y

- Yate Bank, 202  
 Yealand, 10  
 Yealand, 21. *See also* Zealand  
 York, 2, 3\*, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12\*, 26, 28,  
 29, 31, 42, 43, 46\*, 48\*, 50\*, 51,  
 53\*, 56\*, 57, 66\*, 71\*, 75, 77,  
 82, 83, 87\*, 92, 94, 96, 97, 101,  
 115, 129, 136\*, 137\*, 148, 149,  
 165, 172, 174, 181, 182, 186,  
 194\*, 200  
 Yorks, 25, 49, 53, 82

## Z

- Zealand, 5, 25. *See also* Yealand

### III

#### INDEX OF RECTORS, VICARS, CURATES, CLERKS

- Armitstead, Nathaniel, Vicar of Clapham, 32, 36\*, 55, 64, 65, 119, 129
- Atkinson, Edmund, of Ulverston, Clerk, 173, 180
- Bateman, Robert, Clergyman of Colton [Coulton], 151
- Baxter, Edmund, Curate of Helsington, 51, 58
- Benn, Thomas, Minister of Millom, 113
- Boucher, William, of Whitehaven, Clerk, 191
- Bradbury, N.X.N., Clergyman, at Clapham, 90
- Briscoe [Brisco], John, Clerk, Rector of Orton, 101
- Brown, John, of Lancr., Parish Clerk, 174, 194, 199
- Burrough, Edward, of Carlton [Carleton], p. Drigg, Clerk, 129
- Bushell, William, of Goosnargh, Clerk, 125
- Canall, George, of St. Bridgets [Bridgitt], Clerk, 35
- Cannell, George, of Haile [Hail], Clerk, 57, 70
- Carr, J., Clergyman, at Clapham, 90
- Clark, Abraham, of Moresby, Clerk, 109, 194
- Croft, T., Curate, 105, 111
- Croft, To, Curate, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112\*, 114\*, 115, 117, 120, 127, 135
- Croft, To, Surrogate, 132
- Croft [Crofte], To, Curate at Kirkby Kendal, 102, 110, 135
- Crofts, To, Surrogate, 132
- Crosby, William, Surrogate, at Colton [Coulton], or Ambleside, 151
- Crosby, William, Surrogate, at Grasmere or Winster, 172
- Crosby, William, Surrogate, at Kendal, 69, 101, 120
- Crosby, William, Surrogate, at Mansergh, p. Lonsdale, 149
- Crosfield, Robert, of Kirkby Lonsdale, Clerk, 30
- Currer, John, Clerk, Vicar of Kettlewell, co. York, 30
- Deason, Thomas, of Hawkshead, Parish Clerk, 32
- Denton, Christopher, Rector of Gosforth, 44
- Dixon, Joseph, Curate of Cleator, 123
- Dixon, Richard, of Ribchester, Clerk, 156
- Farish, James, of Whitehaven, Clerk, 155
- Fawcett, John, of Barbon, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, Clerk, 143
- Forrest [Forest], Henry, Curate of Loweswater, 5
- Garnett [Garnet], William, of Barbon, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, Clerk, 143
- Gathorne, Miles, Curate of Kirkby Lonsdale, 2
- Gibson, George, of Kirkland, p. Kendal, Clerk, 166
- Goodall, Richard, Rector of Bentham, 33
- Green, N.X.N., at Kendal or Selside, Clerk, 99, 187
- Green, William, of Selside, Clerk, 62
- Harrison, William, Curate of Aldingham, 141\*
- Hesketh, Robert, of Crofton, Parish Clerk, 22
- Huddleston [Hudleston ?], William, Minister [*sic*], 58
- Huddleston [Hudleston], William, Minister at Cockerham, 37
- Huddleston [Hudleston], William, Minister at Garstang, 35, 36, 40, 43, 44\*, 50\*, 70, 80, 82, 84, 109, 116\*
- Huddleston [Hudleston], William, Minister at Goosner [Goosnargh], 58, 80, 98
- Huddleston [Hudleston], William, Minister at Preston, 51

- Huddleston [Hudleston], William,  
Minister at St. Michael's, 56, 105,  
117  
Huddleston [Hudleston], William,  
Minister at Whalley [Whaley], 54  
Hunter, John, Clergyman, of —  
side, p. Millom, 178  
Hunter, John, of Moresby, Clerk, 185  
Jackson, Christopher, Clerk, Curate  
of Grayrigg, p. Kendal, 6, 187  
Jackson, N.X.N., at Grayrigg,  
Clerk, 187  
Johnson, William, of Sedbergh,  
Clerk, 118  
Kirby, John, of Whitehaven, Clerk,  
17, 60  
Kirkley, John of Egremont, Clerk,  
22  
Lancaster, William, of Kirkland,  
Clerk, 68  
Loftus, Henry, Clerk, Curate of  
Heversham, co. West., 38, 144  
Loftus, N.X.N., Curate of Hevers-  
ham, 98  
Mawdesley, Thomas, of Eccleston,  
Clerk, 149  
Milner, John, Curate of Soulby,  
[Soleby], p. Kirkby Stephen, 100  
Moore, Matthew, of Satterthwaite,  
Clerk, 157  
Mounsey, Thomas, Curate at  
Bentham, 8  
Mounsey, Thomas, of Ingleton,  
Clerk, 69  
Mounsey [Monsey, Mooncey, Moon-  
sey], Thomas, of Ingleton Fells,  
p. Bentham, Clerk, 13, 29, 53-  
54, 56, 83, 136, 143, 154, 177  
Nicholson, Anthony, Clerk, Curate  
of Ennerdale [Innerdale], 89, 98,  
106, 119, 122, 125, 155, 177, 197  
Nicholson, N.X.N., at Old Hutton,  
166, 181  
Nicholson, Thomas, of Torpenhow,  
co. Cumb., Clerk, 104  
Nicholson, William, of L. Hutton,  
p. Kendal, Clerk, 71  
Noble, Charles, Curate of St. John  
and St. Bridgets [Bridgitt], 191  
Noble, N.X.N., at Kendal or  
Manser[gh], 166  
Peele, Josiah, of Ribchester, Parish  
Clerk, 191  
Penny, John, of Rampside, Clerk,  
111  
Pollard, Timothy, of Lytham,  
Clerk, 198  
Reid, Thomas, of St. Michael's,  
Clerk, 185  
Richardson, Peter, of Burton in  
Westd., Clerk, 159  
Richardson [or Townson], Samuel,  
of Rampside, Clerk, 75  
Rothmel, Richard, of Whitwell  
[Whitewell], Clerk, 176  
Rowlandson, N.X.N., of Firbank,  
187  
Roydon, N.X.N., at Kendal, 199  
Rudd, James, of Garsdale, p.  
Sedbergh, Clerk, 193  
Sanderson, Christopher, Curate, of  
Preston Patrick, p. Burton, 42  
Stanhope, Thomas, of Preston,  
Clerk, 176  
Stanley, John, Rector of Working-  
ton [Worthington], 114, 132  
Starkie, John, of Preston, Clerk, 80  
Teasdale, Stephen, of Stockton, co.  
Durham, Clerk, 99  
Thompson, James, of Lancaster,  
Clerk, 39, 43  
Tousey, Isaac le, of Thornton,  
Clerk, 97  
Towers, John, at Kendal or Burne-  
side, Clerk, 89  
Towers, N.X.N., at Burneside, 172  
Townson. *See* Richardson [or  
Townson]  
Veal, John, of Layton, p. Bispham,  
Clerk, 181  
Wales [Wayles], James, of Winster,  
Clerk, 9  
Walker, Edward, of Ulpha in  
Millom, Clerk, 129  
Whitehead, William, of Kirkham,  
Clerk, 155  
Wilson, N.X.N., Curate of Under-  
barrow, 123  
Wilson, Thomas, Curate of Under-  
barrow, 136  
Wright, William, of Embleton,  
Clerk, 123



The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 81: end